

CATALOGUE

COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC PLACES

TAPWARE | SANITARY ACCESSORIES | EQUIPMENT FOR THE DISABLED | SPARE PARTS

New construction and renovation market



FRENCH TAPWARE SENSOR | TIMED-FLOW | SENSITIVE

PRESTO®
loves water



ORDERS

adv.export@presto.fr

- To enquire **about product availability**, please contact our customer service team.
- To **place an order**, please send your request via email or EDI.
- To **track your ongoing orders** and for information on delivery times, please telephone our customer service team.



PRICE REQUESTS

adv.export@presto.fr

- To establish a **cost estimate** for a project where the total retail price is greater than €3,000 excluding tax, please send your price requests by email, stating:
 - Your company, your name and your contact details (telephone and email address)
 - The name and location of the building site
 - The name of the installer/fitter
 - The state of progress of the call for tender/contract execution



TECHNICAL ADVICE & AFTER-SALES SERVICE

assistancetechnique@presto-group.com

- If you have any questions related to the installation or maintenance of our products, please contact our technical department by phone or email. **You can also directly access our technical documentation** (technical data sheets, installation instructions, maintenance guides, exploded views and spare parts lists) on www.prestodatashare.com



COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION

adv.export@presto.fr

- For assistance in prescribing suitable fittings as part of the drafting of a project technical tender, please send your request by email indicating the technical needs related to the project



COMPLAINTS

adv.export@presto.fr

- In order to enable us to respond quickly and efficiently to queries relating to disputes and product returns, **please direct your requests to our customer service team via email.**



YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE

- **Our sales and technical teams are at your disposal to:**
 - organise technical training for your staff
 - optimise the rotation of PRESTO products on your shelves
 - improve the product sales plan by assisting you with your merchandising process

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Tel.: +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56
8 a.m.-12 noon / 1.15 p.m.-4.30 p.m.

DOCUMENTATION

PRESTO AND SANIFIRST CATALOGUES
www.calameo.com/presto#subscriptions

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS, MAINTENANCE GUIDES
www.prestodatashare.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION?



www.prestodatashare.com

THE TECHNICAL DOWNLOAD PLATFORM



PRESTO DATA SHARE
Toute la documentation PRESTO en ligne depuis 2011

1 I TYPE IN MY REFERENCES OR I'M LOOKING FOR A RANGE

Recherchez jusqu'à 20 références simultanément

57200
27400
31003
55432

Ou rechercher une gamme

Rechercher

2 I DOWNLOAD THE TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION FOR MY PRODUCTS

57200 - PRESTO LINEA® - Robinet simple électronique sur plage pour lavabo, Secteur 230V, 3l/min avec RA

57200 - PRESTO LINEA® - Robinet simple électronique sur plage pour lavabo, Secteur 230V, 3l/min avec RA

27400 - PRESTO DL 400 SE® - Robinet simple temporisé pour douche en applique, RA droit

31003 - PRESTO 12 NEO® - Robinet temporisé pour urinoir mural, applique, alimentation en ligne, 1 raccord

55432 - ROBINET ÉLECTRONIQUE POUR CHASSE DIRECTE - PRESTO 7100 XL N, alimentation secteur

TECHNICAL DATASHEETS (PDF)
PHOTOS (JPG, TIFF)
TECHNICAL DRAWINGS (PDF, PNG)
3D FILES (DXF, DWG)
BIM FILES (RFA, IFC)
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION DESCRIPTION (RTF)
CERTIFICATES (JPG, PDF)
GUIDES AND LEAFLETS (PDF)
APPLICATIONS (EXE, APK, IPA)

INVENTING NEW WAYS TO USE A SHARED TAP

From the outset, PRESTO® has believed that the industry has a major responsibility to the planet.

With flow time technology that reliably limits water consumption and unique expertise in hygiene, durability and comfort, PRESTO enables places with high water consumption requirements to save water and secure their supply.

Such places include all those with shared sanitary facilities.

PRESTO lives up to its responsibility as an industrial manufacturer by creating beautiful tapware that takes care of resources as well as its users.

PRESTO loves water - a love that lasts a lifetime.

PRESTO*

REPARABILITY INDEX

"Using the model of the anti-waste law for a circular economy, we have taken the initiative of calculating our reparability index for our different product ranges, although only 5 categories are currently covered (washing machines with windows, smartphones, laptops, televisions and electric lawnmowers). The very design of our products is based on optimum reparability and therefore real durability (easy access to components, free and open access to documentation, no need for proprietary tools, wide range of spare parts for older ranges, 10-year warranty, etc.). At PRESTO, there's no such thing as programmed obsolescence! "



REPARABILITY INDEX
BETWEEN 0 AND 1.9



REPARABILITY INDEX
BETWEEN 2 AND 3.9



REPARABILITY INDEX
BETWEEN 4 AND 5.9



REPARABILITY INDEX
BETWEEN 6 AND 7.9



REPARABILITY INDEX
BETWEEN 8 AND 10

5 CRITERIA ASSESSED TO OBTAIN A SCORE OUT OF 10:

DOCUMENTATION

Free access and download at www.prestodatashare.com

And all our maintenance and repair help videos at www.youtube.com/c/GroupePresto/videos

DISASSEMBLY, ACCESS, NECESSARY TOOLS

Direct access to maintenance components. No proprietary tools required.

AVAILABILITY OF SPARE PARTS

The widest range of spare parts can be found in the Maintenance section on page 270.

Download our PRESTO app to help you select on Google Play or App Store.

SPARE PARTS PRICES

Internal components or complete heads for 100% customised maintenance or repair.

SPECIFIC CRITERIA Remote (telephony) or on-site assistance.

On-site maintenance training.

Factory repair service.

**EXAMPLE: BATTERY-
OPERATED PRESTO NOVA®
PROD. NO. 55375**



INDICE DE RÉPARABILITÉ



CONTENTS

PRESTODATASHARE	1	FLUSH	148
REPAIRABILITY INDEX	2	SELECTION GUIDE	150
THE PRESTO COMPANY	4	TOUCHLESS TAPWARE	152
PRESTO QUALITY	5	MOUNTING FRAME	154
CSR AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	6	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	156
WATER SAVINGS AND		CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	168
ECO-RESPONSIBLE LABELS	8	SINK SPRAYER	177
PRESTOGREEN	10	ACCUMULATION BOTTLE	178
WHAT'S NEW IN 2025	11	ACCESSORIES	179
THE PRESTO APPLICATION	12	SANITARY ACCESSORIES	182
VIRTUAL SHOWROOM	13	ACCESSIBILITY FOR PEOPLE WITH	196
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	14	REDUCED MOBILITY	196
WASHBASIN	18	SELECTION GUIDE	198
SELECTION GUIDE	20	GRAB RAILS AND SUPPORT RAILS	205
TOUCHLESS TAPWARE	22	SHOWER SEAT	214
TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	36	ECONOMY RANGE	216
TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	42	ACCESSORIES AND CERAMICS	218
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	44	SINK SPRAYER	221
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	55	PROFESSIONAL TAPWARE	222
SPOUTS	57	TAPWARE FOR	222
ACCESSORIES	58	PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS	224
SHOWER	60	PRESTO CHEF® RANGE	228
SELECTION GUIDE	62	TOUCHLESS TAPWARE	236
TOUCHLESS TAPWARE	64	TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	239
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	67	SAFETY TAPWARE RANGE	241
TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	67	STAINLESS STEEL	244
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	100	SELECTION GUIDE	246
COLUMN SHOWER	98	WASHBASIN	248
ACCESSORIES	101	TOILET BOWL	250
LEGIONELLA SHOWER	104	COMBI	251
CENTRALISED MIXING VALVES	116	URINAL	252
CHOOSE YOUR		MIRROR	253
CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE	118	RENOVATION / ILLICO	254
MIXING VALVE CHARACTERISTICS		TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR	
THERMOSTATIC	119	RENOVATION	256
THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR	120	MAINTENANCE AND	274
PRE-MIXER TAP	121	TECHNICAL GUIDE	274
CENTRALISED MIXING VALVE	122	HEAD SELECTION GUIDE	276
URINAL	124	SPARE PARTS	278
SELECTION GUIDE	126	PRESTO TOOL KIT	334
TOUCHLESS TAPWARE	128	TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE	
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	133	SANITARY	336
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT	136	FLOW RATE DIAGRAM	341
MOUNTING FRAME	145	WETTING AREA	344
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL	130	INDEX	346
URINAL KIT COMPONENTS	146	GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	369
ACCESSORIES	147		

THE PRESTO COMPANY

1927

Brothers André and Lucien Patient invent timed-flow tapware to prevent constantly running water in public sanitary facilities.

1 independent French family group

2 brands

PRESTO® for public places / **SANIFIRST®** for healthcare

6 product categories

washbasin, shower, professional kitchen, flush, urinal, laboratory

2 markets

construction/renovation and spare parts

220 employees

69 patents filed

1 head office in Montrouge

2 production sites

One in France and one in Portugal

7 commercial subsidiaries internationally

PRESTO Italia, PRESTO Armaturen (Germany), PRESTO Ibérica (Spain), PRESTO Middle East (Dubai), PRESTO North Africa (Tunisia), PRESTO Belgium and PRESTO Switzerland

80 countries worldwide

10-year product guarantee

**Quality certifications:
ACS / NF / SECURITAS**

ISO 9001 certification since 1995

Unique technology on the market

Active and integrated R&D

Made in France and Portugal

**Supporting professionals and projects over
the long term**

**A gateway to obtaining eco-labels and
credentials of high environmental quality**



BREEAM®



WELCOME

to PRESTO's positive transformation

PRESTO is committed to the United Nations Global Compact process, which defines 10 principles and contributes to achieving 17 sustainable development goals (SDGs). This commitment is structured around three aspects covering different areas such as human rights, working conditions, sustainable environmental practices and transparent and ethical governance.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT

SOCIAL ASPECT

GOVERNANCE ASPECT

Above are PRESTO's actions in support of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

3

GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

Develop products that maintain the highest levels of safety, incorporate user comfort and withstand intensive use

We offer a range of legionella solutions

Taps with MasterMix® technology do not interconnect domestic hot and cold water

Taps with MasterMix technology are anti-scald

Develop solutions that are accessible to everyone, from young children to people with reduced mobility and the elderly:

During the Covid19 pandemic, we created a PMR rail with virucidal film

Taps with TOUCH® technology are ergonomically designed

4

QUALITY EDUCATION

Organisation of training courses to ensure employees' employability and career development.

6

CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION

0 water consumption from the natural environment and 0 discharges outside wastewater systems

7

CLEAN, AFFORDABLE ENERGY

Ensure that all our solutions are affordable, so that all local authorities can make their facilities more environmentally friendly.

8

DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

Prevent all risks associated with the company's activities:

Organise monthly safety inspections and checks on technical installations, with conclusions in the form of an action plan

9

INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

PRESTO has been marketing water-saving solutions since it was founded in 1927. This patented flow time technology is still used today in all taps in public facilities. Flow time systems can be mechanical (push-button, lever, pedal, etc.), touch-sensitive (piezo button) or touchless.

2015 launch of the PRESTOGREEN programme (limited flow rate)

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS



10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

- Combat all forms of discrimination, both at the time of recruitment and throughout working life.
- 84 points on the gender equality index by 2022

11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

- Encourage the refurbishment of buildings rather than the construction of new ones, with a suitable offer.
- Reduce the carbon footprint of factories by optimising the production and distribution chain

12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

Commitment to ending programmed obsolescence:

- High reparability index: all our products are designed to be repairable.
- 10-year guarantee
- Wide range of spare parts
- Installation & maintenance tutorials

PRESTO as an eco-responsible supplier

Now rated by Ecovadis as an eco-responsible manufacturer with a bronze medal, PRESTO has been awarded a score of 58/100.

13 MEASURES TO COMBAT CLIMATE CHANGE

Commitment throughout the product life cycle

- PRESTO has 2 FDES (Environmental and Health Declaration Sheets) for mechanical and sensor tapware.
- Recycled materials
- 70% of our brass is recycled and recyclable
- Our packaging uses recycled and recyclable cardboard and recycled and recyclable plastic bubble wrap
- The paper used for our catalogues and brochures is PEFC-certified (recycled paper). The inks used are vegetable-based.
- Recycling sector
- Our internal waste is processed by Derichebourg
- Our external waste is processed by the Valobat eco-organisation.



LOVE WATER

#everydropcounts

WATER CONSUMPTION COMPARISON

	Flow rate l/min	Wetting time	Soaping time	Rinse time	Volume of water used
TRADITIONAL TAP					
	9 l/min	5 SEC	20 SEC	7 SEC	4.80 L
TIMED-FLOW PRESTO (E.G. NEO®, NEO DUO®)					
	3 l/min	15 SEC	OFF	15 SEC	1.50 L
	3 l/min	7 SEC	OFF	11 SEC	0.9 L
	3 l/min	7 SEC	OFF	7 SEC	0.7 L
	1,9 l/min	7 SEC	OFF	7 SEC	0.44 L
TOUCH-SENSITIVE PRESTO (E.G. TOUCH® RANGE)					
	1,9 l/min	7 SEC	OFF	7 SEC	0.44 L
SENSOR PRESTO (E.G. SAFE® RANGE)					
	1,9 l/min	7 SEC	OFF	7 SEC	0.44 L
ELECTRONIC PRESTO (E.G. NOVA® RANGE)					
	1,9 l/min	5 SEC	OFF	7 SEC	0.38 L

Presto can help you

Let's make the most of your water management!

"Every drop saved deserves credit! "

#ISAVEWATER



The **BREEAM** (Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method) and the **LEED** (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) rating or the DGNB (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Nachhaltiges Bauen) are methods for assessing the environmental performance of buildings and neighbourhoods

The following are some of the criteria taken into account in these ratings for responsible water management **PRESTO** will be your best bet:

- **Drinking water consumption / Water efficiency:** reduce drinking water consumption inside and outside the building (use of low-flow sanitary appliances).
- **Awareness-raising and education:** raising awareness and educating building occupants about responsible water use (information campaigns, displays on water consumption, and training on eco-responsible practices).
- **Innovation in water management:** Projects that go beyond the basic requirements and implement innovative water management strategies can also be rewarded.

BREEAM®



These criteria are included in the French HQE (High Environmental Quality) standard:

- The amount of water used
- The use of water-saving equipment
- Raising awareness and training
- Taking into account the life cycle of water



Let's make the most of water quality!

Did you know? Presto taps guarantee good water quality. This is thanks to a rinsing program that regularly purges stagnant water from the pipes, reducing the risk of bacterial growth and keeping the water clean and drinkable. This aspect meets a crucial criterion taken into account in various environmental certifications.

NF certification requires buildings to comply with optimum water quality standards. The same applies to the Well Building Standard, which focuses its criteria on the well-being and health of occupants, taking specific account of the optimum quality of water.

NF certification requires buildings to comply with optimum water quality standards. The same applies to the Well Building Standard, which focuses its criteria on the well-being and health of occupants, taking specific account of the optimum quality of water.

"We are fortunate to be a company whose mission, cause and raison d'être are noble, sustainable and resilient:

Save water at all your facilities! We've been doing it since 1927... "

Thierry Vivier, PRESTO Group Marketing Director



SPOT THE ECONOMY WITH PRESTOGREEN

PRESTOGREEN is the indicator that allows you to spot at a glance the products that are even more water-efficient/allow you to go even further in saving water in the different product families. It's the guarantee of even more responsible solutions, without compromising on performance or comfort.

Look for **PRESTOGREEN** in the reference tables
(to identify the most water-efficient!)

ECO +HYGIENE

FAUCETS CONTACTLESS

GREEN = Adjusted flow
1.9 l/min instead of the standard 3
l/min!

P24



#SPEED

ECO +SUSTAINABILITY

MECHANICAL VALVES

GREEN = Adjusted flow + reduced tempo
7 seconds is all it takes compared to the usual
15 seconds!

P44



#TEMPO

ECO + EFFICIENCY

GREEN = Reduced dispensed volume
Less water per flush and
Shorter flow time
without compromising on efficiency:
evacuation remains at its best!

P152



#VOLUME

P259

PRESTO also offers flow
limiters at **1.9 l/min or 3 /min**
to fit your existing taps!
A small upgrade for **big water
savings!**

Discover the LINEA range!

Elegance at the service of functionality

PRESTO is expanding its LINEA range with two new essential products for modern, trendy washrooms: the electronic soap dispenser and the C-DRY hand dryer. Available in seven finishes - chrome, brushed stainless steel, brushed gold, brushed copper, matt black, polished black and rainbow - these products offer a perfectly coherent aesthetic. PRESTO has not compromised on elegance or performance: every detail has been thought out to offer a refined design without compromising on efficiency. Designed for those looking for style and functionality, this collection allows you to create an environment where every element enhances elegance and practicality.



LINEA HAND DRYER

Compact, fast, elegant: the redesigned hand dryer

This hand dryer is designed for demanding environments. Ultra-compact and energy-efficient, it ensures rapid drying while blending harmoniously with the LINEA range.

Performance and discretion: dry in 10 to 15 seconds, with controlled noise levels for optimum comfort.

Sleek design: compact format and a choice of 7 finishes to suit every environment.

Low power consumption: ecological and economical, perfect for impact-conscious establishments.

A hand dryer that combines efficiency and aesthetics to enhance the user experience.



LINEA ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSER

Uncompromising hygiene, uninterrupted elegance

A soap dispenser that blends in with your surroundings, while adding a touch of sophistication.

Available in wall-mounted or shelf-mounted versions, it offers touch-free operation for impeccable hygiene.

Harmonised design: choice of 7 finishes for perfect integration with the rest of the LINEA range.

Intuitive functionality: infrared trigger to avoid wastage, with automatic switch-off after four consecutive uses.

Versatility: compatible with liquid or foam soap, for an experience to suit every need.

**With the PRESTO LINEA® range
take your washrooms to the next level!**

THE APP THAT MAKES YOUR LIFE EASIER!



Your new toolbox!

Quickly identify and select PRESTO timed-flow tap heads and cartridges.

For all washbasin, urinal, flush or shower tap applications.

For all your spare parts replacement, maintenance, servicing, winter storage, repair and equipment management needs.

To avoid having to change a complete tap, select and order the timed-flow head to be replaced on your PRESTO sanitary fittings.

Click on your type of application and let us guide you to the right part. With the help of a photo and strategic dimensions, you'll be able to select the type of timed-flow tap head yourself.



VIRTUAL SHOWROOM

Immerse yourself in the world of PRESTO!

An immersive visit
guaranteed!
12 worlds to discover



Lots of interaction
points with over
30 exclusive videos!



All PRESTO
documentation
in digital format!

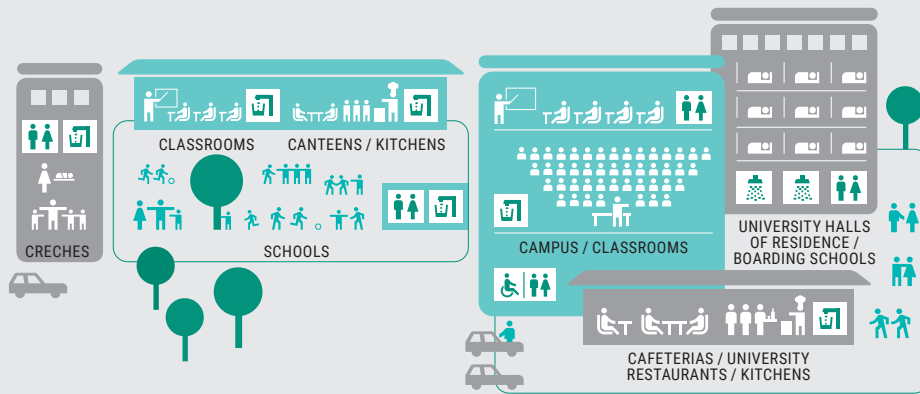


showroom.presto.fr

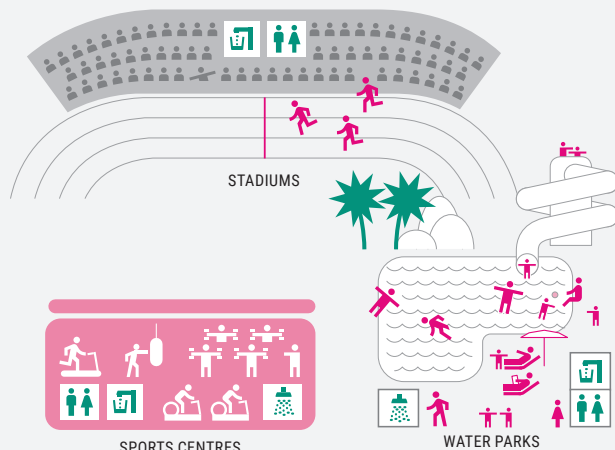
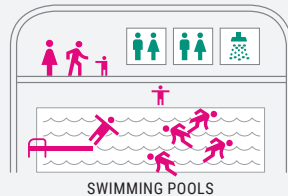
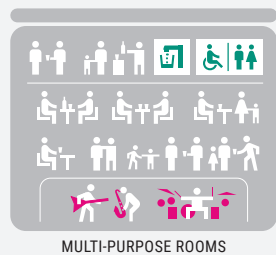


SANITARY WATER IN...

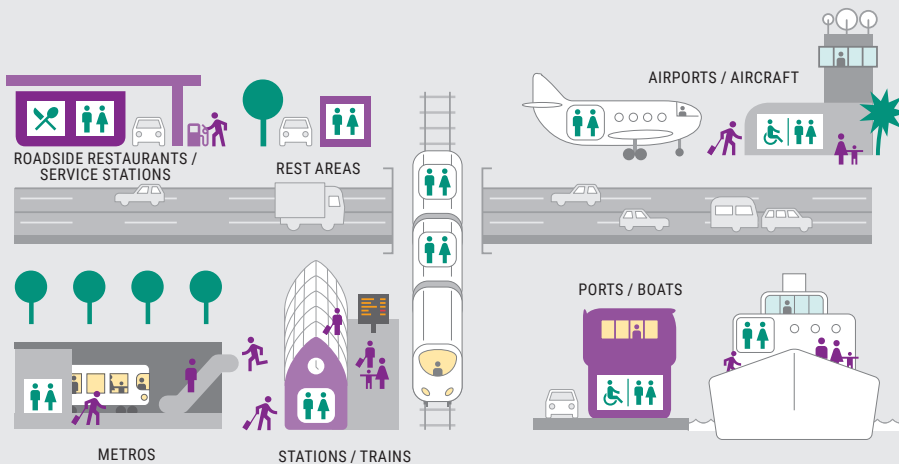
LEARNING AND TEACHING ESTABLISHMENTS



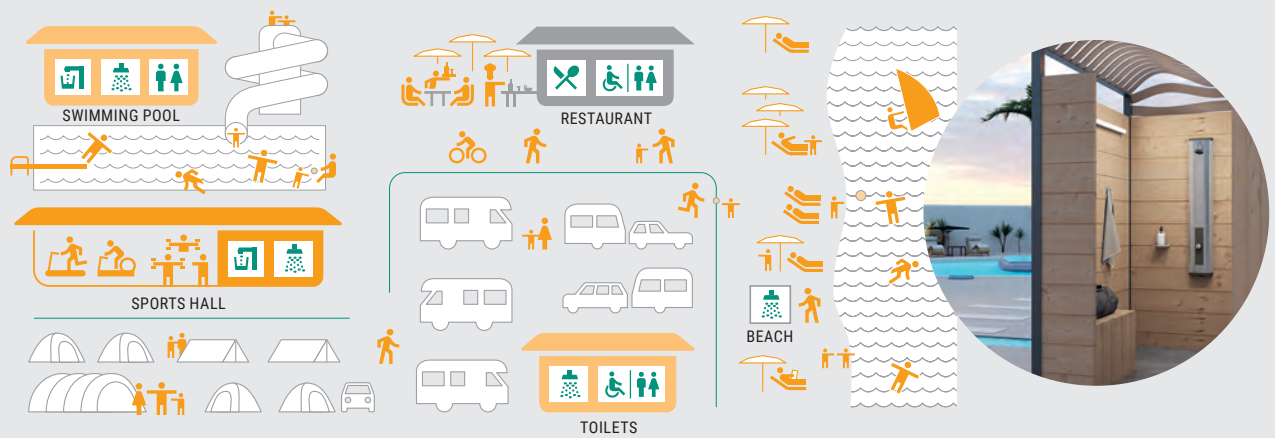
SPORTS AND LEISURE FACILITIES



TRANSIT CENTRES



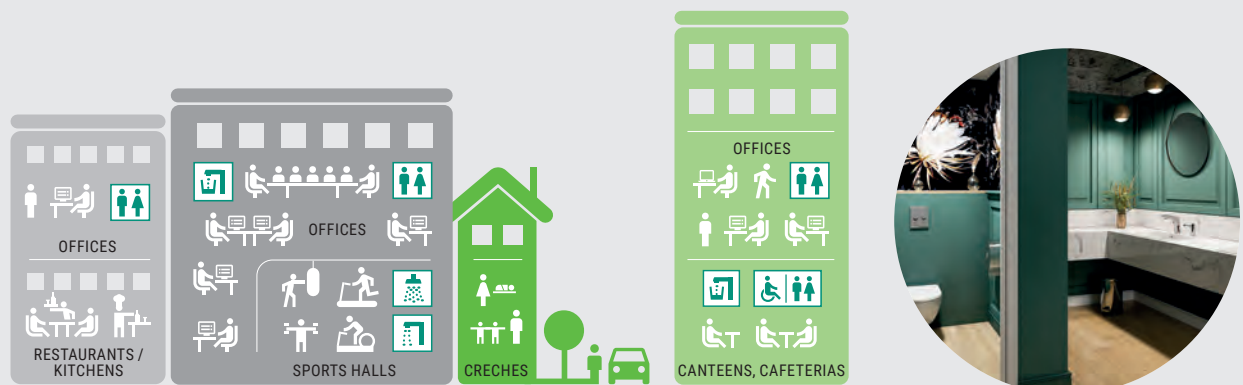
OPEN-AIR HOTELS



ENHANCED SECURITY ESTABLISHMENTS

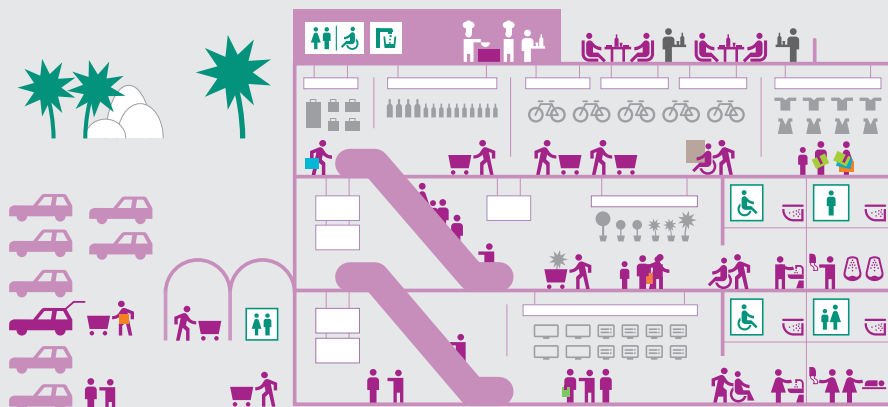


COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

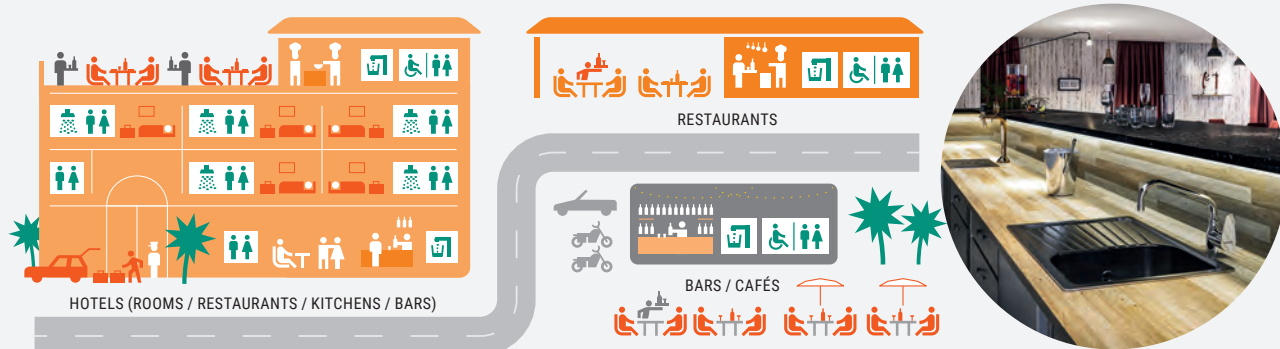


SANITARY WATER IN...

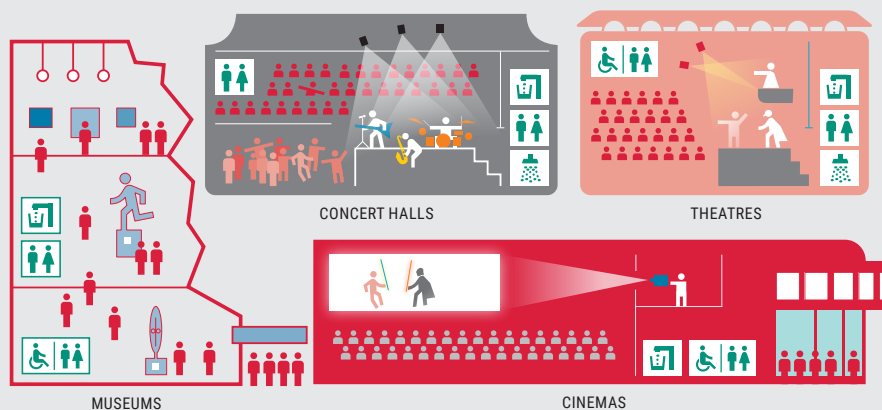
SHOPPING CENTRES



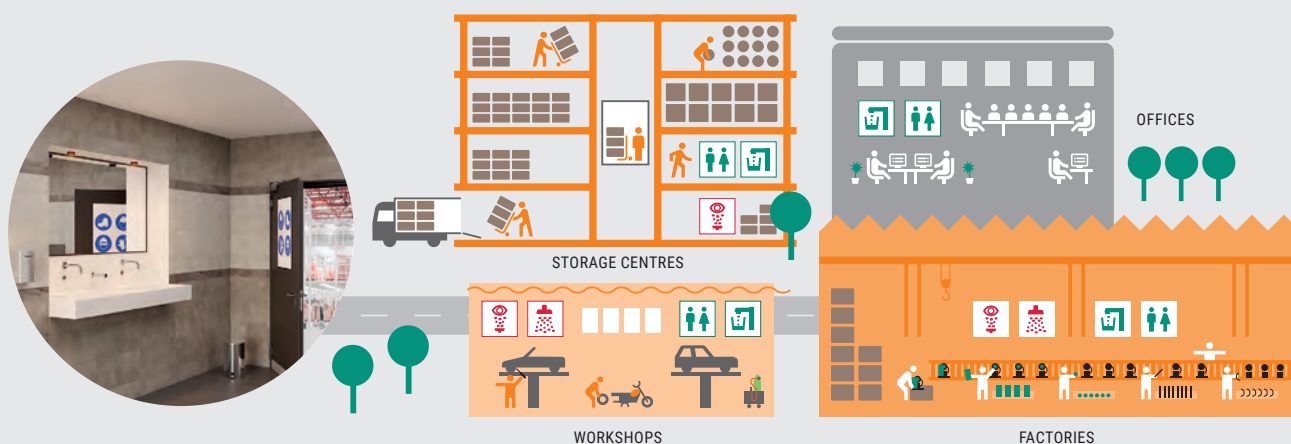
CHR (CAFES / HOTELS / RESTAURANTS)



CULTURAL BUILDINGS



INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS



RESIDENTIAL HOMES FOR THE ELDERLY



CARE FACILITIES AND LABORATORIES





| PRESTO LINEA® GOLD BRUSH FINISH TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN TAP
PRESTO LINEA® GOLD BRUSH FINISH TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
PRESTO LINEA® GOLD BRUSH FINISH TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED HAND DRYER |

WASHBASIN TAPWARE

SELECTION GUIDE 20

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

PRESTO LINEA®	22
PRESTO NOVA®	30
PRESTO SO'O®	32
PRESTO VOLTA®	34
PRESTO NEO® SENSOR	35
PRESTO 5750	36
PRESTO SENSAO® 6000	37
DÉTECTION MODULAIRE	38

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 5750	36
PRESTO SAFE®	40

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO LINEA® TOUCH®	42
----------------------	----

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO NEO®	44
PRESTO NEO® INOX	249
PRESTO NEO® DUO	46
PRESTO 2000	48
PRESTO 4000 S®	49
PRESTO 500	50
PRESTO 600	51
PRESTO 700	52
KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL	53
PRESTO 3500	54

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

PRESTO 3500	55
PRESTO 512 S® TC	56

SPOUTS

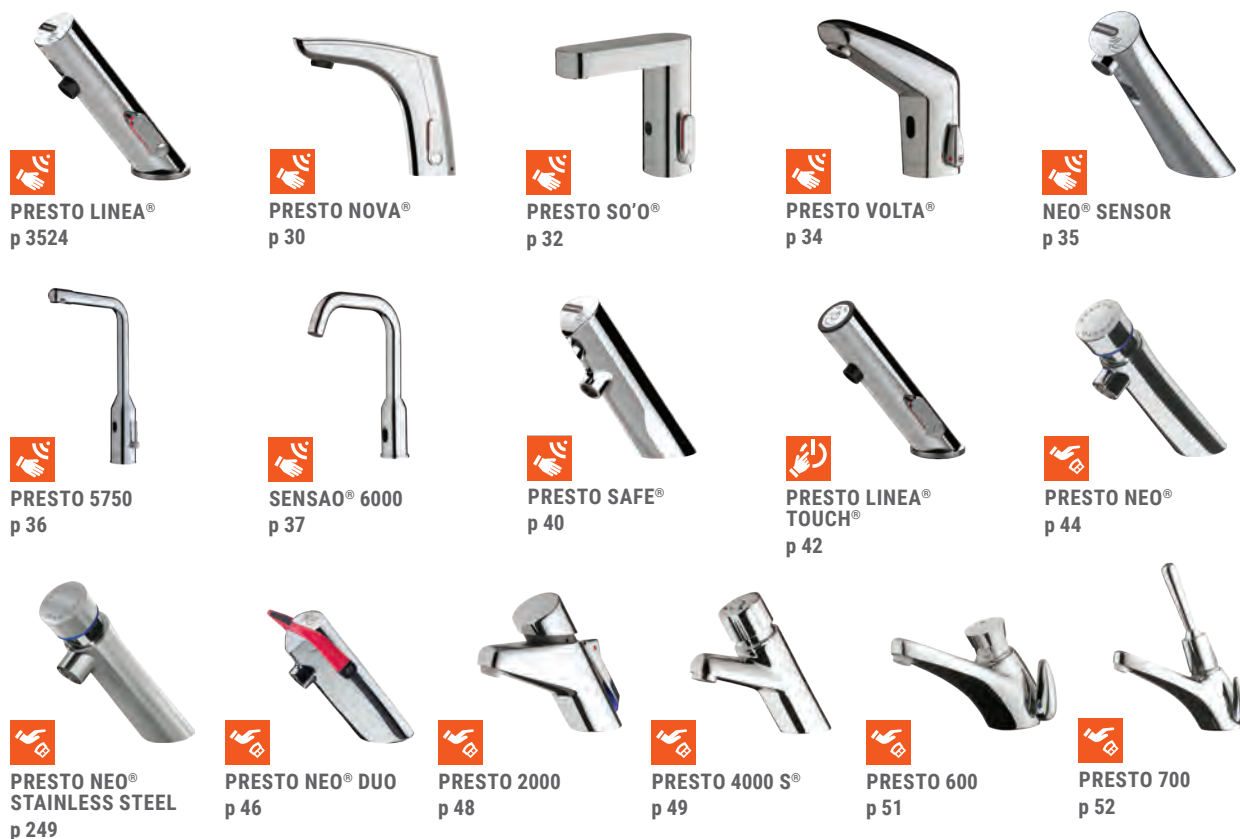
SPOUTS	57
--------	----

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING FRAME	52
STOP VALVE	58
SIPHON	58
BASIN DRAIN	58

SELECTION GUIDE

DECK-MOUNTED INSTALLATION



WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION



KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL

KNEE CONTROL
p 53PRESTO SOL 520
p 53PRESTO SOL 530
p 53

CROSS-PARTITION

MODULAR
DETECTION
p 4838PRESTO 3500 TC
p 4855PRESTO 512 S[®] TC
p 56

MOUNTING FRAME, SPOUTS AND ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING FRAME FOR
TIMED-FLOW TAPS
p 4852BECS
p 57STOP VALVE
p 58SIPHON
p 58BASIN DRAIN
p 58

THERMOSTATIC REGULATORS

SINGLE STATION
REGULATOR
p 58120MULTI-STATION
REGULATOR
p 58121

Mechanical tapware



Touch-sensitive tapware



Touchless tapware

PRESTO LINEA®



Maximum hygiene

- Touchless automatic triggering
- Periodic automatic rinse of 30 seconds every 24 hours after last use, modifiable, limiting bacterial development (legionella, pseudomonas, etc.) and the appearance of unpleasant odours.
- Thermal shock-resistant tap



Comfort for all

Touchless triggering for people with reduced mobility, children and the elderly



Timeless design

- Seamless, linear design that blends in with any environment.
- Suitable for deep or offset basins



Water savings

- Automatic closing after hands are removed
- 1.9 l/min versions available

CHARACTERISTICS



Reliability

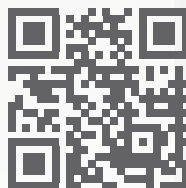
Designed and tested for intensive use by **PRESTO**, a contract specialist since 1927

- Power supply:
 - 3 V CR123A lithium battery
 - Mains supply 230 V AC / 7 V DC
 - Low-voltage mains (12-24 V AC/DC)
- Flow rate: 3 l/min or 1.9 l/min
- Corrosion-resistant 4MS brass body
- Chrome-plated finish



Modifiable parameters

Flow parameters and automatic rinses can be modified via the PRESTOCOM interface:
www.presto.fr/apropos/prestocom



Easier installation:

- **All-in-one** product (sensor, battery and solenoid valve) for rapid installation
- **Optimised guidance** in the wall and better protection for hoses and cables.
- Backplate for a better finish



Anti-vandal protection

Anti-blocking system prevents blocking in continuous flow for more than 30 seconds



Easy to maintain

- **Front** access to components with concealed, captive screw
- **Limited water retention** area for easy cleaning
- Shut-off valve to turn off the tap water without going behind the partition (on wall-mounted versions). On TC versions, shut-off valves enable maintenance to be carried out on one product without shutting off all the sanitary valves.



WASHBASIN

WARRANTY 10 YEARS

REPARABILITY INDEX 7,8 /10

57100

PRESTO LINEA®

DECK-MOUNTED

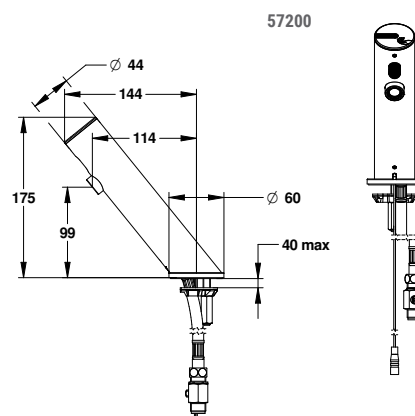
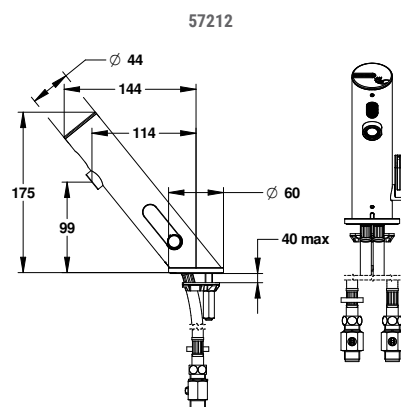
TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
SINGLE TAP				
57200	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø3/8"	✓
57202	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø3/8"	
57204	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø3/8"	✓
57206	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø3/8"	
MIXER TAP				
57208	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø3/8"	✓
57210	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø3/8"	
57212	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø3/8"	✓
57214	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø3/8"	

 Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied.
(See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

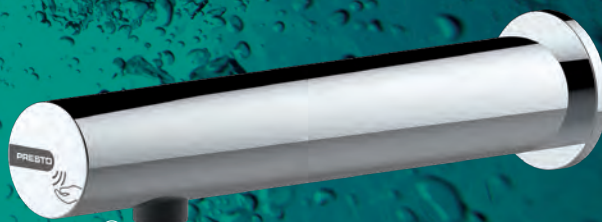
90464	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 1 to 5 taps - 18VA)
90711	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 6 to 10 taps - 35VA)
90610	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 11 to 20 taps - 75VA)

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90685	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 1 to 5 taps - 18VA)
90704	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 6 to 10 taps - 35VA)
90686	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 11 to 20 taps - 75VA)



57100



PRESTO LINEA®

WALL

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Installation	Lead-free brass	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
SINGLE TAP						
57100	Wall-mounted		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 1/2"	Integrated
57102	Wall-mounted		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"	Integrated
57112	Partition 10 to 50 mm		230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
57114	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
57116	Partition 10 to 50 mm		12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57118	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57140	Partition 10 to 50 mm		12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57142	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
MIXER TAP						
57104	Partition 10 to 50 mm		230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
57106	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
57108	Partition 10 to 50 mm		12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57110	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57136	Partition 10 to 50 mm		12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
57138	Partition 10 to 50 mm		Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	

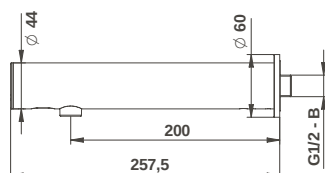


i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

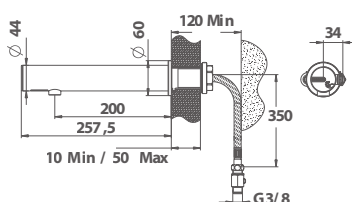
Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

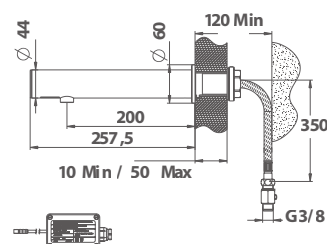
57100



57106



57112



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

52043	Sensor soap dispenser	Deck-mounted
52042		Wall-mounted
91145	PRESTOCOM control kit	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60382	Sensor foam soap dispenser	Deck-mounted
60380		Wall-mounted
91235	G3/8" 600 mm PEX hoses (x2)	

PRESTO LINEA®





BUILD YOUR PRESTO LINEA®

1

WALL OR DECK-MOUNTED
INSTALLATION?

2

SINGLE OR MIXER
TAP?

3

FLOW RATE AT 1.9
OR 3 L/MIN?

4

WITH OR WITHOUT
STOP VALVE?

5

MAINS OR BATTERY
POWER SUPPLY?

6

WITH OR WITHOUT
LEAD?

Installation	Tap	Flow	Stop valves	Power supply	Lead-free
Wall-mounted Ø 1/2" connector	Single	1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	Integrated	Battery	✓
		3 l/min			✓
TC wall Ø 3/8" connector	Single	1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	No	Battery	✓
				-	-
		3 l/min	Yes	Mains supply without transformer	-
				✓	-
	Mixer tap	1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	No	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	✓
		3 l/min	Yes	Battery	✓
				-	-
		1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	No	Battery	✓
				-	-
		3 l/min	Yes	Mains supply without transformer	✓
				-	-
		3 l/min	Yes	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	-

Installation	Tap	Flow	Stop valves	Power supply	Lead-free
Deck mounted Ø 3/8" connector	Single	1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	No	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	-
		3 l/min	Yes	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	-
	Mixer tap	1.9 l/min PRESTOGREEN	No	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	-
		3 l/min	Yes	Mains supply with transformer	-
				Battery	-

7

WHICH MATERIAL?

(MATT BLACK, POLISHED BLACK, BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL, BRUSHED COPPER, BRUSHED GOLD OR RAINBOW)



	Matt Black MB	Brushed stainless steel BSS	Brushed copper BC	Brushed gold BG	Rainbow RA	Polished Black PB
	57102NM	57102IB	57102CB	57102OB	57102RA	57102NP
	57100NM	57100IB	57100CB	57100OB	57100RA	57100NP
	-	57142IB	57142CB	57142OB	57142RA	57142NP
	-	57118IB	57118CB	57118OB	57118RA	57118NP
	-	57116IB	57116CB	57116OB	57116RA	57116NP
	-	57140IB	57140CB	57140OB	57140RA	57140NP
	-	57112IB	57112CB	57112OB	57112RA	57112NP
	-	57114IB	57114CB	57114OB	57114RA	57114NP
	57138NM	57138IB	57138CB	57138OB	57138RA	57138NP
	57110NM	57110IB	57110CB	57110OB	57110RA	57110NP
	57136NM	57136IB	57136CB	57136OB	57136RA	57136NP
	57108NM	57108IB	57108CB	57108OB	57108RA	57108NP
	57104NM	57104IB	57104CB	57104OB	57104RA	57104NP
	57106NM	57106IB	57106CB	57106OB	57106RA	57106NP



	Matt Black MB	Brushed stainless steel BSS	Brushed copper BC	Brushed gold BG	Rainbow RA	Polished Black PB
	57202NM	57202IB	57202CB	57202OB	57202RA	57202NP
	57206NM	57206IB	57206CB	57206OB	57206RA	57206NP
	57200NM	57200IB	57200CB	57200OB	57200RA	57200NP
	57204NM	57204IB	57204CB	57204OB	57204RA	57204NP
	57210NM	57210IB	57210CB	57210OB	57210RA	57210NP
	57214NM	57214IB	57214CB	57214OB	57214RA	57214NP
	57208NM	57208IB	57208CB	57208OB	57208RA	57208NP
	57212NM	57212IB	57212CB	57212OB	57212RA	57212NP



WASHBASIN

10 YEARS WARRANTY

REPARABILITY INDEX 8,8 /10

55375

PRESTO NOVA®

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
CHROME-PLATED FINISH					
55375	Mixer tap - NF*	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55383	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55385	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55377	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55416	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55379	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55395	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55381	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
MATT BLACK FINISH					
55387	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55405	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55389	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND CHROME-PLATED BLACK COVER					
55391	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55393	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓

 Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

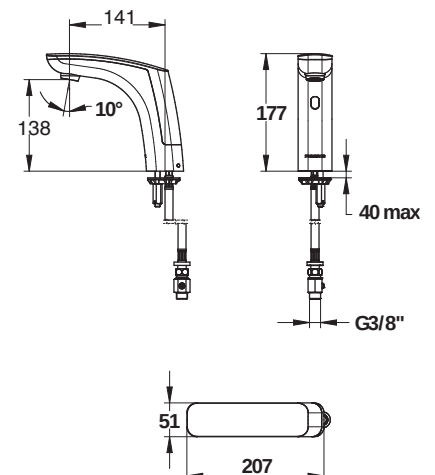
Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM

* Certified products 

55375



55379



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

52043	Deck-mounted sensor soap dispenser
52042	Wall-mounted sensor soap dispenser
60361	H-Dry deck-mounted sensor hand dryer
60365	C-Dry stainless steel wall-mounted sensor hand dryer
60378	C-Dry matt black wall-mounted sensor hand dryer
91145	PRESTOCOM control kit



| NOVA DECK-MOUNTED TOUCHLESS WASHBASIN MIXER TAP WITH CHROME-PLATED BLACK FINISH |



SO'O®
DECK-MOUNTED
TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

WARRANTY 10 YEARS

REPARABILITY INDEX 8,9 /10

56200

PRESTO

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND CHROME-PLATED COVER					
56200	Mixer tap - NF*	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56204	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
56236	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56210	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56214	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
56220	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56224	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
56240	Single	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
56230	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56234	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND BLACK COVER					
56206	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56272	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND WHITE COVER					
56208	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
BLACK FINISH AND ROSE GOLD COVER					
56196	Mixer tap	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
56198	Mixer tap	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓

 Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

* Certified products 



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

52043	Deck-mounted sensor soap dispenser
52042	Wall-mounted sensor soap dispenser
60361	H-Dry deck-mounted sensor hand dryer
60365	C-Dry stainless steel wall-mounted sensor hand dryer
90994	Chrome-plated SO'O® cover
90986	Black SO'O® cover
90987	White SO'O® cover
91213	Rose gold SO'O® cover



CUSTOMISE YOUR SO'O®!

COLOUR / LOGO / TEXT

PRESTO SO'O® mixer taps and taps can be personalised with the colour of your choice. Your company logo can also be added using laser marking.

For further information and to request a quote, please contact chifffragechantier@presto-group.com or your sales agent.



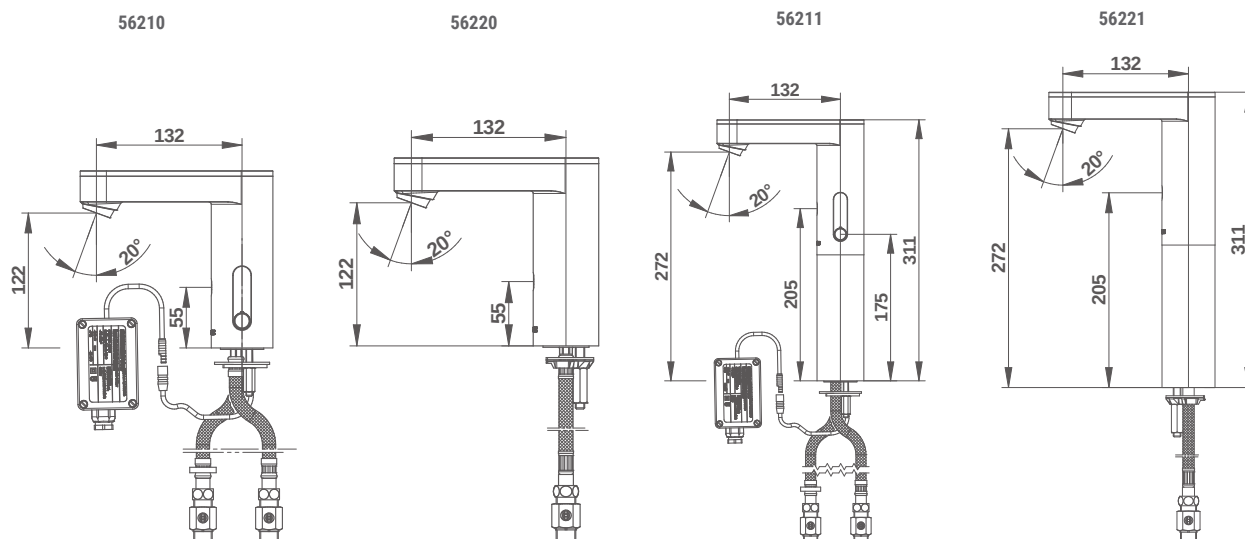
SO'O®

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Connection
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND CHROME-PLATED COVER				
56201	Mixer tap - 150 mm extension	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56205	Mixer tap - 150 mm extension	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56211	Mixer tap - 150 mm extension	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56215	Mixer tap - 150 mm extension	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND BLACK COVER				
56221	Single tap - 150 mm extension	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56225	Single tap - 150 mm extension	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56231	Single tap - 150 mm extension	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
56235	Single tap - 150 mm extension	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"
CHROME-PLATED FINISH AND WHITE COVER				
56209	Mixer tap - 150 mm extension	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"

i Suitable for free-standing basins





55160

VOLTA®

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
-----------	--------------	------	------------	-------------

MIXER TAP

55160	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55162	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55252	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55216	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55150	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55152	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55211	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	

MIXER TAP WITHOUT LEVER

55163	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55164	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55218	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55151	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55153	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55213	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	

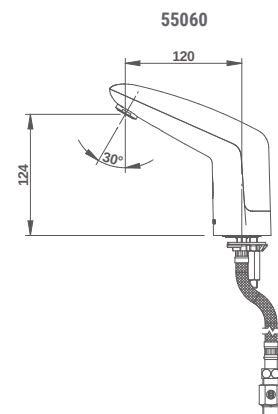
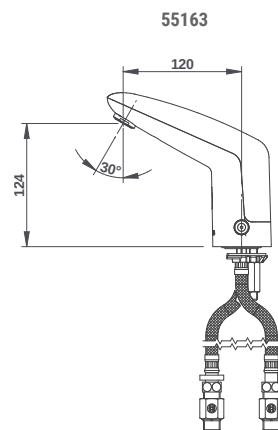
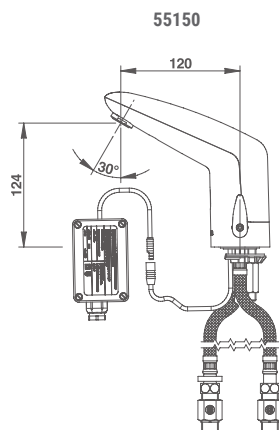
SINGLE TAP

55060	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55062	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55251	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55083	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	
55050	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55051	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55081	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	



i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

*Health laminar flow-straightener and automatic rinsing.





57034

NEO[®] SENSOR

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

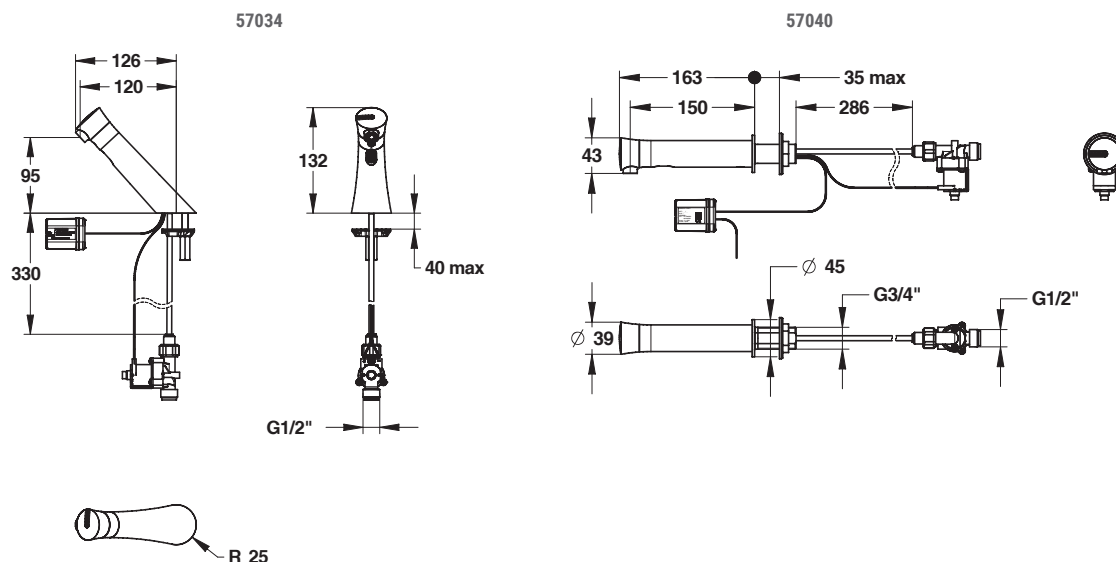
Prod. no.	Power supply	Flow	Connection
SINGLE DECK-MOUNTED TAP			
57034	External CRP2 6V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
57038	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
57050	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
SINGLE CROSS-PARTITION WALL-MOUNTED TAP			
57036	External CRP2 6V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
57040	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
57052	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 1/2"



i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

i Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90464	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 1 to 5 taps - 18VA)
90711	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 6 to 10 taps - 35VA)
90610	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail (for 11 to 20 taps - 75VA)
90685	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 1 to 5 taps - 18VA)

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90704	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 6 to 10 taps - 35VA)
90686	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer with IP65 watertight enclosure (for 11 to 20 taps - 75VA)
91145	PRESTOCOM control kit

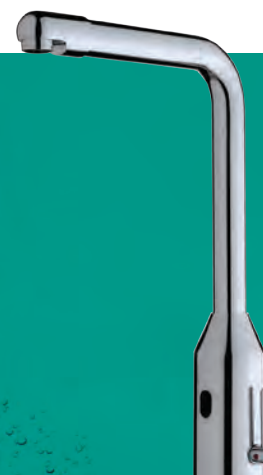


55132

PRESTO 5750

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE



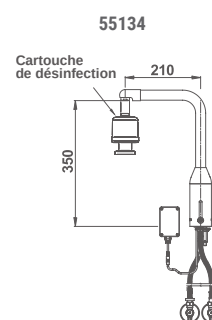
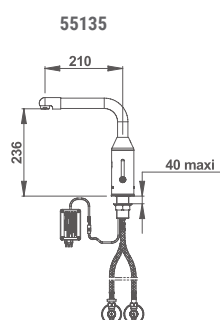
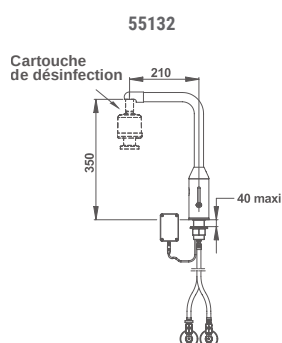
Prod. no.	Base	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valves
MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT						
55132	Rotating	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55133	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55137	Rotating	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55138	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
MIXER TAP WITH STANDARD SPOUT						
55130	Rotating	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55131	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55135	Rotating	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55136	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT AND START/STOP BASE						
55134	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6l/min	30sec	Ø 3/8"	✓
55139	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6l/min	30sec	Ø 3/8"	✓

i • Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

• High spout allowing for use with a disinfection cartridge. Suitable for hospital hand-washing protocols. • Smooth spout with no water or bacteria retention.

• Automatic rinsing (30 seconds every 72 hrs) after the last use.

• Health-regulated laminar flow-straightener.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60001 Ergonomic washbasin with fixed consoles, fixed basin drain and offset siphon

START/STOP MIXER TAP OPERATION

- Mixer with Start/Stop function activated by detection of the hand on the left of the device.
- Side lever mixing system.
- PEX hoses to withstand hot chlorinated disinfection.





55451

SENSAO[®] 6000

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

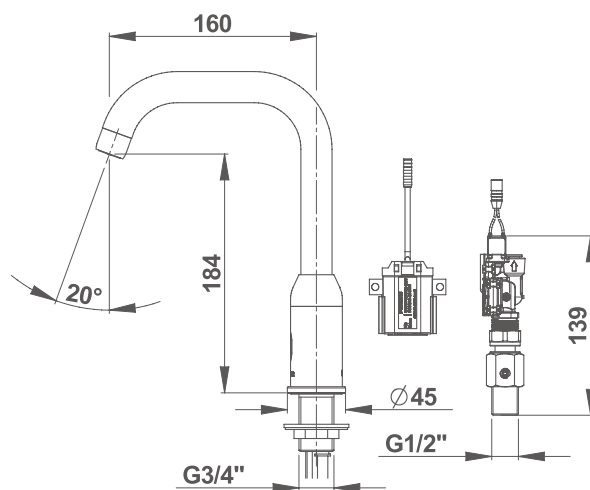
Prod. no.	Installation	Power supply	Flow	Connection
SINGLE DECK-MOUNTED TAP				
55451	Deck-mounted	6 V CRP2 lithium battery in IP65 external case	8l/min	Ø 1/2"
55450	Deck-mounted	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	8l/min	Ø 1/2"

i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

i Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM.



55451



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91145 | PRESTOCOM control kit



MODULAR DETECTION

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE



TAP FOR THIN PARTITIONS						
Prod. no.	Installation	Partition thickness	Dismantling	Flow	Power supply	Connection
52500	Thin partition or cross-partition	1 to 30 mm	From the rear in the service duct	3 l/min	Mains supply with 230 V transformer	Ø 1/2"



SPOUTS FOR THIN PARTITIONS			
Prod. no.	Description	Projection	Partition
30616	Long straight spout	194 mm	1 to 200 mm
30315	Long tube spout	200 mm	1 to 50 mm
30311	Short tube spout	120 mm	1 to 50 mm



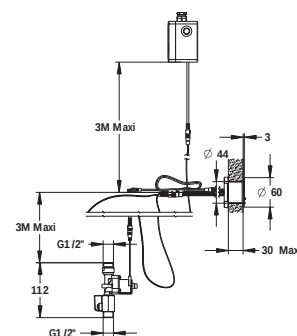
30616



30315



30311

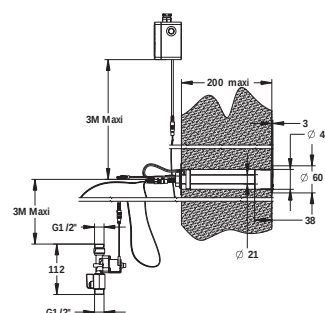


TAP FOR LONG PARTITIONS						
Prod. no.	Installation	Partition thickness	Dismantling	Flow	Power supply	Connection
52503	Long cross-partition	30 to 200 mm can be cut to size	From the rear in the service duct	3 l/min	Mains supply with 230 V transformer	Ø 1/2"



SPOUTS FOR LONG PARTITIONS			
Prod. no.	Description	Projection	Partition
30616	Long straight spout	194 mm	1 to 200 mm
30315	Long tube spout	200 mm	30 to 50 mm
30317	Long tube spout	200 mm	50 to 200 mm
30311	Short tube spout	120 mm	30 to 50 mm
30313	Short tube spout	120 mm	50 to 200 mm

Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM





| MODULAR DETECTION FOR WASHBASIN |

| MODULAR DETECTION FOR URINALS
STAINLESS STEEL SEPARATOR
STAINLESS STEEL BIN |

HAND DETECTION

Detection is delivered as hand detection by default.
The sensor must be positioned below the spout.
Default range: 25 cm



PEOPLE DETECTION (ADAPTED FOR PRM)

To switch to person detection, modify the detection range via PRESTOCOM depending on the environment.
The sensor must be positioned above the spout.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91145 | PRESTOCOM control kit



68077

PRESTO SAFE®

WALL/DECK

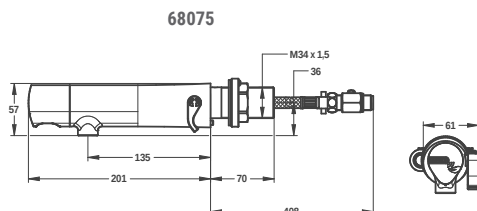
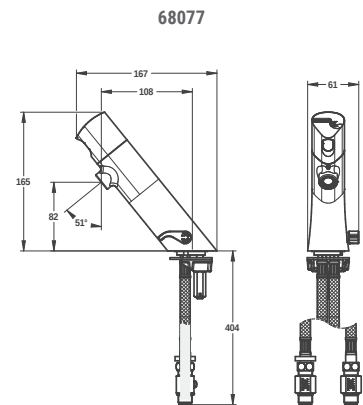
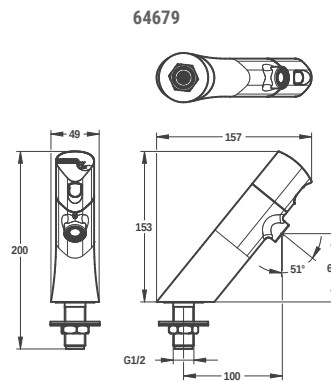
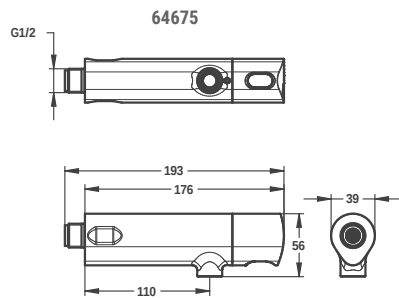
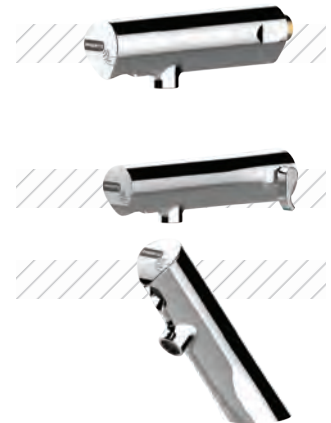


TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valves
WALL-MOUNTED						
64675	Single	Built-in 9V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 1/2"	
64677	Single	Built-in 9V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 1/2"	
CROSS-PARTITION WALL-MOUNTED						
68075	Mixer tap	Built-in 9V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"	✓
DECK-MOUNTED						
64679	Single	Built-in 9V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 1/2"	
64681	Single	Built-in 9V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 1/2"	
68077	Mixer tap	Built-in 9V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"	✓

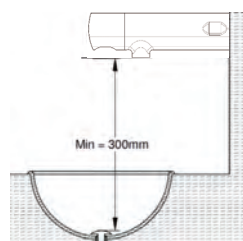
i Flow time and automatic rinsing can be set by PRESTOCOM.

i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
91109	NEO / NEO DUO / PRESTO SAFE non-regulated flow-straightener (x5)
91145	Prestocom control kit
91198	SV removal pipe wrench
91202	PRESTO SAFE backplate
91193	PRESTO SAFE 3 l/min laminar flow-straightener, LINEA (x5)



FOR CORRECT OPERATION:



- Install the tap 30 cm from the bottom of the basin.
- Do not install facing reflective surfaces

A UNIQUE WAY OF WORKING

This tap has **touchless** activation and stops **automatically after a 7-second flow time.**

This makes it great for use in the school environment and is easier than with mechanical timed-flow tapware: washing hands, drinking from the tap, filling a container, cleaning paint pots, etc.

| PRESTO SAFE® TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW WALL-MOUNTED TAP
PRESTO 504 PUSH-BUTTON TIMED-FLOW WALL-MOUNTED TAP |



LINEA TOUCH[®]

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



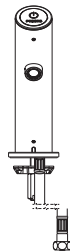
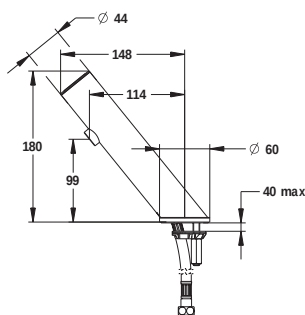
Prod. no.	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
SINGLE				
57270	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57272	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57274	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57276	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
CENTRALISED				
57278	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57280	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57282	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"
57284	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/8"



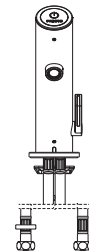
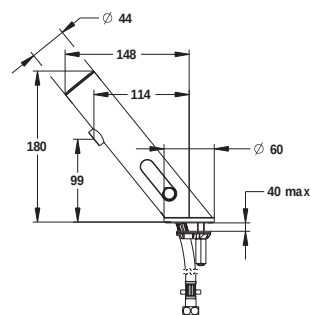
i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

i Flow time and automatic rinse can be set via the TOUCH[®] button.

57270



57278



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90096	MF 3/8" straight stop valve
60382	Deck-mounted foam soap dispenser
91087	TOUCH button sign stickers (x5)

PRESTO LINEA TOUCH®

TOUCH-SENSITIVE MIXER TAP
ADAPTED FOR PRM

- Touch-sensitive
- Automatic stop
- Easy maintenance
- Hygienic automatic rinsing
- Adjustable parameters

100%
SENIORS AND
DISABLED
USERS

TOUCH- SENSITIVE PROGRAMME

- Touch-sensitive
- On/off function
- Flow time and automatic rinsing can be set at the touch of a button



For more information,
click here

| PRESTO LINEA® TOUCH® DECK-MOUNTED TOUCH-SENSITIVE WASHBASIN MIXER TAP
E-DRY TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED HAND DRYER FOR PMR - PROD. NO. 60362
ERGONOMIC BASIN - PROD. NO. 60001
PRESTO 7100 XL N FLUSH VALVE
ERGONOMIC TOILET BOWL WITH TOILET BRUSH HOLDER - PROD. NO. 60550
TOILET PAPER DISPENSER - PROD. NO. 60556
135° ANGLED RAIL - PROD. NO. 60324 |



WASHBASIN

WARRANTY 10 YEARS

REPARABILITY INDEX 9/10

65000

PRESTO NEO®

DECK-MOUNTED

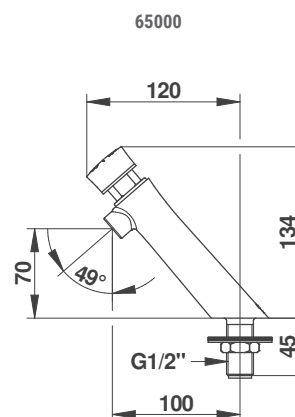
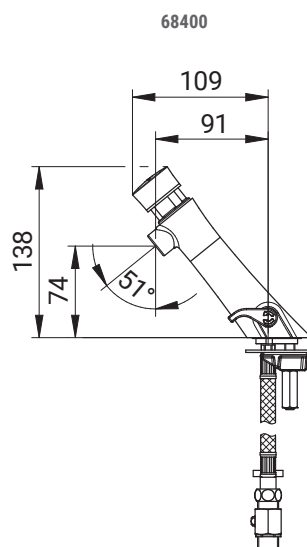
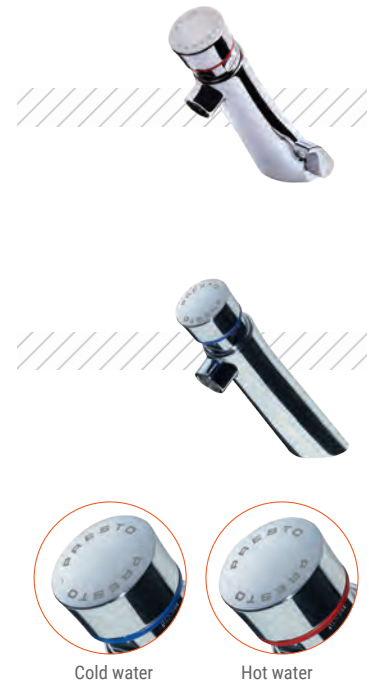
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time***	S**	Connection	Stop valves
MIXER TAP						
68400	Mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	✓
68401	Mixer tap	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 3/8"	✓
68402	Mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	
68403	Mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
68404	Mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	
SINGLE TAP						
65000	Single - Cold water NF/II**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
65005	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"	
65100	Single - Hot water NF/II**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
65015	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"	
65200	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
65205	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"	
65300	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	

* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

** Certified products **NF**

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds





PRESTO NEO[®]

WALL



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

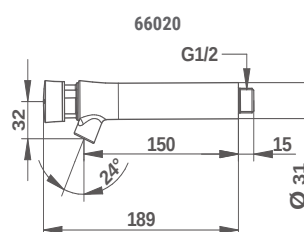
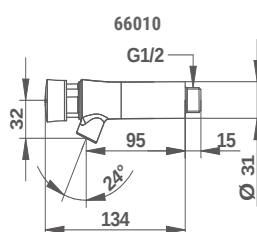
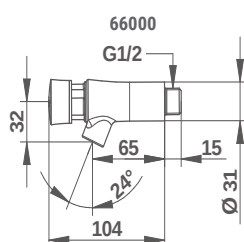
Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time ***	S**	Connection
65 MM PROJECTION					
66000	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66005	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"
66100	Single - Hot water - NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66045	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"
66200	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
66205	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"
66300	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
95 MM PROJECTION					
66010	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66015	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"
66012	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66210	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
66219	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
150 MM PROJECTION					
66020	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66025	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"
66048	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
66215	Single - Cold water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
66207	Single - Hot water	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"



* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

** Certified products **NF** Acoustic class I

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
90096	M/F Straight stop valve
90214	Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)
90498	5 1.9 l/min aerators

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90593	Aerator removal wrench
40901	Backplate for M G 1/2" inlet
91109	NEO, NEO DUO, PRESTO SAFE non-regulated flow-straightener (x5)



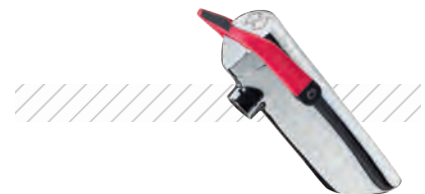
PRESTO NEO® DUO

DECK-MOUNTED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time***	S**	Connection
RASPBERRY-COLOURED LEVER					
68068	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 3/8"
68070	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 3/8"
64715	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64712	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64714	Single	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"
64716	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"
GREEN-COLOURED LEVER					
68091	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 3/8"
68093	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 3/8"
64753	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64750	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64752	Single	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"
64754	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"
GREY-COLOURED LEVER					
68050	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 3/8"
68052	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 3/8"
64703	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64700	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds		Ø 1/2"
64702	Single	3 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"
64704	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual time flow 7/11 seconds	S	Ø 1/2"



* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF** - *** May vary by ± 3 seconds

DUAL FLOW TIME

FOR ALL VERSIONS:
ADJUSTABLE FLOW TIME

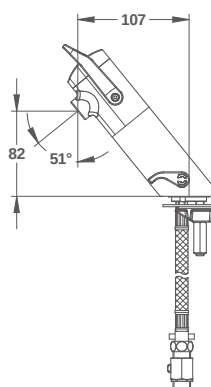
- 7 SEC AND/OR
- 11 SEC

SHORT:
WETTING 7 SEC

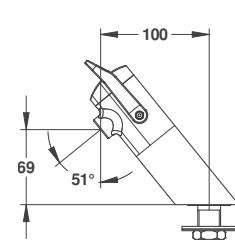
LONG:
RINSING 11 SEC



68052



64715





PRESTO NEO® DUO

WALL



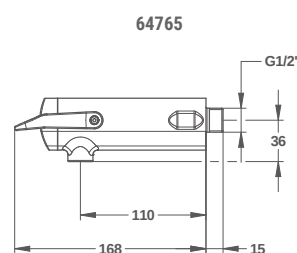
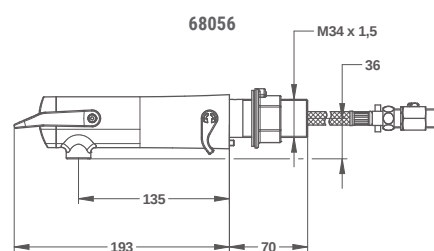
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time***	S**	Connection
RASPBERRY-COLOURED LEVER					
68072	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 3/8"
68074	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 3/8"
64735	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64732	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64734	Single	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
64736	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
GREEN-COLOURED LEVER					
68095	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 3/8"
68097	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 3/8"
64765	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64762	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64764	Single	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
64766	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
GREY-COLOURED LEVER					
68054	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 3/8"
68056	Mixer tap	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 3/8"
64709	Single - NF/I**	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64706	Single - NF/I**	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec		Ø 1/2"
64708	Single	3 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
64710	Single	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	Dual 7/11 sec	S	Ø 1/2"



* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF** - *** May vary by ± 3 seconds

i Wall-mounted mixer taps must be installed cross-partition.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
90096	M/F Straight stop valve

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90214	Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)
90593	Aerator removal wrench
91024	Cartridge removal tool



PRESTO 2000

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

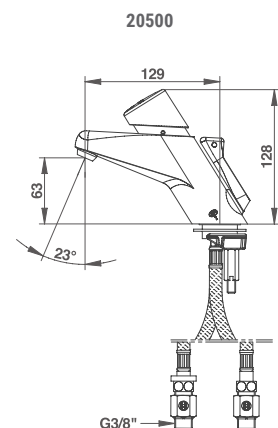
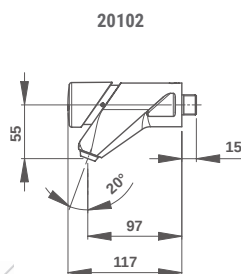
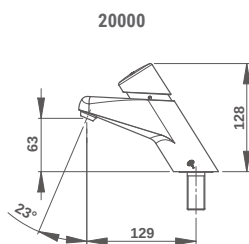
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Flow	Flow time***	S**	Connection	Stop valves
DECK-MOUNTED							
20500	Mixer tap - NF/I**	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	✓
20527	Mixer tap	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 3/8"	✓
20521	Mixer tap	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	
20501	Mixer tap - NF/I**	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
20529	Mixer tap	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
20520	Mixer tap	PRESTOMIX 2020	5 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	
20002	Single - Hot water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
20000	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
20045	Single - Cold water	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"	
20003	Single - Hot water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
20001	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
20047	Single - Cold water	PRESTOMAT 2000	4 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"	
WALL-MOUNTED							
20102	Single - Hot water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
20100	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
20142	Single - Cold water	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"	
20103	Single - Hot water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
20101	Single - Cold water - NF/I**	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
20144	Single - Cold water	PRESTOMAT 2010	4 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"	

* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF** Acoustic class I

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90214	Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)
90236	Extension for wall-mounted PRESTOMAT M G 1/2" (15x21), 30 mm
90465	Extension for wall-mounted PRESTOMAT M G 1/2" (15x21), 90 mm



28610

PRESTO 4000 S[®]

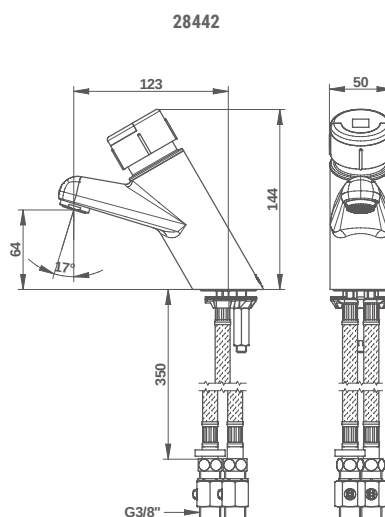
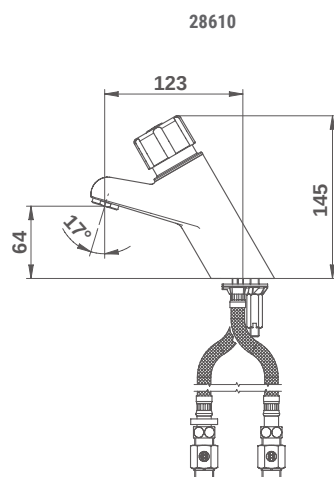
DECK-MOUNTED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time***	S [®] *	Connection	Stop valves
CHROME-PLATED BUTTON						
28610	Single control mixer tap NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
28619	Single control mixer tap	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
28617	Single control mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	
BLACK BUTTON						
28442	Single control mixer tap NF/I**	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
28440	Single control mixer tap	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	

* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF**

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
90426	6 l/min vandal-resistant aerator (x2)
90060	Aerator with flow limiter 3 l/min M 24 x 1 (x5)
90879	Removal wrench



PRESTO 500

WALL

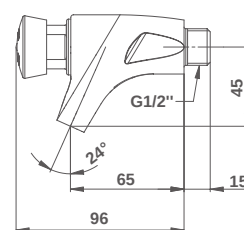
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Flow	Flow time***	S**	Connection
65 MM PROJECTION						
63020	Hot water - NF/I**	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
63000	Cold water - NF/I**	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
63005	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"
63002	Hot water - NF/I** with backplate	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
63001	Cold water - NF/I** with backplate	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
62020	Hot water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"
62000	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"
63120	Hot water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
63100	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
63109	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
33902	Cold water, frost-proof	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
62120	Hot water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"
62100	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"
63200	Cold water - NF** - High flow rate	PRESTO 507	18 l/min	4 - 8 sec		Ø 1/2"



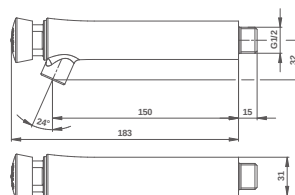
63020



150 MM PROJECTION						
63210	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
63212	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"
63214	Cold water	PRESTO 504	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
63220	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"
63222	Cold water	PRESTO 504	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"
63224	Cold water	PRESTO 504	PRESTOGREEN 1.9 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"



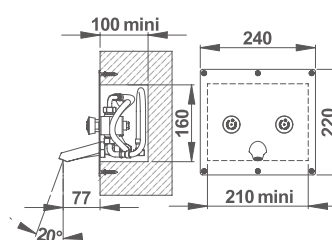
63210



77 MM PROJECTION						
30212	Hot and cold water Dual control Brushed stainless steel front plate	CONCEALED CONTROLS	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"



30212



* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF** Acoustic class I* on specified product numbers

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

70325 Flat backplate CHR 45x18x1 g3/8

40901 Backplate with exposed finish
For G 1/2" male inlet

40915 Extension - M G 1/2" (15 x 21) - L = 100 mm



64602

PRESTO 600

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

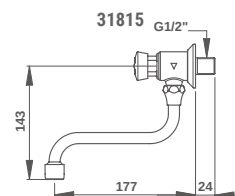
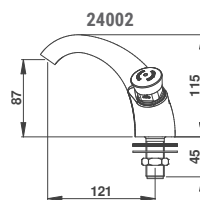
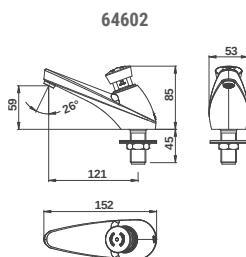
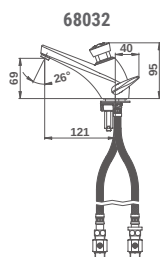
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Product name	Flow	Flow time***	S®*	Connection	Stop valves
DECK-MOUNTED							
68032	Mixer tap	PRESTO 3000	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	✓
68044	Mixer tap	PRESTO 3000	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 3/8"	✓
68040	Mixer tap	PRESTO 3000	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/8"	
68132	Mixer tap	PRESTO 3000	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	✓
68147	Mixer tap	PRESTO 3000	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/8"	
64622	Single - Hot water - NF/II**	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
64602	Single - Cold water - NF/II**	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
64944	Single - Cold water	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs		Ø 1/2"	
64632	Single - Hot water	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
64612	Single - Cold water	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
64613	Single - Cold water	PRESTO 605	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 secs	S	Ø 1/2"	
24022	Single - Hot water - NF/II**	PRESTO 600	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
24002	Single - Cold water - NF/II**	PRESTO 600	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
24032	Single - Hot water	PRESTO 600	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
24012	Single - Cold water	PRESTO 600	3 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 1/2"	
WALL-MOUNTED							
31814	Single - Hot water	PRESTO 612	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	
31815	Single - Cold water - NF/IB**	PRESTO 612	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"	

* Anti-blocking safety system S - ** Certified products NF

*** Can vary by ± 3 seconds for 7 seconds and ± 5 seconds for 15 seconds

i P3000 models with basin drain on request.

**COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS**

- 29860 Straight stop valve
- 29870 Right-angled stop valve
- 90096 M/F Straight stop valve
- 90214 Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 90234 Cover for frost protection - For 600 and 700 ranges
- 37601 PRESTO 905 S® deck-mounted soap dispenser - G 1/2"
- 37100 PRESTO 904 S® wall-mounted soap dispenser - G 3/8"



PRESTO 700

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

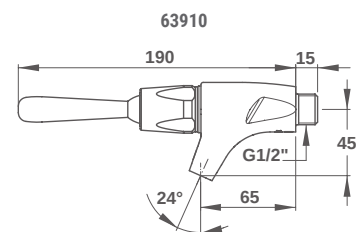
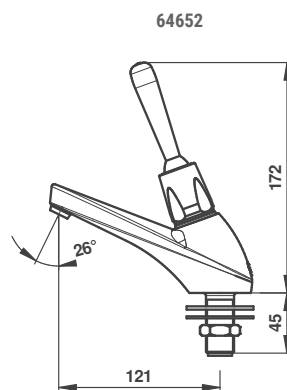
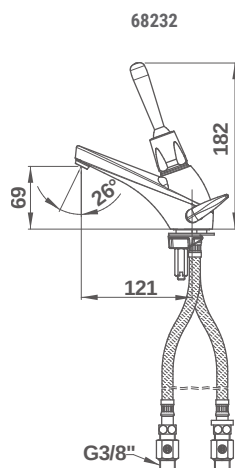
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Flow	Flow time**	Connection	Stop valves
DECK-MOUNTED						
68232	Mixer tap	PRESTO 7000	3 l/min	15 s	Ø 3/8"	✓
68228	Mixer tap	PRESTO 7000	3 l/min	15 s	Ø 3/8"	
64652	Single - NF/II*	PRESTO 705	3 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"	
WALL-MOUNTED						
63910	Single - NF/II*	PRESTO 704	3 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"	



* Certified products  ** May vary by ± 5 seconds for every 15 seconds



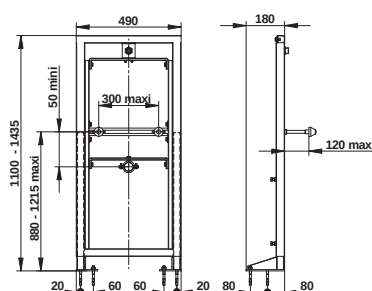
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
90214	Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)
90234	Cover for frost protection For 600 and 700 ranges
37906	PRESTO 915 deck-mounted soap dispenser
37910	PRESTO 914 wall-mounted soap dispenser

SELF-SUPPORTING WASHBASIN FRAME

18558

Bare mounting frame for
PRESTO 504, 704, 612, 2010 timed-flow taps.
Ø 1/2" connection





23644



31683

KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Flow	Flow time**	Connection
FOOT PEDAL CONTROL					
23614	Single pedal Cold or pre-mixed water - NF/II*	PRESTO SOL 520	6 l/min	3-5 sec	Ø 1/2"
23644	Twin pedal Cold or pre-mixed water - NF/I*	PRESTO SOL 530	6l/min	3-5 sec	Ø 1/2"
KNEE CONTROL					
31683	Knee control - NF/II* 340 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"
31919	Knee control 440 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"
31646	Knee control 510 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"

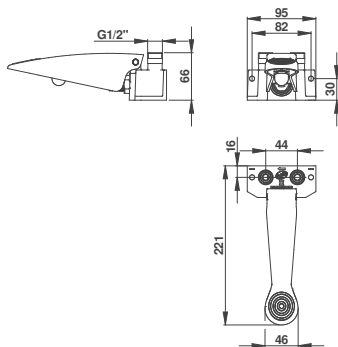
i For wall or floor mounting.

i The PRESTO SOL products are anti-vandalism solutions.

i For wall mounting.

* Certified products **NF** - ** May vary by ± 5 seconds for every 15 seconds

23614



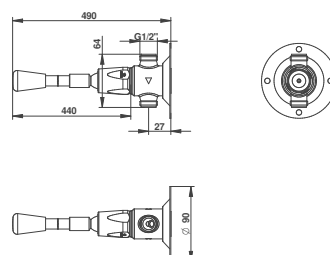
23644



31683



31919



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90524 | Extension for PRESTO 520 and 530



PRESTO 3500
WALL
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

WARRANTY 10 YEARS

REPARABILITY INDEX 9,2 /10

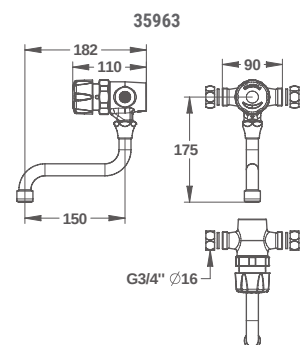
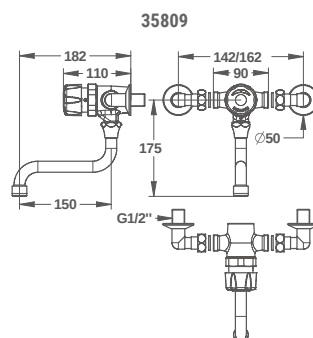
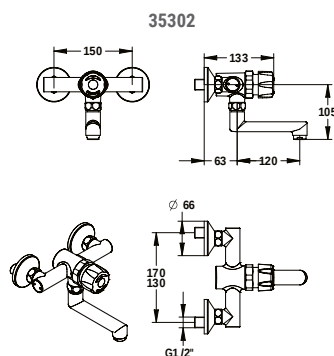
35809

Prod. no.	Tap	Accessories included	Flow	Flow time**	Connection
ONE-PIECE SWIVEL SPOUT AERATOR					
35302	One-piece mixer tap with swivel spout 150 mm span	Off-centre backplates	5 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2" - Ø 3/4"
SWIVEL SPOUT AERATOR					
35809	Mixer tap Swivel spout aerator	Angled connectors	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"

i Rear backplate 40910 Ø 56 mm **required** for models with angled connectors.

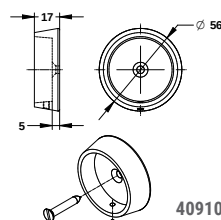
35963	Mixer tap - NF/I* Swivel spout aerator	Without connector	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 3/4"
-------	---	-------------------	---------	------	--------

* Certified products  ** May vary by ± 5 seconds for every 15 seconds



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

06216	Adjustable angled connector (each) 26 to 36 mm span
40910	Rear backplate - Ø 56 mm



INSTALLATION TIP

The body of the PRESTO 3500 is reversible!

You can therefore combine it with a "top spout" (product no. 70074/70075) if the installation does not allow for a bottom outlet.





PRESTO 3500

WALL



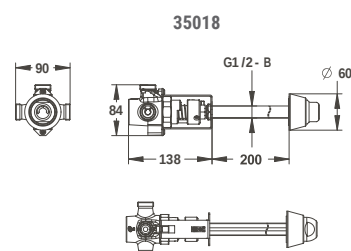
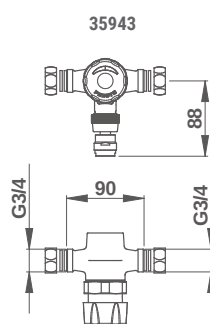
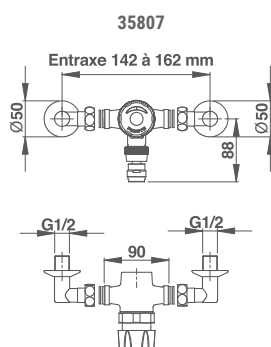
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Accessories included	Flow	Flow time****	S**	Connection
ADJUSTABLE FLOW-STRAIGHTENER						
35807	Mixer tap Adjustable flow-straightener	Angled connectors	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 1/2"
<i>i</i> Rear backplate 40910 Ø 56 mm required for models with angled connectors.						
35943	Mixer tap - NF/I ** Adjustable flow-straightener	Without connector	3 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/4"
CROSS-PARTITION***						
35022	Mixer tap for partition max 220 mm		6 l/min	15 s		Ø 3/4"
35028	Mixer tap for partition max 100mm		6 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/4"
35018	Mixer tap for partition max 220 mm		6 l/min	15 s	S	Ø 3/4"



* Anti-blocking safety system **S** - ** Certified products **NF** - *** Threaded rod and cuttable sleeve - Min 10 mm

**** May vary by ± 5 seconds per 15 seconds





31100

PRESTO 512[®] TC

CROSS-PARTITION WALL-MOUNTED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Partition	Spout	Flow time**	Flow	S [®] *	Connection
31660	Complete ready-to-install kit	from 1 to 200 mm	Short	15 s	6 l/min		Ø 1/2"
31661	Complete ready-to-install kit	from 200 to 300 mm	Short	15 s	6 l/min		Ø 1/2"
31670	Complete ready-to-install kit	from 1 to 200 mm	Long	15 s	6 l/min		Ø 1/2"
31671	Complete ready-to-install kit	from 200 to 300 mm	Long	15 s	6 l/min		Ø 1/2"

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

Prod. no.	Tap	Partition	Flow time**	Flow	S [®] *	Connection
-----------	-----	-----------	-------------	------	------------------	------------

TAP ONLY

31100	PRESTO 512 S [®] anti-blocking single tap		15 s	6l/min		Ø 1/2"
-------	--	--	------	--------	--	--------

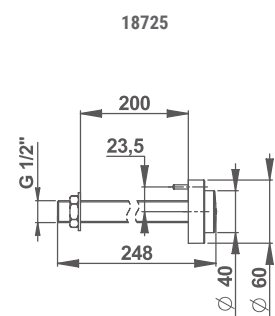
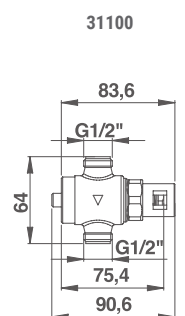
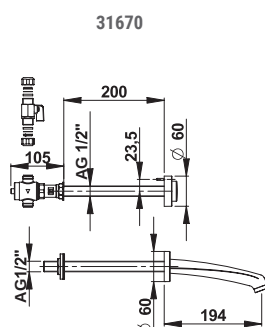
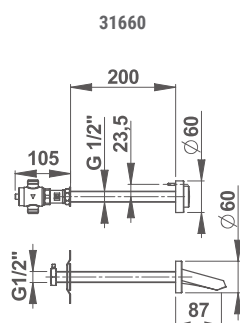
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

18725	Cold water	from 1 to 200 mm				Ø 1/2"
18726	Cold water	from 200 to 300 mm				Ø 1/2"
18730	Hot water	from 1 to 200 mm				Ø 1/2"
18731	Hot water	from 200 to 300 mm				Ø 1/2"

SPOUT

30616	Long straight spout	from 1 to 200 mm				Ø 1/2"
30625	Long straight spout	from 200 to 300 mm				Ø 1/2"
30901	Short straight spout	from 1 to 200 mm				Ø 1/2"
30906	Short straight spout	from 200 to 300 mm				Ø 1/2"
30313	Short tube spout Ø 26 mm Length L1 = 120 mm	230 mm threaded end				Ø 1/2"
30317	Long tube spout Ø 26 mm Length L1 = 200 mm	230 mm threaded end				Ø 1/2"

* Anti-blocking safety system - ** May vary by ± 5 seconds for every 15 seconds





SPOUTS

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

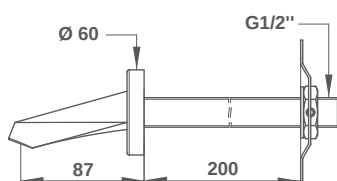


SPOUTS

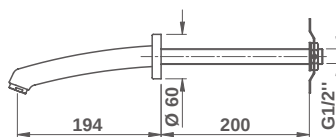
Prod. no.	Spout	Accessories	Installation	Partition	Connection
SHORT SPOUT					
30901	No water retention	Backplate and flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	1 to 200 mm	Ø M 1/2"
30906	No water retention	Backplate and flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	200 to 300 mm	Ø M 1/2"
30903	No water retention	Backplate and flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	Exposed	Ø F 1/2"
30900	No water retention	Backplate and flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	Exposed	Ø M 1/2"
LONG SPOUT					
30616	No water retention	Backplate and anti-vandalism flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	1 to 200 mm	Ø M 1/2"
30625	No water retention	Backplate and anti-vandalism flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	200 to 300 mm	Ø M 1/2"
30620	No water retention	Backplate and anti-vandalism flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	Exposed	Ø F 1/2"
30621	No water retention	Backplate and anti-vandalism flow-straightener	Wall-mounted	Exposed	Ø M 1/2"
Ø26 MM TUBE SPOUT					
30311	L1 = 120mm, L2 = 50mm	Anti-scale aerator, backplate	Wall-mounted	1 to 50mm	Ø M 1/2"
30313	L1 = 120mm, L2 = 230mm	Anti-scale aerator, backplate	Wall-mounted	50 to 230mm	Ø M 1/2"
30315	L1 = 200mm, L2 = 50mm	Anti-scale aerator, backplate	Wall-mounted	1 to 50mm	Ø M 1/2"
30317	L1 = 200mm, L2 = 230mm	Anti-scale aerator, backplate	Wall-mounted	50 to 230mm	Ø M 1/2"
DECK-MOUNTED SPOUT					
30302	Fixed spout	6 l/min aerator and backplate	Deck-mounted		Ø M 1/2"
30202	120° swivel spout	6 l/min aerator and backplate	Deck-mounted		Ø M 1/2"



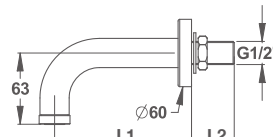
30901



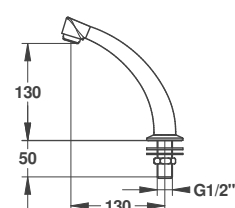
30616



30311



30302



STOP VALVE AND CONNECTION



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Accessory type	Connection
29840	Straight stop valve - with flat filter seal	MM G 1/2" (15 × 21)
29860	Straight stop valve - with flat filter seal	MM G 3/8" (12 × 17)
29870	Right-angled filter stop valve	M G 1/2" (15 × 21) M G 3/8" (12 × 17)
29830	Right-angled filter stop valve - With backplate	MM G 1/2" (15 × 21)
90096	Straight stop valve - with flat filter seal	MF G 3/8" (12 × 17)
40020	Female coupling - With nut for 12 x 14 mm copper tube	MF G 1/2" (15 × 21)



MM G 1/2" straight stop valve



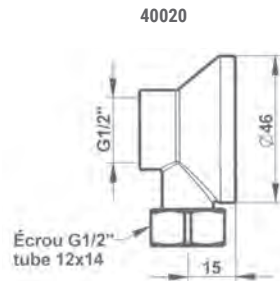
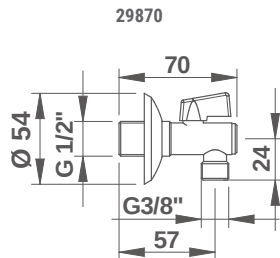
MM G 3/8" straight stop valve



Right-angled filter stop valve



Female connection



SIPHONS AND BASIN DRAINS

ACCESSORIES

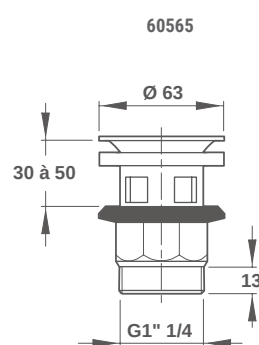
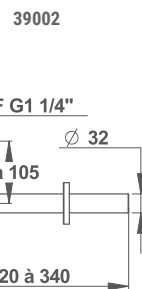
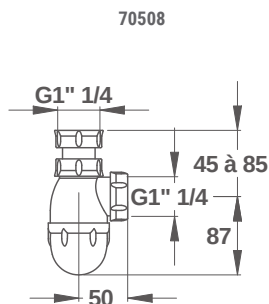
Prod. no.	Product	Material	Finish	Connection
70508	Siphon	ABS	White	F G1" 1/4
39002	Siphon	Brass	Chrome	F G1" 1/4
60565	Basin drain	ABS	Chrome	F G1" 1/4



ABS siphon



Chrome-plated brass siphon
Telescopic tube



Hygienic ABS basin drain



| PRESTO SO'O® TOUCHLESS DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP MATT BLACK FINISH
PRESTO SENSÃO® 8100 N TOUCHLESS URINAL MATT BLACK FINISH
C-DRY TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED HAND DRYER MATT BLACK FINISH |



SHOWER TAPWARE

SELECTION GUIDE 62

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

DL 400 E SENSOR	64
PRESTOTEM® 2 SENSOR	80
MODULAR DETECTION	94
PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA	95

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

DL 400 SE®	67
DL 300 S®	68
DL 350 S®	68
DL 800 S®	69
PRESTO ALPA® / ALPA S®	70
PRESTO 50	76
PRESTO 500 S®	77
PRESTOTEM® 2 P50	84
PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA / ALPA S®	85

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

DL 400 E TOUCH®	67
PRESTO BOX TOUCH® THERMOSTATIC	75
PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®	83
PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® MASTERMIX®	83

MECHANICAL NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTOTEM® 2 MASTERMIX® DUAL CONTROL	86
PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL	88

COLUMN SHOWER

ONLYWOOD SHOWERS	96
PRESTO S4 / PRESTO CC / PRESTO CP	98

CROSS PARTITION SHOWER

ALPA®	72
KIT PRESTO 512 S®	99
KIT PRESTO 50 / KIT PRESTO 500 S®	100

ACCESSORIES

PLATE FOR PRESTOTEM® 2	89
OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 2	90
SHOWER HEADS	101
CONNECTORS, NUTS, STOP VALVES	102
HYGIENIC HAND-HELD SHOWER	98
COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL	102
FLOOR TRAP	103

| 35190 | ALPA SHOWER MIXER TAP
29110 | SHOWER HEAD
60355 | PEG
60357 | SHELF
91037 | SHOWER GEL HOLDER |

SELECTION GUIDE

SINGLE TAPS | TOP WATER INLET



DL 400 E SENSOR®
p 64



DL 400 SE®
p 67



DL 400 E TOUCH®
p 67



PRESTOTEM® 2 SENSOR
p 80



PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®
p 83



PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 84

SINGLE TAPS | REAR WATER INLET



PRESTO 500 S®
p 77



DL 400 SE®
p 67



PRESTOTEM® 2 SENSOR
p 80



PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH®
p 83



PRESTOTEM® 2 P 50
p 84

SINGLE TAPS | CONCEALED AND CROSS-PARTITION WATER INLET



PRESTO 50
p 76



PRESTO 500 S® B
p 77



MODULAR DETECTION
p 94



SHOWER BARRIER
p 95



PRESTO 50 CROSS-PARTITION KIT
p 100



PRESTO 500 S® CROSS-PARTITION KIT
p 100

SINGLE TAPS | CEILING WATER INLET



DL 300 S®
p 68



DL 350 S®
p 68

SINGLE TAPS | BOTTOM WATER INLET



PRESTO 50
p 76



COLUMN SHOWER PRESTO S4
p 98



COLUMN SHOWER PRESTO CC
p 98



COLUMN SHOWER PRESTO CP
p 98



ONLYWOOD SHOWER COLUMN
p 96



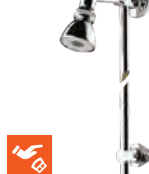
Mechanical tapware



Touch-sensitive tapware



Touchless tapware

MIXER TAPS* | TOP WATER INLET**DL 800 S®**
p 69**PRESTOTEM® 2 P50
THERMOSTATIC**
p 84**PRESTOTEM® 2
ALPA®**
p 85**PRESTOTEM® 2
TOUCH®**
p 83**PRESTOTEM 2®
SINGLE CONTROL**
p 88**PRESTOTEM 2®
MASTERMIX® DUAL
CONTROL**
p 86**MIXER TAPS* | REAR WATER INLET****DL 800 S®**
p 69**PRESTOTEM® 2 P50
THERMOSTATIC**
p 84**PRESTOTEM® 2
ALPA®**
p 85**PRESTOTEM® 2
TOUCH®**
p 83**PRESTOTEM 2®
SINGLE CONTROL**
p 88**PRESTOTEM 2®
DUAL CONTROL
MASTERMIX®**
p 86**PRESTOTEM®
2 PLP**
p 110**MIXER TAPS* | CONCEALED AND CROSS-PARTITION WATER INLET****ALPA®**
p 72**ALPA® PANEL**
p 72**PRESTO BOX**
p 75**ALPA® TC**
p 72**MIXER TAPS* | COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS****SHOWER HEAD**
p 101**CONNECTORS**
p 102**FLOOR TRAP**
p 103**SINGLE-STATION
THERMOSTATIC
REGULATOR**
p 120**CENTRALISED
MIXER TAP**
p 122**MIXER TAPS* | ONE MODEL, SEVERAL VERSIONS | ALPA® RANGE****SINGLE TAP WITH
EXPOSED MOUNTING**
p 70**ALPA
MONOBLOC**
p 70**SINGLE TAP FOR
MOUNTING ON THIN EXPOSED
PARTITIONS**
p 72**READY TO INSTALL
MOUNTING**
p 73**SINGLE TAP
CONCEALED
MOUNTING**
p 72**READY TO INSTALL ON
PRESTOTEM® 2 PANEL**
p 85



DL 400 E SENSOR EXPOSED



27470



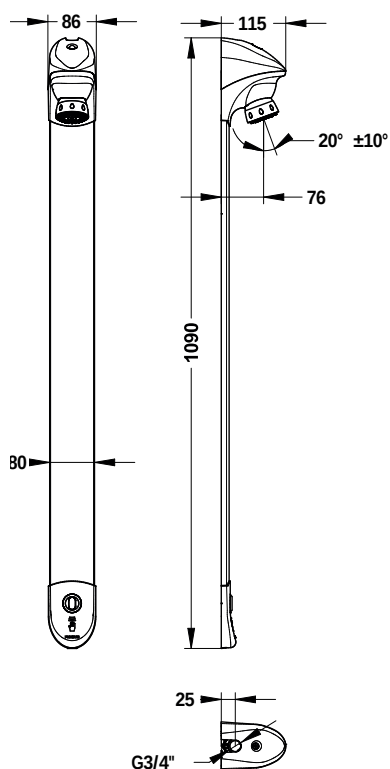
TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valves
27470	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"	×
27471	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right
27472	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right-angled inlet
27474	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"	×
27475	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right
27476	Single	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right-angled inlet

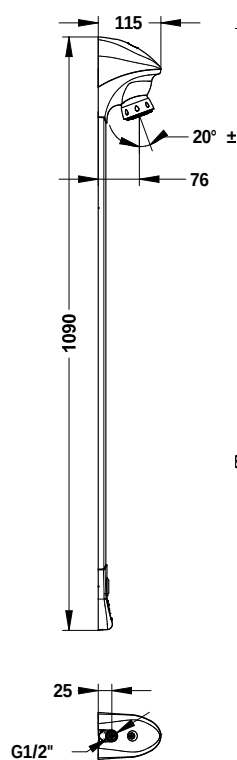
i Flow time and **automatic rinsing** can be set by PRESTOCOM.

Touchless release function with Start/Stop function

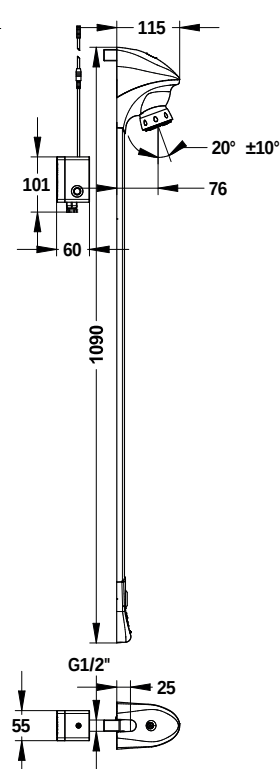
27470



27471



27476



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91145	PRESTOCOM
60355	Bracket
60351	1-bar towel rack



| 27472 | DL 400 E SENSOR SHOWER PANEL |

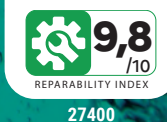


| 27472 | DL 400 E SENSOR SHOWER PANEL
27402 | DL 400 SE SHOWER PANEL |

DL 400SE[®]

EXPOSED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



27400



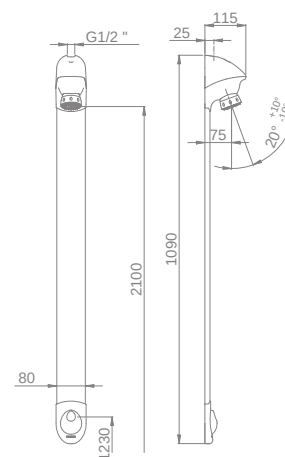
Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection	Stop valves
27400 - NF/I**	Single	6-8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	Right
27402 - NF/I**	Single	6-8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	Right-angled inlet
27430 - NF/I**	Single	6-8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"	×

* Anti-blocking safety system

** Certified products

Legionella versions are available with a remote thermal shock triggering system for curative protocol (p 114)

27400



DL 400 E TOUCH[®]

EXPOSED

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



27432



Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valves
27432	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right
27434	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Right-angled inlet
27435	Single	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6-8 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"	×

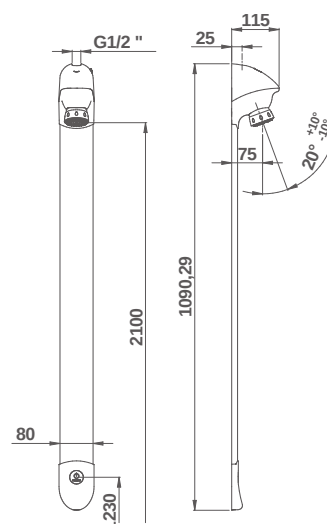
27432

Flow time and **automatic rinsing** can be set via TOUCH[®] button **TOUCH[®] PROGRAMME**

4 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:

- Flow time: in 1-second increments, adjustable from 1 second to 5 minutes
- Automatic rinsing frequency (activated by default): in 6 hrs increments, adjustable from 6 hrs to 2.5 days
- Automatic rinse time: in 15-second increments, adjustable from 15 seconds to 5 minutes
- 30-minute forced flow trigger for thermal shocks

The number of times the TOUCH button is pressed varies, and the valve responds by flowing.

**COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS**

60476	Floor trap - Vertical outlet - Ø 50 mm
60475	Floor trap - Horizontal outlet - Ø 50 mm
27428	Compensator plate (8 mm) for DL 400 S [®] / SE [®] mounting
90963	Intermediate ball joint for legionella filter kit
91087	TOUCH button stickers x5



For more information: <http://www.prestodatasare.com/documentation/pdfs/touch.pdf>

DL 300 S[®]

EXPOSED, CROSS-PARTITION



27110



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Installation	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
27110 NF/I**	Single	Exposed	10 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"
27112 NF/I**	Single	Cross-partition	10 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"

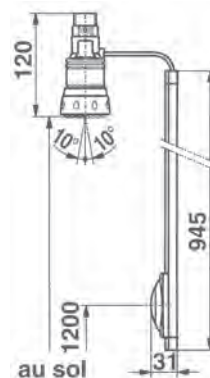
* Anti-blocking safety system

** Certified products

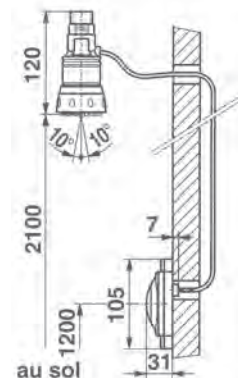


27112

27110



27112



DL 350 S[®]

CEILING



INDICE DE RÉPARABILITÉ

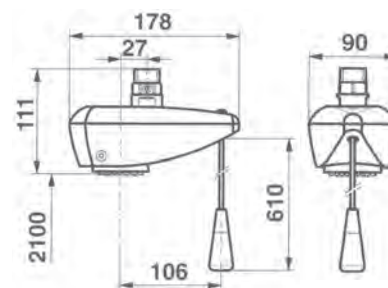


MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
27200 - NF/II**	Single	10 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"

* Anti-blocking safety system

** Certified products



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60475	Floor trap 105 x 105 mm Horizontal outlet Ø 50 mm
60478	Floor trap 150 x 150 mm Vertical outlet Ø 50 mm
60355	Brushed stainless steel peg
90963	Intermediate ball joint for legionella filter kit



DL 800 S[®]

EXPOSED



27800



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection Ø
WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD AND SOAP HOLDER						
27812	Thermostatic mixer tap	Rear water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"
27800	Thermostatic mixer tap	Top water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"
WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD WITHOUT SOAP HOLDER						
27814	Thermostatic mixer tap	Rear water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"
27802	Thermostatic mixer tap	Top water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"
WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER AND SOAP HOLDER						
27820	Thermostatic mixer tap	Rear water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"
27808	Thermostatic mixer tap	Top water inlet	6 l/min	60 s	S	Ø 1/2"

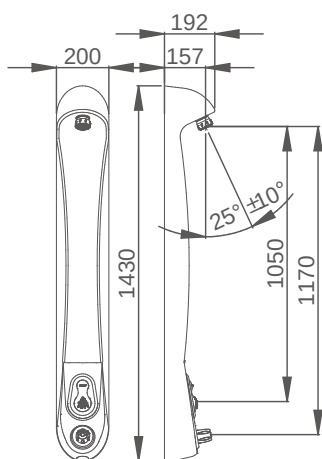
* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

i Start / stop function

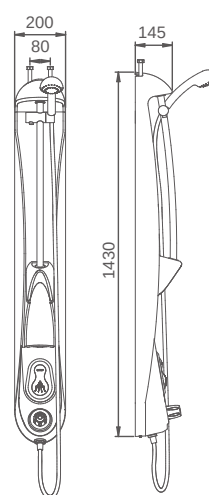
i Anti-scalding system EN1111 compliant



27814



27808



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR DL 800 S[®] WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD

27830	Pipe cover with stainless steel anchor and screws - Length 700 mm
27828	Pipe cover with stainless steel anchor and screws - Length 350 mm
27119	Adapter kit for remote triggering for DL 300 S [®] / DL 400 S [®] Concealed and DL 800 S [®]
90699	Set of 2 T connectors for DL

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR DL 800 S[®] WITH HAND-HELD SHOWER

60568	Anti-stagnation connector
90743	Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes
90061	Hand-held shower holder
90744	Grey hose for hand-held shower

The advertisement features a teal background with a water droplet pattern. On the left, there is a white icon of a hand holding a tap handle. Next to it is a circular logo with 'WARRANTY' at the top, '10 YEARS' in the center, and 'WARRANTY' at the bottom. To the right of this is a green gear icon with '9,5' and '/10' next to it, and 'REPARABILITY INDEX' below. Below these icons is the number '35925'. The main text 'PRESTO ALPHA®' is in large white letters, with 'EXPOSED' in smaller white letters below it. On the right side, there is a detailed image of a chrome-finished mechanical tap with a red and blue lever. At the bottom, a black bar contains the text 'MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE' in white.

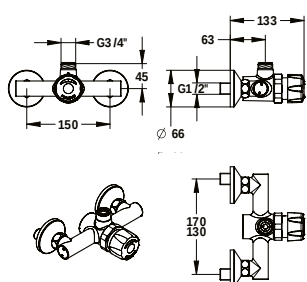
Prod. no.	Tap	Accessories included	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
EXPOSED MOUNTING & ONE-PIECE BODY 150 MM SPAN						
35303	Mixer tap only	Eccentric backplates	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4" - Ø 1/2"
35304	Mixer tap kit	Eccentric backplates	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4" - Ø 1/2"
EXPOSED MOUNTING						
35814	Mixer tap only	Adjustable elbow connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4" - Ø 1/2"
35168	Mixer tap only	Adjustable elbow connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4" - Ø 1/2"
35925 NF/II**	Mixer tap only	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"
35166	Mixer tap only	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"

* Anti-blocking safety system

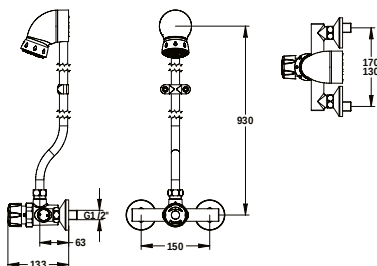
** Certified products



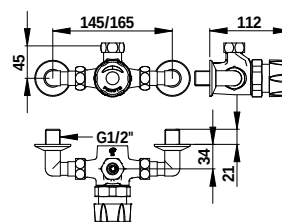
35303



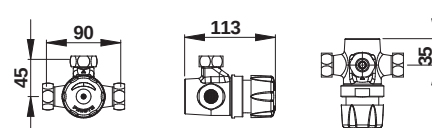
35304



35814



35925



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

06216	Adjustable elbow connector (3/4" x 1/2")
-------	--

40910	Rear backplate
-------	----------------



| SINGLE CONTROL WASHBASIN MIXER TAP
4000S - PROD. NO. 28610 |
| STAINLESS STEEL PEG - PROD. NO. 60355 |

| SHOWER GEL HOLDER - PROD. NO. 91037 |
| ALPA ONE-PIECE SINGLE CONTROL SHOWER
MIXER TAP - PROD. NO. 35304 |



PRESTO ALPA®

CONCEALED, CROSS-PARTITION



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Installation	Accessories included	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
CONCEALED IN WATERTIGHT ENCLOSURE							
35190**	Mixer tap	Watertight enclosure		8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"
35192**	Mixer tap	Watertight enclosure		8 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 1/2"

** Can be supplied separately:

Version 35190 - ALPA® enclosure - Watertight enclosure (prod. no. 90092) - Intermediate plate (prod. no. 90091) - Chrome-plated front plate (prod. no. 90090) 1 ALPA®N® (prod. no. 35186)

Version 35192 - ALPA® S® enclosure - Waterproof enclosure (prod. no. 90092) Watertight enclosure (prod. no. 90092) - Intermediate plate (prod. no. 90091) - Chrome-plated front plate (prod. no. 90090) 1 ALPA® S® (prod. no. 35194)



CONCEALED ON THIN PARTITION							
35941	Mixer tap	Standard case	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"
35709	Mixer tap	Standard case	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 3/4"



LONG PARTITION							
35020	Mixer tap	Partition max 220 mm		6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"
35026	Mixer tap	Partition max 100 mm		6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 3/4"
35019	Mixer tap	Partition max 220 mm		6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 3/4"



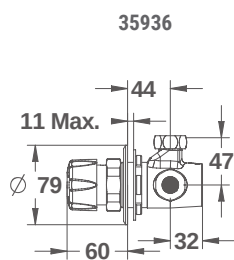
Threaded rod and cuttable sleeve - Min 10 mm

For other partition lengths, contact our technical department: assistancetechnique@presto.fr or +33 (0)1 46 12 43 56

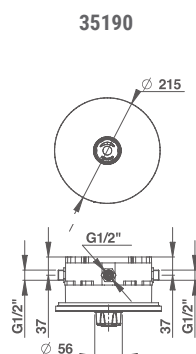
THIN PARTITION							
35936	Mixer tap	Panel	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 3/4"
35176	Mixer tap	Panel	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 3/4"



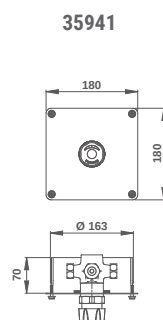
* Anti-blocking safety system S



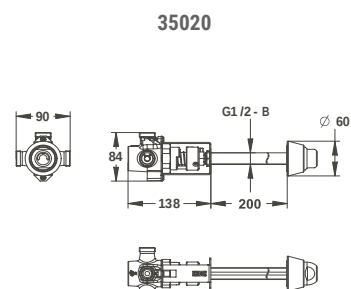
35936



35190



35941



35020



PRESTO ALPA®

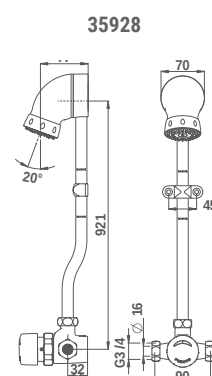
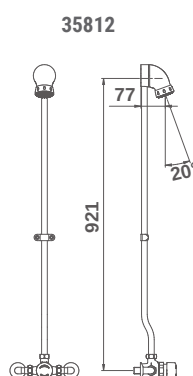
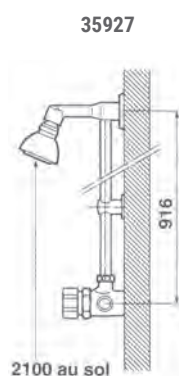
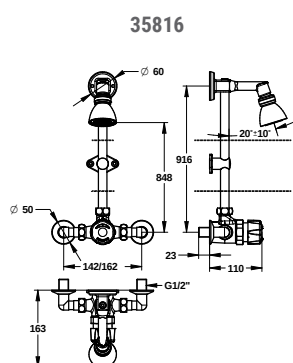
EXPOSED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Accessories included	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
KIT WITH ADJUSTABLE SHOWER HEAD						
35816	Mixer tap	Adjustable elbow connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø1/2"
35927	Mixer tap	Without connector	8 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø3/4"
KIT WITH FIXED SHOWER HEAD						
35812	Mixer tap	Adjustable elbow connector	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø1/2"
35172	Mixer tap	Adjustable elbow connector	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø1/2"
35928	Mixer tap	Without connector	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø3/4"
35170	Mixer tap	Without connector	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø3/4"

* Anti-blocking safety system





| 35402 | PRESTO BOX SHOWER MIXER TAP
29505 | SHOWER HEAD |



35401

PRESTO BOX TOUCH[®] CONCEALED

SHOWERS &
LEGIONELLA

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valve
35401	Thermostatic mixer tap	6V CRP2 lithium battery	8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Internal
35402	Thermostatic mixer tap	Mains supply 12-24 V without transformer	8 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"	Internal

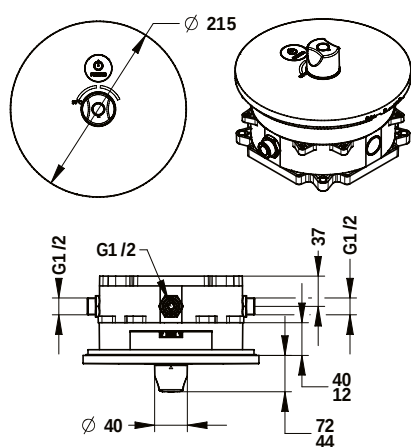
Thermostatic mixer tap ensures temperature stability and anti-scald protection

Flow time and **automatic rinsing** adjustable via TOUCH button

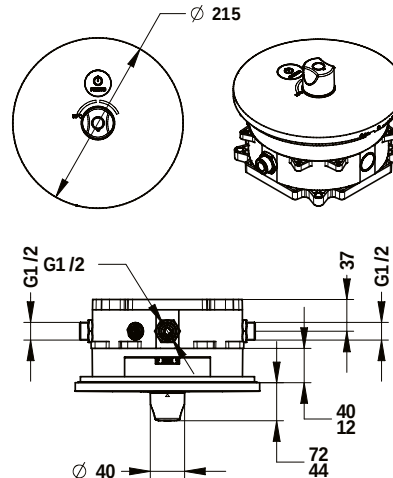
Start / Stop trigger function

Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711/ 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

35401



35402



PRESTO BOX

The first DVGW-certified product! The Deutsche Vereinigung des Gas und Wasser-faches (DVGW) is an independent certification body for the gas and water industry in Germany and Europe, guaranteeing product quality and performance over time.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90464	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer for DIN rail - For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)
90685	230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer in IP65 waterproof case with terminal block and cable gland - For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)
60355	Bracket
60351	1-bar towel rack
91087	TOUCH button stickers X5



TOUCH[®] PROGRAMME

4 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:

- Flow time: in 1-second increments, adjustable from 1 second to 5 minutes
- Automatic rinsing frequency (activated by default): in 6 hrs increments, adjustable from 6 hrs to 2.5 days
- Automatic rinse time: in 15-second increments, adjustable from 15 seconds to 5 minutes
- 30-minute forced flow trigger for thermal shocks

The number of times the TOUCH button is pressed varies, and the valve responds by flowing.



For more information: <http://www.prestodashare.com/documentation/pdfs/touch.pdf>



38022

PRESTO 50

EXPOSED, CONCEALED

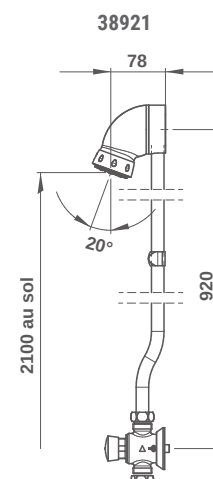
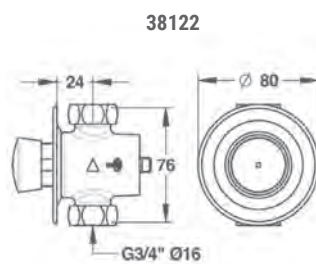
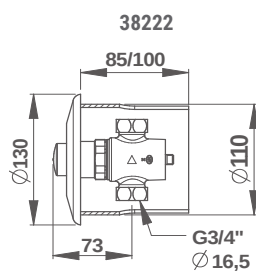
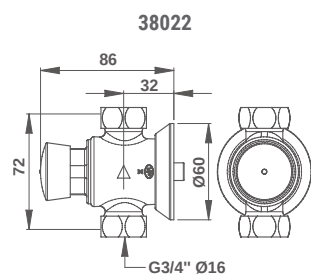
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Characteristics	Installation	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
38921	Single	Fixed shower head	Exposed	Bottom	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 3/4"
38772	Single	Adjustable shower head	Exposed	Bottom	8 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 3/4"
38022 NF/II*	Single	Tap only	Exposed	Bottom	8 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 3/4"
38222 NF/II*	Single	Tap only	Concealed	Bottom	8 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 3/4"
38122 NF/II*	Single	Tap only	On panel max 10 mm	Bottom	8 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 3/4"



* Certified products



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

06216 Adjustable elbow connector (3/4" x 1/2")

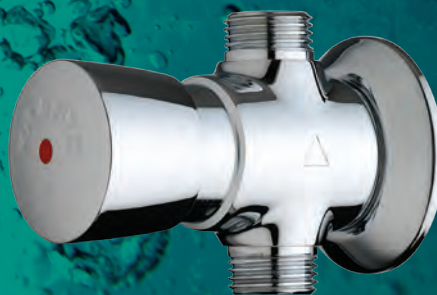
60355 1 head brushed stainless steel hook



38320

PRESTO 500 S[®]

EXPOSED, CONCEALED

SHOWERS &
LEGIONELLA

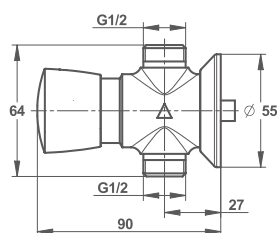
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Installation	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection	Stop valves
38310	Single	Exposed	In-line inlet	5 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	
38320	Single	Exposed	Rear inlet	5 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	
38330	Single	Concealed	In-line inlet	5 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	
38340	Single	Concealed	In-line inlet	5 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"	✓

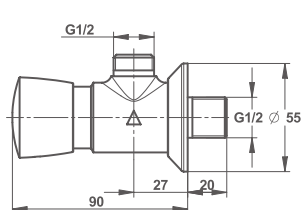


* Anti-blocking safety system

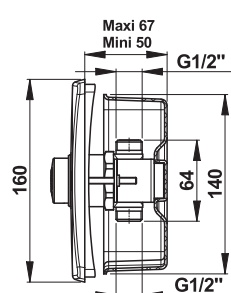
38310



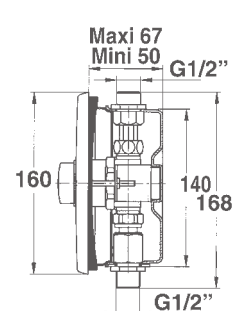
38320



38330



38340



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTO 500 S[®] B

90425 25 mm extension for concealed fitting deeper than 67 mm

PRESTOTEM® 2, LOVE WATER FREELY

NEXT GENERATION SHOWER PANELS

THE BENEFITS

Easy to install: lightweight frame (less than 1 kg) that can be installed by one person.

Easy to maintain:

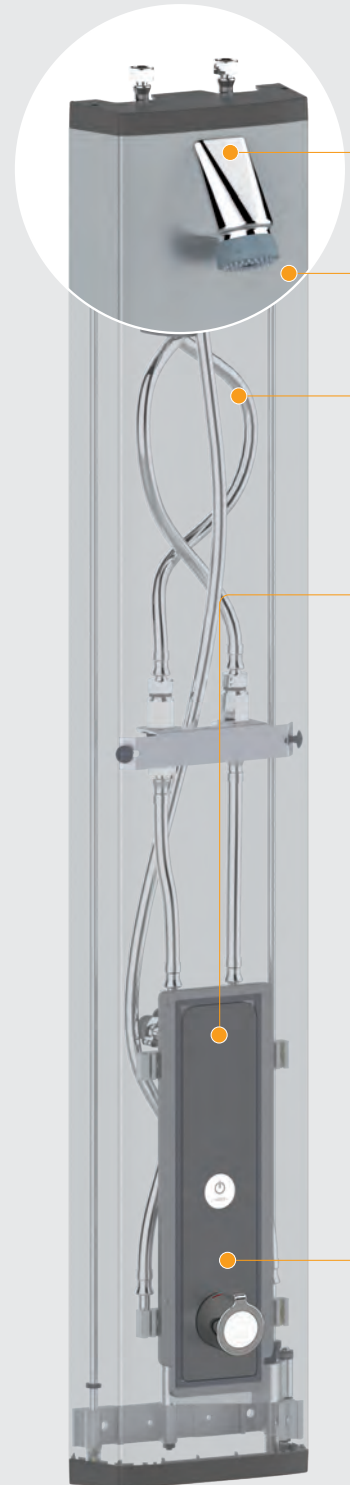
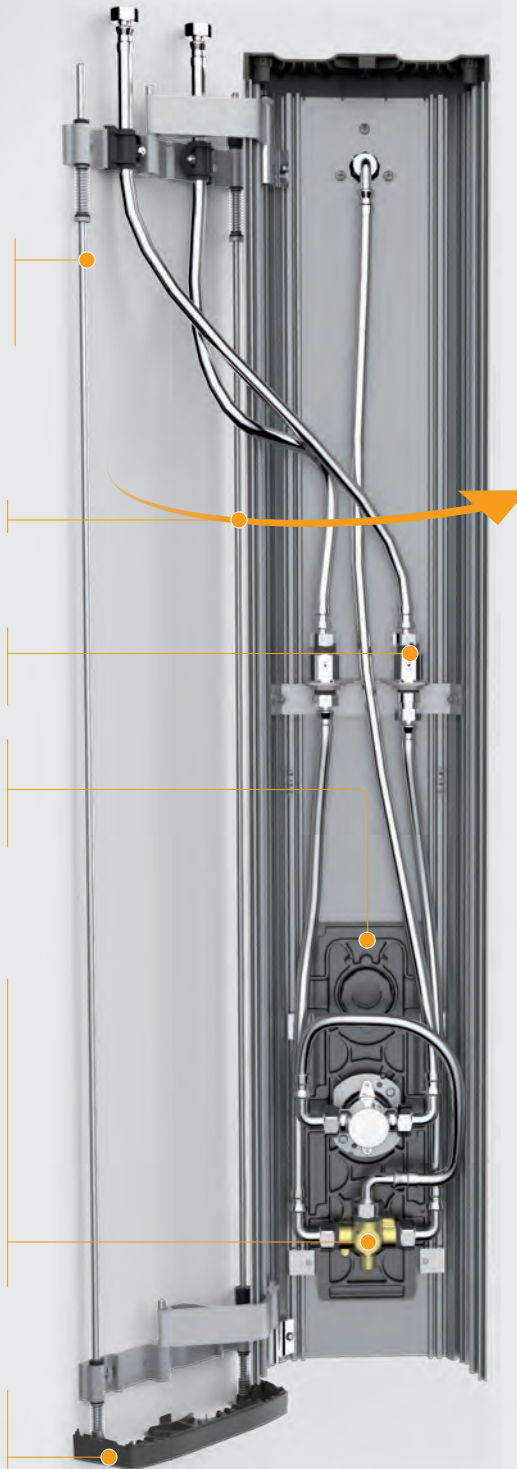
full panel opening

stop valve inside the panel accessible without a stepladder.

removable tapware plate for on-site or remote maintenance.

Safety: the thermostatic cartridge complies with NF EN 1111 and guarantees scald protection. In addition, versions equipped with MasterMix technology provide both scald protection and a unique, patented system to prevent bacterial growth in the water system.

Hygiene: no water retention zones thanks to the new covers.



PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® AND
MASTERMIX® THERMOSTATIC
MIXER TAP

INTENDED USES

PRESTOTEM® 2 is designed for washrooms with high footfall and high hygiene requirements:

- campsites
- public pools
- gymnasiums and sports centres
- stadiums and changing rooms
- military accommodation
- ...

Comfort: directional showerhead with anti-limescale spikes.

Resistance: anodised aluminium profile and new locking system.

Adaptability: can be used for both top and right-angled water inlets.

Water saving: several options with different ranges of PRESTO timed-flow tapware.

Scalability and breadth of range:

removable plate and interchangeable without changing the entire panel. The panels are available in several versions (with or without timed-flow tapware).



PRESTO ALPA®/
ALPA S®



PRESTO
TOUCH®



TOUCHLESS
DETECTION
SENSOR



THERMOSTATIC
MIXER TAP WITHOUT
MASTERMIX®



MASTERMIX®
THERMOSTATIC
MIXER TAP



PRESTO 50



NON-TIMED
CONTROLS

MasterMiX.
INSIDE



88884

PRESTOTEM® 2 SENSOR EXPOSED

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)



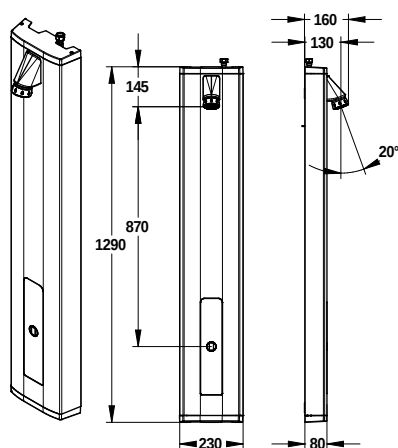
Prod. no.	Characteristics	Electric power supply	Hydraulic power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
SINGLE TAP						
88880	Fixed shower head	Lithium battery 6V CRP 2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88882	Fixed shower head	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP						
88884	Fixed shower head	Lithium battery 6V CRP 2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88886	Fixed shower head	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"

i Flow time and **automatic rinsing** can be set by PRESTOCOM.

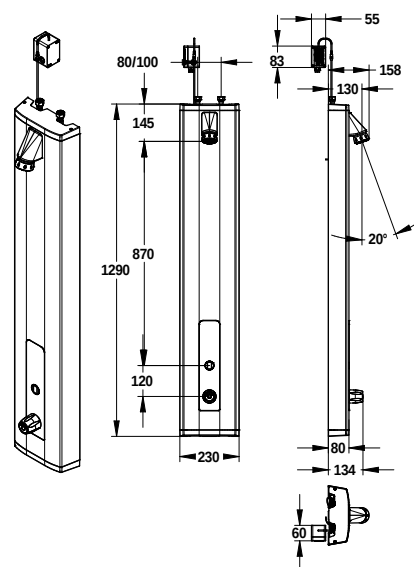
Start / Stop trigger function

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).

88880



88886



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60355	Bracket
60351	1-bar towel rack
91145	Prestocom control kit
91026	Rear adaptation kit



| 88884 | PRESTOTEM 2 SENSOR SHOWER PANEL
91037 | SHOWER GEL HOLDER
60351 | TOWEL RACK |





88832

PRESTOTEM® 2 TOUCH® & MASTERMIX®

EXPOSED

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)

Prod. no.	Characteristics	Electric power supply	Hydraulic power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
SINGLE TAP						
88832	Fixed shower head	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88834	Hand-held shower	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
STANDARD THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP						
88868	Fixed shower head	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88870	Hand-held shower	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88842	Fixed shower head and reverser (supplied without hand-held shower)	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
MASTERMIX THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP						
88858	Fixed shower head	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"
88860	Hand-held shower	Lithium battery 6V CRP2	Top or rear*	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 1/2"

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).



MasterMIX

ADVANTAGES OF THE MASTERMIX VERSIONS

- Water system safety: without intercommunication between DHW and DCW*
- Anti-scalding system:
 - instant shut-off of the hot water in the event that the cold water is cut off, in compliance with NF EN 1111.
 - temperature control 41°C with marking. Secure unlocking for thermal shock and accessible only by technicians without removing the control.
 - equipped with silicone hoses designed for healthcare facilities: tested for disinfection cycle according to NF077 document Tech 15.

i TOUCH® PROGRAMME

4 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:

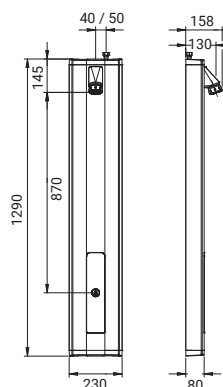
- Flow time: in 1-second increments, adjustable from 1 second to 5 minutes
- Automatic rinsing frequency (activated by default): in 6 hrs increments, adjustable from 6 hrs to 2.5 days
- Automatic rinse time: in 15-second increments, adjustable from 15 seconds to 5 minutes
- 30-minute forced flow trigger for thermal shocks

The number of times the TOUCH button is pressed varies, and the valve responds by flowing.

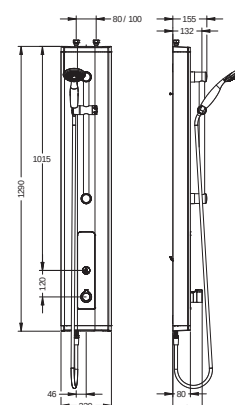


For more information: <http://www.prestodatashare.com/documentation/pdfs/touch.pdf>

88832



88860





88800

PRESTOTEM® 2 P50

EXPOSED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

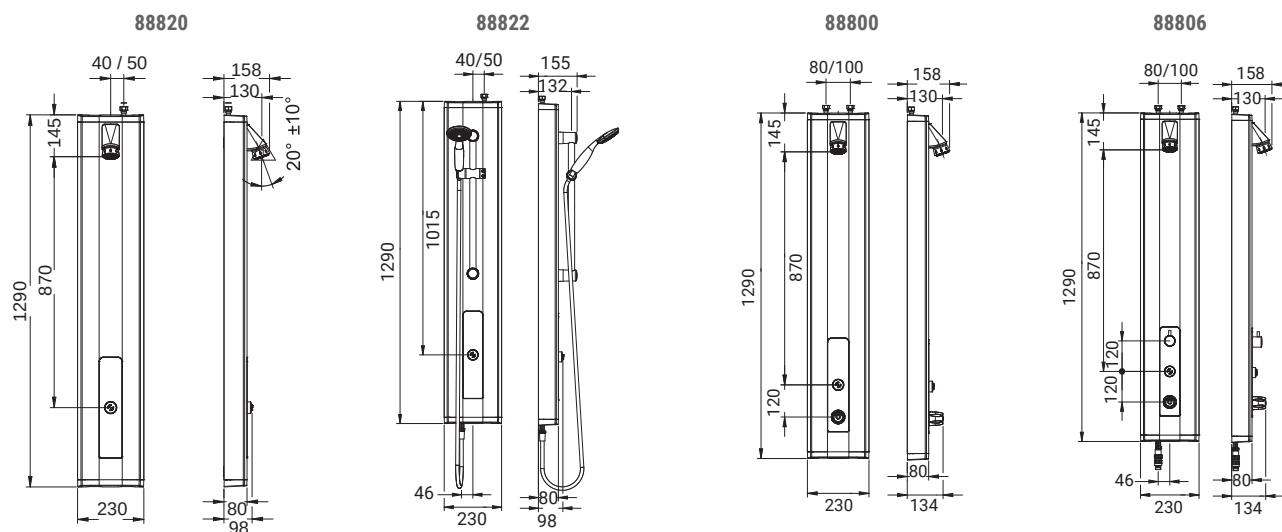
OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)



Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
SINGLE TAP					
88820	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"
88822	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"
THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP					
88800	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"
88802	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"
THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP AND REVERSER					
88806	Fixed shower head (supplied without hand-held shower)	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"

i Legionella versions are available with a remote thermal shock triggering system for curative protocol (p 106)

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91038	Winter storage plate
60568	Anti-stagnation connector
91051	Smooth knob kit



88808

PRESTOTEM® 2 ALPA

EXPOSED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)

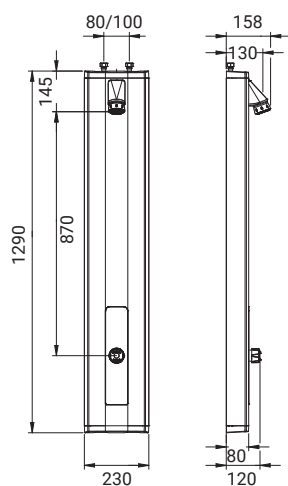
Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	S**	Connection
ONE-PIECE MIXER TAP						
88808	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"
88812	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 1/2"
88810	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec		Ø 1/2"
88814	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 1/2"

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).

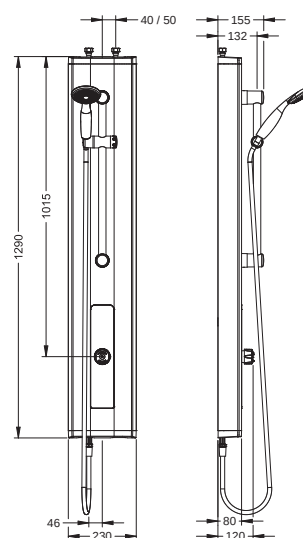
** Anti-blocking safety system S



88808



88814



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91026	Rear adaptation kit
91042	Hand-held shower kit
91037	Shower gel holder



PRESTOTEM® 2 MASTERMIX®

DUAL CONTROL

EXPOSED

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)



Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Connection
THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP				
88856	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"
88866	Fixed shower head and reverser (supplied without hand-held shower)	Top or rear*	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"

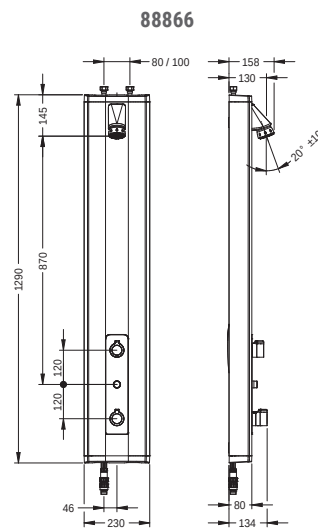
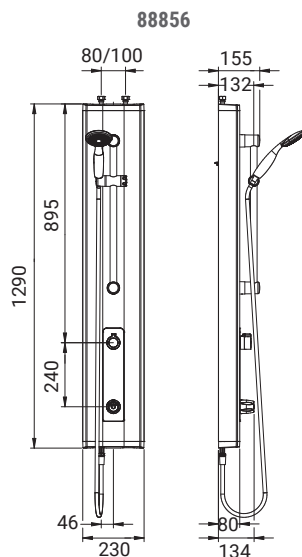


88856

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).

ADVANTAGES OF THE MASTERMIX VERSIONS

- Water system safety: without intercommunication between DHW and DCW*
- Anti-scalding system:
 - instant shut-off of the hot water in the event that the cold water is cut off, in compliance with NF EN 1111.
 - temperature control 41°C with marking. Secure unlocking for thermal shock and accessible only by technicians without removing the control.
 - Equipped with silicone hoses designed for healthcare facilities: tested for disinfection cycle according to NF077 document Tech 15.



MasterMIX®

MasterMIX®

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91026	Rear adaptation kit
91042	Hand-held shower kit
91037	Shower gel holder
91038	Winter storage plate



| 88866 | PRESTOTEM 2 MASTERMIX SHOWER PANEL
91042 | HAND-HELD SHOWER KIT
91037 | SHOWER GEL HOLDER
60331 | PMR CORNER RAIL
60471 | HAND-HELD SHOWER HOLDER FOR RAIL
60355 | STAINLESS STEEL PEG
60420 | PMR SEAT |



PRESTOTEM® 2 SINGLE CONTROL EXPOSED

NON-TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

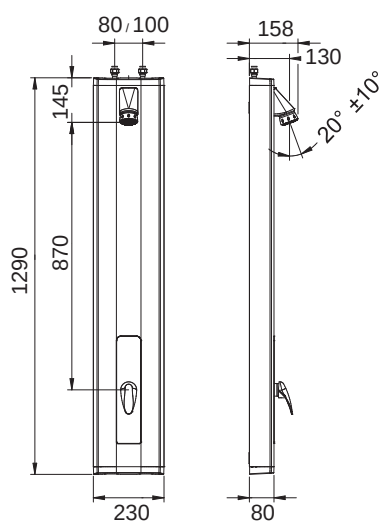
OPENING PANEL (SEE P. 76)



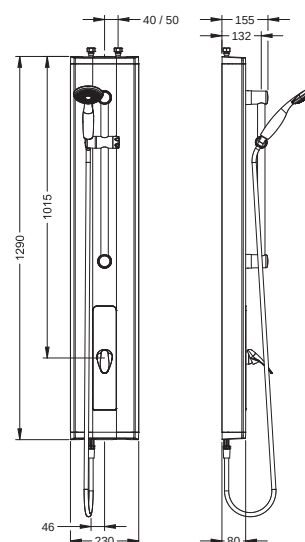
Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Connection
SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP				
88816	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"
88818	Hand-held shower	Top or rear*	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"

* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).

88816



88818



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91026	Rear adaptation kit
91042	Hand-held shower kit
91037	Shower gel holder
91038	Winter storage plate

PRESTOTEM[®] 2 INTERCHANGEABLE PLATES

ACCESSORIES



Prod. no.	Associated tap range
91053	PRESTOTEM2 P50 thermostatic mixer tap
91058	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 thermostatic mixer tap with hand-held shower
91059	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA VERSION
91060	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 thermostatic mixer tap with reverser
91061	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA
91062	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA hand-held shower
91063	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA S [®]
91064	PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA S [®] hand-held shower
91065	PRESTOTEM 2 single control
91066	PRESTOTEM 2 single-control hand-held shower
91067	PRESTOTEM 2 P50
91068	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 hand-held shower
91069	PRESTOTEM 2 P50 LEGIONELLA VERSION
91073	PRESTOTEM 2 Touch
91074	PRESTOTEM 2 Touch hand-held shower
91111	PRESTOTEM 2 single control - HEALTH VERSION
91112	PRESTOTEM 2 single control hand-held shower - HEALTH VERSION
91113	PRESTOTEM 2 dual-control Mastermix with hand-held shower - HEALTH VERSION
91114	PRESTOTEM 2 Touch Mastermix - HEALTH VERSION
91115	PRESTOTEM 2 Touch Mastermix with hand-held shower - HEALTH VERSION
91116	PRESTOTEM 2 dual control Mastermix with reverser - HEALTH VERSION
91117	PRESTOTEM 2 PLP Touch
91118	PRESTOTEM 2 PLP Touch hand-held shower
91141	PRESTOTEM 2 Touch thermostatic mixer tap
91142	PRESTOTEM 2 touch thermostatic mixer tap with hand-held shower
91189	PRESTOTEM 2 Sensor battery-operated
91190	PRESTOTEM 2 Sector mains supply
91191	PRESTOTEM 2 Sensor battery-operated thermostatic mixer tap
91192	PRESTOTEM 2 Sensor mains supply thermostatic mixer tap
91038	PRESTOTEM 2 Wintering storage plate

* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

91073 / 91074



91053 / 91058 / 91059



91060

91061 / 91062 /
91063 / 91064

91065 / 91066



91113



91114 / 91115



91116



91189 / 91190



91191 / 91192



91067 / 91068 / 91069



91038



OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 2



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Accessories
91026	Fixed rear adaptation kit
91042	Hand-held shower kit with 1.75 m hose
91037	Shower gel holder in chrome-plated brass
91038	Winter storage plate
91076	Intermediate ball joint for legionella filter kit
91083	Hand-held shower tube kit



Fixed rear adaptation kit

91026

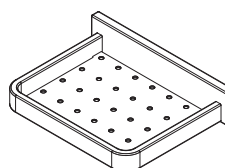
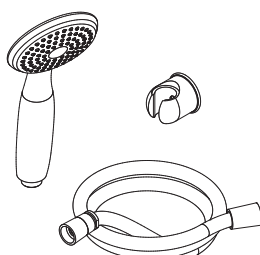
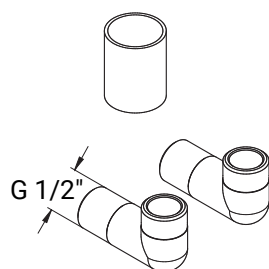
Hand-held shower kit

91042

Shower gel holder

91037

Winter storage plate

91038

Intermediate ball joint

91076

Hand-held shower tube kit

91083

OPTIONS FOR PRESTOTEM® 2



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Accessories
70280	Ball joint for MF G 1/2" shower hose
91030	Complete PRESTOTEM® 2 shower head
91049	Pair of corner blocks for PRESTOTEM® 2
91039	Top pipe cover for shower panel
60568*	Anti-stagnation connector
90049*	Quick coupler for hand-held shower
90743	Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes
90744	Grey hose for hand-held shower
90145	Flow regulator for shower head 6 l/min (grey) (x5)
90178	Flow regulator for shower head 8 l/min (white) (x5)
90146	Flow regulator for shower head 10 l/min (yellow) (x5)
91220	Chrome-plated brass connection kit for bottom outlet with hand-held shower

* Minimum flow for the tap alone
(without hand-held shower or
anti-stagnation connector) in
usage conditions

Flow class of the hand-
held shower recommended
by NF EN 1112

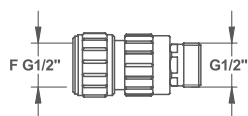
From 6 l/min to 8 l/min	Class Z (or ZZ)
From 8 l/min to 10 l/min	Class A (or Z or ZZ)
From 10 l/min to 12 l/min	Class S (or A or Z or ZZ)
In excess of 12 l/min	Class B (or S or A or Z or ZZ)

Do not fit the anti-stagnation connector with a flow regulator on the outlet.



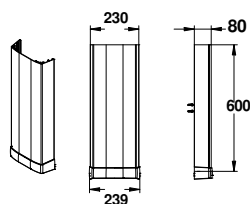
Fitting for hand-held shower

90049



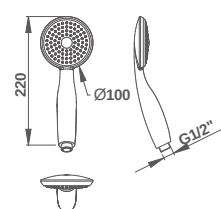
Top pipe cover

91039



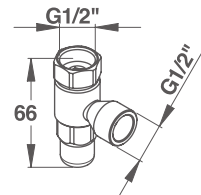
Hand-held shower with
anti-limescale spikes

90743



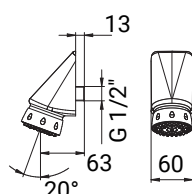
Anti-stagnation
connector

60568



Complete PRESTOTEM® 2
shower head

91030



8 l/min flow regulator

90178



Corner support

91049

EQUIVALENCE TABLE

 Matching original plate kit
(in the event of maintenance)

 Compatibility of plate kit with each PRESTOTEM
2 model (in case of changes to product)

 Incompatible product

PRESTOTEM 2 PLATE KIT AND ITS COMPATIBILITY

											
			P50 MT plate kit	P50 MT plate kit with Rinsing head	P50 MT legionella plate kit	P50 MT INV plate kit	ALPA plate kit	ALPA plate kit with hand-held shower	ALPA S plate kit	ALPA S plate kit with hand-held shower	MONO plate kit
			91053	91058	91059	91060	91061	91062	91063	91064	91065
		P50 MT	88800	88800		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
		P50 MT with hand-held shower	88802	88802				✓		✓	
		P50 MT legionella	88804	✓	88804	✓	✓		✓		✓
		P50 MT INV	88806	✓	✓	88806	✓		✓		✓
		ALPA	88808	✓	✓	✓	88808		✓		✓
		ALPA with hand-held shower	88810		✓			88810		✓	
		ALPA S	88812	✓	✓	✓	✓		88812		✓
		ALPA S with hand-held shower	88814		✓			✓		88814	
		MONO	88816	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		88816
		MONO with hand-held shower	88818		✓			✓		✓	
		P50	88820								
		P50 with hand-held shower	88822								
		P50 legionella	88824								
		MASTERMIX DUAL CONTROL with hand-held shower	88856		✓			✓		✓	
		TOUCH MASTERMIX	88858	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
		TOUCH MASTERMIX with hand-held shower	88860		✓			✓		✓	
		TOUCH	88832								
		TOUCH with hand-held shower	88834								
		MASTERMIX INV DUAL CONTROL	88866	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓

										
MONO plate kit with hand-held shower	P50 plate kit	P50 plate kit with hand-held shower	P50 legionella plate kit	MASTERMIX dual control plate kit with hand-held shower	TOUCH MASTERMIX plate kit	TOUCH MASTERMIX plate kit with hand-held shower	TOUCH plate kit	TOUCH plate kit with hand-held shower	MASTERMIX INV dual control plate kit	Winter storage plate kit
91066	91067	91068	91069	91113	91114	91115	91073	91074	91116	91038
					✓				✓	✓
✓				✓		✓				✓
					✓				✓	✓
					✓				✓	✓
					✓				✓	✓
✓				✓		✓				✓
					✓				✓	✓
✓				✓		✓				✓
					✓				✓	✓
88818				✓		✓				✓
	88820						✓			✓
		88822						✓		✓
			88824				✓			✓
✓				88856		✓				✓
					88858				✓	✓
✓				✓		88860				✓
	✓		✓				88832			✓
		✓						88834		✓
					✓				88866	✓



52501

MODULAR DETECTION CROSS-PARTITION, CONCEALED

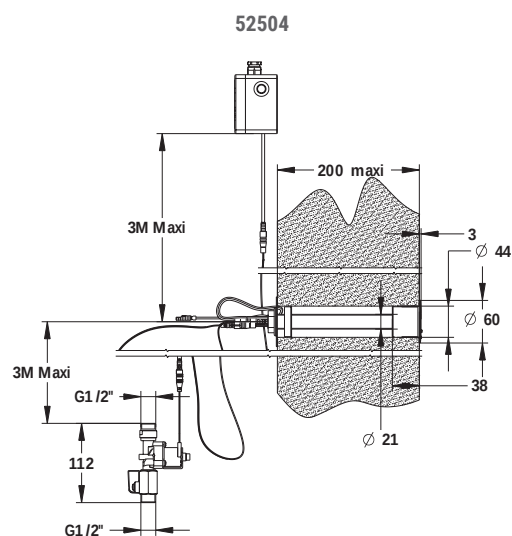
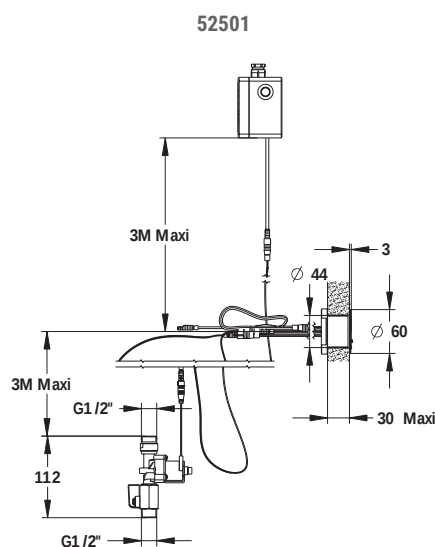
TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Tap	Installation	Partition thickness	Dismantling	Flow	Flow time	Power supply	Connection
52501	Single	Cross-partition	1 to 30 mm	Rear	6 l/min	30sec	Mains supply 230 V AC	Ø 1/2"
52504	Single	Cross-partition	30 to 200 mm can be cut to size	Rear	6 l/min	30sec	Mains supply 230 V AC	Ø 1/2"



i Flow time and automatic rinsing can be set by PRESTOCOM. FOR use with shower heads p. 101



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

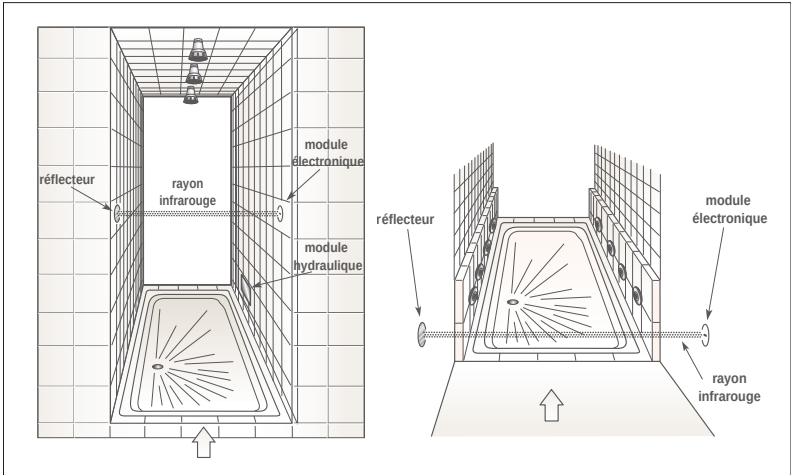
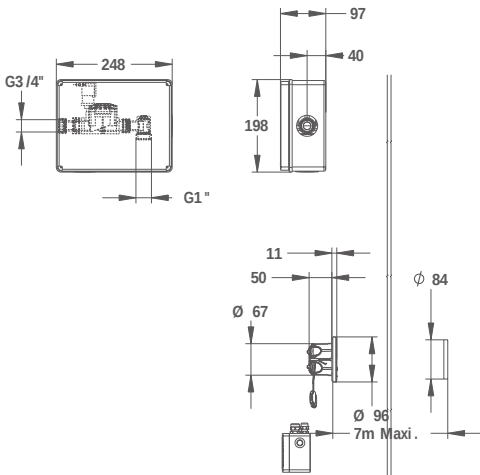
91145 | PRESTOCOM control kit



Prod. no.	Installation	Dismantling	Flow	Flow time	Power supply	Connection
PRE-SWIM RINSE AREA						
52507	Concealed	Front	110l/min	10 sec	Mains supply 230 V AC	G1" inlet G3/4" outlet



- The complete unit for pre-swim rinse area is fitted with an infrared beam crossing presence detector tap. It is used to automatically trigger the water flow when the user passes and shuts off automatically thanks to an adjustable flow time.
- Flow time and automatic rinsing can be set by PRESTOCOM.



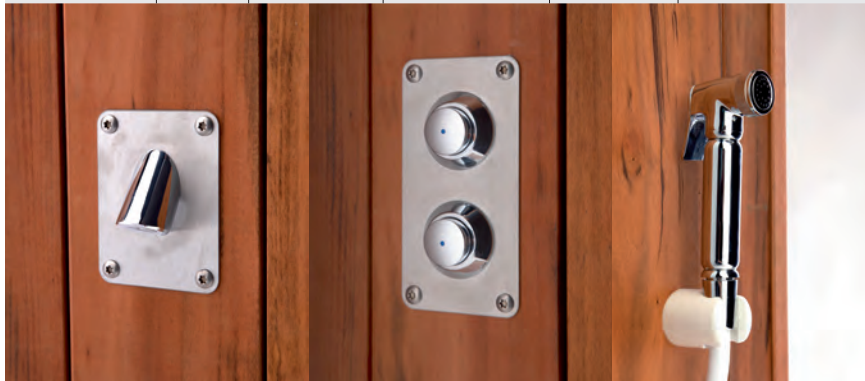


COLUMN SHOWERS

COLUMN AND FOOT RINSE

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Number of outlets	Flow	Flow time	Finish	Connection	H x W x D (mm)
WOODEN SHOWER COLUMN					
2	6 l/min	15 sec	Exotic wood	1/2"	2120 x 400 x 200



STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN					
2	5 l/min	8 sec	316L stainless steel	1/2"	2,264 x 400 x 589



STAINLESS STEEL FOOT RINSE					
2	5 l/min	8 sec	316L stainless steel	1/2"	1000 x 250



The logo for 'onlywood' features a stylized circular icon above the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font.

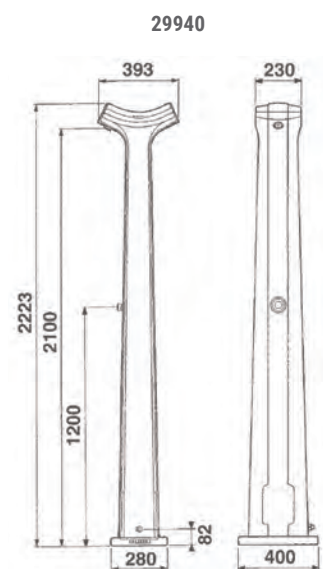
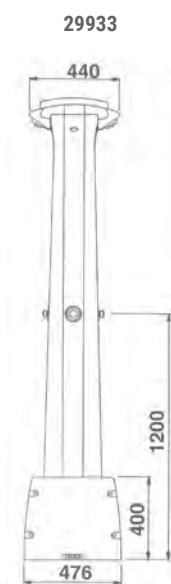
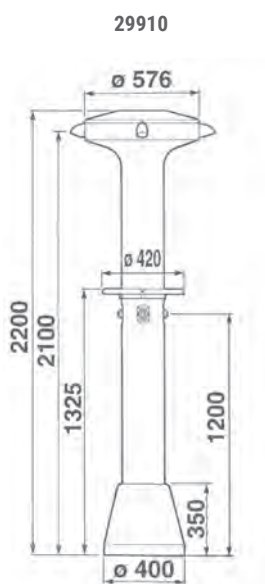
PRESTO®
INSIDE



Solutions developed in collaboration with Onlywood.
For further information, please contact outdoor@presto-group.com



Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Characteristics	Stations	Flow	Flow time	Connection Ø
PRESTO S4 FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES							
29910	Single	S4	With soap holder - Removable (for winter storage)	4 stations	10 l/min	15-25 sec	Ø 3/4"
PRESTO HYDPOOL CC FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES							
29931	Single	CC2	Ready to install - Removable (for winter storage)	2 stations	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"
29933	Single	CC4	Ready to install - Removable (for winter storage)	4 stations	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"
PRESTO HYDPOOL CP FOR PRIVATE USERS							
29940	Single	CP1	Ready to install - Removable (for winter storage)	1 station	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"
29941	Single	CP2	Ready to install - Removable (for winter storage)	2 stations	6 l/min	30 s	Ø 3/4"





PRESTO 512 S[®] KIT

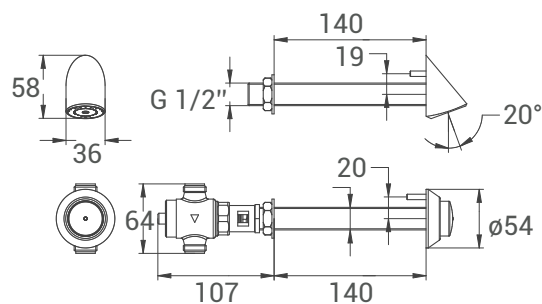
CROSS-PARTITION

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Tap	Characteristics	Partition thickness	Flow	S*	Flow time	Connection Ø
31186	Single	Vandal-resistant fixed shower head	1 to 140 mm	6l/min	S	15-25 sec	M 1/2"

* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

i This kit is suitable for establishments with enhanced security, to limit the risk of snagging and vandalism.





PRESTO 50, 500 S[®]

CROSS-PARTITION

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Range	Characteristics	Partition thickness	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection
38230	P50 kit	Fixed shower head and 17° or 25° adjustable grid	1 to 200 mm	6l/min	20-35 sec		G3/4"
38231	P50 kit	Fixed shower head and 17° or 25° adjustable grid	200 to 300 mm	6l/min	20-35 sec		G3/4"
38240	P500S kit	Fixed shower head and 17° or 25° adjustable grid	1 to 200 mm	6l/min	20-35 sec		G1/2"
38241	P500S kit	Fixed shower head and 17° or 25° adjustable grid	200 to 300 mm	6l/min	20-35 sec		G1/2"

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

Prod. no.	Range	Characteristics	Partition thickness	Flow	Flow time	Connection
TAP ONLY						
38760	P50			6l/min	20-35 sec	G3/4"
38370	P500 S [®]			6l/min	20-35 sec	G1/2"

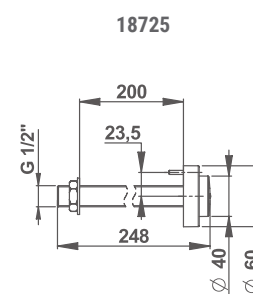
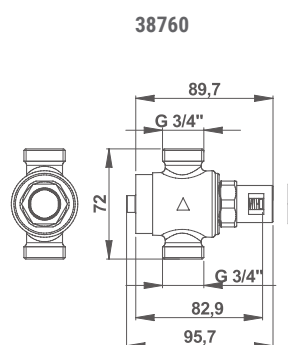
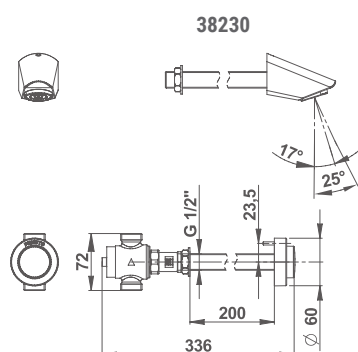
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROLS

18725		Cold water (blue piston)	1 to 200 mm			
18726		Cold water (blue piston)	200 to 300 mm			
18730		Hot water (red piston)	1 to 200 mm			
18731		Hot water (red piston)	200 to 300 mm			

SHOWER HEADS

29120		Fixed shower head with 17° or 25° adjustable grid	1 to 200 mm			G1/2"
29162		Fixed shower head with 17° or 25° adjustable grid	200 to 300 mm	6l/min		G1/2"
29155		Vandal-resistant fixed shower head With anti-rotation system	1 to 200 mm			G1/2"
29260		Shower head with anti-limescale spikes	1 to 15 mm	6l/min		G1/2"
29261		Shower head with anti-limescale spikes	15 to 200 mm	6l/min		G1/2"
29262		Shower head with anti-limescale spikes	200 to 300 mm	6l/min		G1/2"

* Anti-blocking safety system



SHOWER HEADS

EXPOSED, PARTITION, CEILING

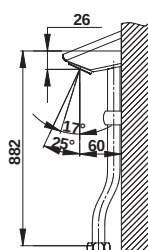
ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Shower head	Adjustable grid	Anti-limescale spikes	Flow	Installation	Supplied with	Power supply
29100	Fixed	Yes	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head, pipe and collar	F 3/4"
29206	Fixed	No	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head, pipe and collar	F 3/4"
29250	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	Exposed	Shower head, pipe and collar	F 3/4"
29205	Adjustable	No	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head, pipe and collar	F 3/4"
29300	Adjustable	No	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29110	Fixed	Yes	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29255	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	Exposed	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29301	Fixed	No	No	Non-regulated	Exposed	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29505	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	Exposed	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29120	Fixed	Yes	No	Non-regulated	1-200 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29162	Fixed	Yes	No	Regulated 6 l/min	200-300 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29155	Fixed	No	No	Non-regulated	1-200 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29260	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	1-15 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29261	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	15-200 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
29262	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	200-300 mm partition	Shower head only	M 1/2"
27146	Fixed	Yes	Yes	Regulated 6 l/min	Ceiling	Shower head only	M 3/4"
29296	Fixed	No	No	Limited 10 l/min	Ceiling	Shower head only	F 1/2"
29320	Fixed	No	No	Non-regulated	Ceiling	Shower head only	F 1/2"

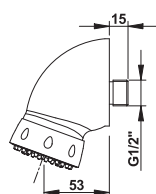
Cross-partition versions are vandal-resistant.



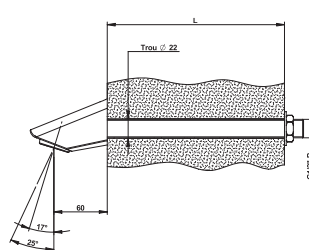
29100



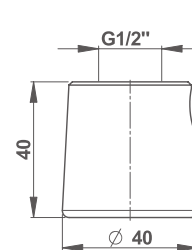
29255



29162



29296



CONNECTORS, NUTS, STOP VALVES



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Characteristics	Connection
60568	Anti-stagnation connector only	G1/2"
06216	Adjustable elbow connector	MG1/2" - GF3/4"
90124	Tamper-proof nuts for fixed shower head (prod. no. 29301) - Pack of 5 H M 6 x 10 in chrome-plated brass	
90125	Tamper-proof grid nuts for swivel shower head (prod. no. 29300) - Pack of 5 HTCB M 6 x 10 in chrome-plated brass	
29835	Adjustable right-angled stop valve	FG 3/4" MG 1/2"



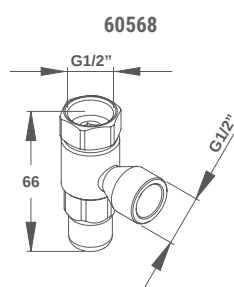
Anti-stagnation connector



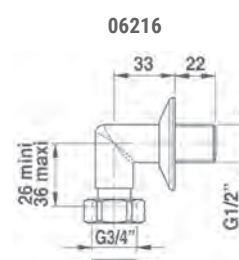
Adjustable elbow connector

Minimum flow for the tap alone (without hand-held shower or anti-stagnation connector) in usage conditions	Flow class of the hand-held shower recommended by NF EN 1112
From 6 l/min to 8 l/min	Class Z (or ZZ)
From 8 l/min to 10 l/min	Class A (or Z or ZZ)
From 10 l/min to 12 l/min	Class S (or A or Z or ZZ)
In excess of 12 l/min	Class B (or S or A or Z or ZZ)

Do not fit the anti-stagnation connector with a flow regulator on the outlet.



60568



06216

HYGIENIC HAND-HELD SHOWER, COMPLETE SHOWER RAIL



ACCESSORIES

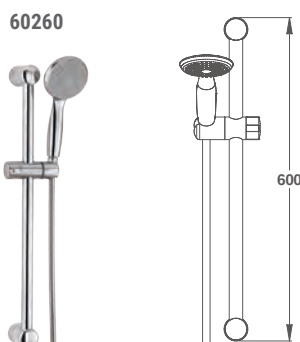
Prod. no.	Product	Characteristics
60320	Hygienic hand-held showers	Start/stop hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes
90743	Hygienic hand-held showers	Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes
75863	Hygienic hand-held showers	Disposable yellow shower kit (x 25)
75864	Hygienic hand-held showers	Disposable blue shower kit (x 25)
75865	Hygienic hand-held showers	Disposable green shower kit (x 25)
75866	Hygienic hand-held showers	Disposable red shower kit (x 25)
60260	Complete shower rail	Shower rail accessories + hand-held shower rail support + hand-held shower + support + hose
60261	Complete shower rail	150 cm hose and chrome-plated hand-held shower



60320



75864



60260



60261



FLOOR TRAP

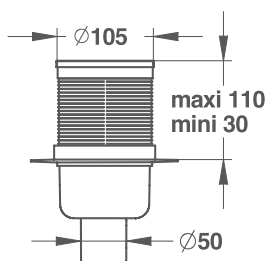
ACCESSORIES



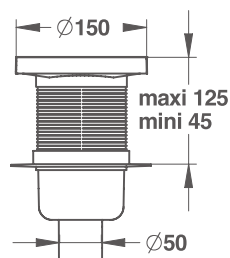
Prod. no.	Grid	Flow	Diameter
VERTICAL OUTLET			
60476	Stainless steel grid - 105 × 105 mm	48 l/min	Ø 50 mm
60478	Stainless steel grid - 150 × 150 mm	48 l/min	Ø 50 mm
HORIZONTAL OUTLET			
60475	Stainless steel grid - 105 × 105 mm	48 l/min	Ø 50 mm
60477	Stainless steel grid - 150 × 150 mm	48 l/min	Ø 50 mm



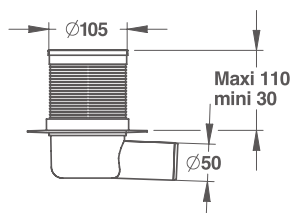
60476



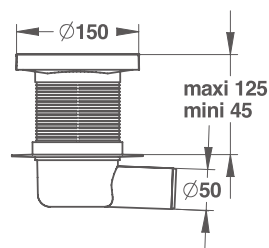
60478



60475



60477





| PRESTO NEO DECK-MOUNTED |



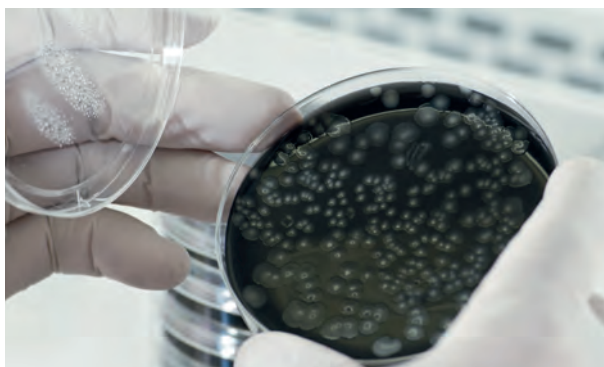
LEGIONELLA SHOWERS

THE LEGIONELLA RISK

106

PRESTO PLP	110
PRESTOTEM 2 PLP	110
KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX	111
PRESTOTEM® 2 P50	112
DL 400 SE®	114
MANUALLY TRIGGERED SOLUTION	115

THE LEGIONELLA RISK



LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE IS A POTENTIALLY FATAL LUNG INFECTION

Legionella is a bacteria naturally present in water. It grows in hot water circuits when the temperature conditions are favourable (between approximately 25 and 45°C).

People are exposed to the bacteria when breathing in

fine droplets of contaminated water, while showering for example. The infected person may then develop Legionnaires' disease, which leads to death in approximately 10% of cases. You cannot contract this disease by coming into contact with an infected person, or by drinking water containing legionella.

Legionnaires' disease can affect anyone, but the risks increase with age, or if the person has a chronic respiratory disorder, or is a smoker, etc.

Legionella develops in domestic hot water systems where the temperature is less than or equal to 55°C. Below 19/20°C the bacteria is present in small concentrations.

Between 25°C > T° > 45°C, it proliferates in stagnant water.

Conditions for eliminating the bacteria: at 50°C, growth is stopped, but the bacteria survive; at 55°C, destruction takes several hours, at 60°C, 32 min, at 66°C, 2 min, and at 70°C, 1 min (source: DRASS/DASS).

COMBATING LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

1. THE NEW PROVISIONS INTRODUCED BY THE ORDER OF 1 FEBRUARY 2010

In order to reduce the number of cases of Legionnaires' disease in France, the Order of 1 February 2010 stipulates that hot water installations in establishments open to the public with high-risk points of use (showers, showerheads, whirlpool or jet baths, etc.) must be monitored. This includes hotels, swimming pools, prisons, tourist residences, campsites and public buildings.

2. THE MAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ORDER OF 1 FEBRUARY 2010

Supervision of the facilities under the direct responsibility of the facilities manager (Article 3).

The person responsible for the facilities must monitor the temperature of the hot water and the presence of legionella in the water. Minimum supervision is defined in Appendix 2 of the Order:

MONITORING POINTS	MANDATORY MEASUREMENTS for each DHW system	
	Water temperature	Legionella analysis
Output of DHW production(s) (distribution)	Once a day (or continuously)	–
	Once a month	–
Bottom of DHW production and storage tank(s), if applicable	–	Once a year
	–	Once a year
The most representative point(s) of use at risk in the network and the point(s) of use furthest from DHW production	Once a week (or continuously)	Once a year
	Once a month	Once a year
Representative draw points located in departments receiving patients identified by the nosocomial infection control committee (or any organisation having the same duties).	Once a week (or continuously)	Once a year
	–	–
Water returning from the network (general return) if applicable.	Once a week (or continuously) on each loop	Once a year
	Once a week (or continuously) on each loop	Once a year

Hospitals... Campsites, prisons, swimming pools, other public buildings.

while complying with this minimum supervision, the person responsible for the facilities defines the frequency of temperature checks and legionella analyses for each hot water system in their establishment.

Article 3 specifies that the person responsible for the facilities must step up monitoring, particularly in the event of an incident or malfunction in the domestic hot water system likely to encourage the proliferation of legionella.

This monitoring is also stepped up by the person responsible for the facilities at the request of the Director General of the Regional Health Agency, in particular when the quality of the water does not comply with the objectives set by Article 4 or when a report of legionellosis is linked to the use of the water supplied.

3. FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS NOT USED FOR SEVERAL WEEKS (CAMPSITES, ETC.)

Legionella analyses must be carried out (after the systems have been purged) within two weeks of opening to the public. This period must allow the person responsible for the facilities to be aware of the test results before the public is admitted and to implement the necessary corrective measures (Article 3).

4. REMINDER OF TEMPERATURES AND LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA COUNTS: VALUES TO BE RESPECTED (ARTICLE 4)

	DHW temperatures set by the order of 30 Nov. 2005	Number of Legionella pneumophila in at-risk points of use
Values to be respected	55°C minimum at the production outlet	As low as possible at the bottom of the tank and where water returns from the network, if the network is looped
	50°C minimum in water returning from the network, if the network is looped	
	50°C maximum at point of use in bathrooms	Less than 1,000 CFU/l (colony-forming units per litre) at the discharge point
	60°C minimum in other rooms	
	90°C with warnings in the kitchens	

5. MONITORING TRACEABILITY (ARTICLE 3)

The person responsible for the facilities must ensure that monitoring is traceable. To do this, they must record in a facilities sanitary logbook:

- the monitoring procedures and results (temperature control and legionella analyses);
- the descriptions of domestic hot water systems;
- the information relating to the maintenance of these facilities.

The sanitary logbook will be systematically requested from the establishment manager in the event of a check, or if a person having stayed in the establishment is declared to have a case of Legionnaire's disease.



6. CHOOSING AN ANALYSIS LABORATORY (ARTICLE 5)

The water samples and legionella analyses required under the Order must be carried out by an accredited laboratory (COFRAC or other European accreditation body) in accordance with standard NF T 90-431.

The choice of laboratory, the cost of analyses, the sampling period and the sampling strategy are the responsibility of the person in charge of the facilities (Article 6).

7. APPLICATION DEADLINES (ARTICLE 7)

These new provisions apply at different times depending on the type of establishment:

- health establishments and nursing homes from 1 January 2010;
- hotels, campsites, tourist residences and prisons from 1 January 2011;
- for other public buildings from 1 January 2012.

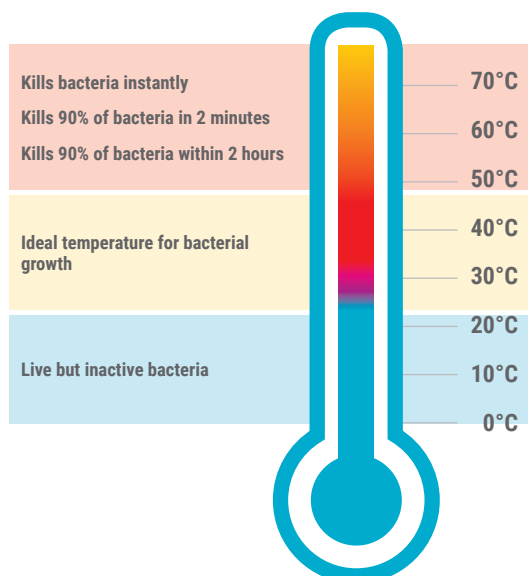
THE LEGIONELLA RISK



For establishments such as hotels, campsites, swimming pools and spas, it is advisable not to take any risks with legionella and to opt for an automatic system to combat legionella, with thermal disinfection at the desired frequency. In addition to enhanced safety, this reduces maintenance costs and offers high-quality prevention: thermal disinfection is no longer a curative solution, but a preventive one.

COMPARED WITH CHLORINE SHOCK, THERMAL DISINFECTION IS:

- ▣ More efficient
- ▣ Less expensive
- ▣ Easier to set up
- ▣ Can be installed on the CW and HW networks



PRESTO TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OFFERS A TAILOR-MADE SOLUTION FOR YOUR NETWORK:

- ▣ Study of your plans (new or old facilities)
- ▣ Proposal for a customised solution
- ▣ Detailed quote
- ▣ Installation assistance
- ▣ Commissioning with your technical teams
- ▣ Telephone assistance at any time

Campsites, hotels, spas, swimming pools, hospitals, nursing homes and prisons - you can carry out your thermal shocks with complete peace of mind!

The PRESTO solution offers you security and traceability.

SEND US YOUR PLANS:

Send an email to assistancetechnique@prestogroup.com or contact us by telephone on +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56 or by fax on +33 (0)5 46 05 58 30. The PRESTO technical department will find the most suitable solution for your installation.

i All PRESTO washbasin and shower taps can withstand temperatures > 75°C in everyday use.

PRESTOTEM PLP - PRESTO PLP LEGIONELLA SHOWER PANELS

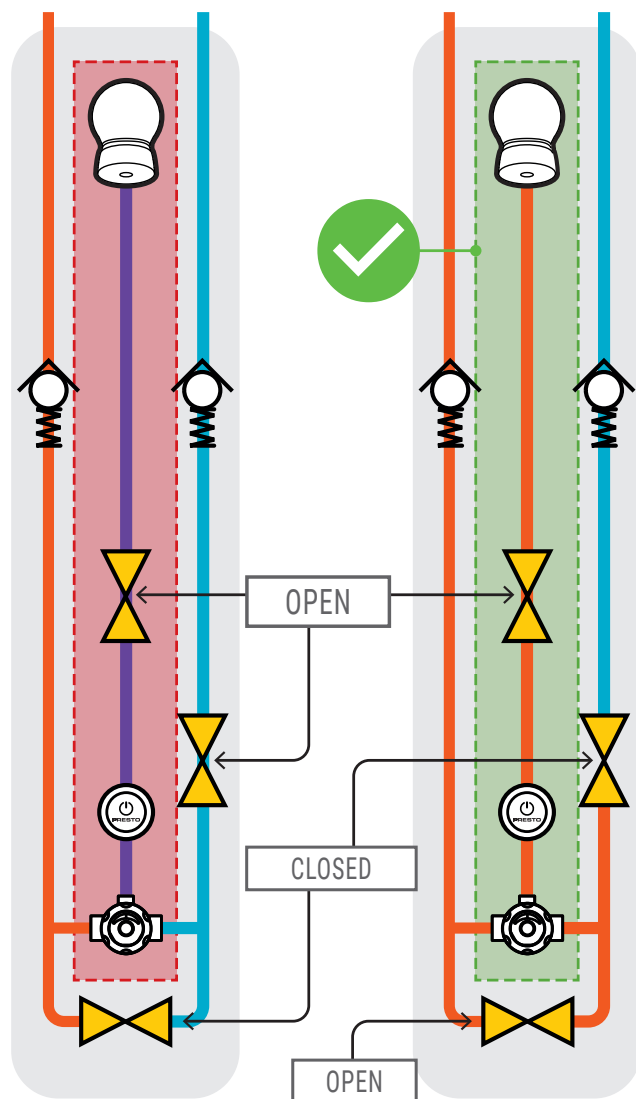
UNIQUE, PATENTED SOLUTION

for total and safe
disinfection of the
shower system

-  Piezoelectric control button
-  Thermostatic knob
-  Check valve
-  Solenoid valve
-  Risk area disinfected by thermal shock

IN NORMAL
OPERATION

DURING
DISINFECTION



Equipped with a patented by-pass system, the new **PRESTO PLP** and **PRESTOTEM 2 PLP** shower panels can be used to provide remote thermal shocks as part of a legionella system (via the control box), guaranteeing total disinfection of the network without leaving areas at risk. They are designed for heavily-used communal washrooms and to reinforce the fight against legionella.



88700



PRESTO PLP PRESTOTEM[®] 2 PLP TOUCH[®] EXPOSED

TOUCH-SENSITIVE TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE, LEGIONELLA RESISTANT VERSION



Prod. no.	Tap	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
PRESTO PLP TOUCH[®]						
88700	Thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA	Fixed shower head Stainless steel finish	Top	10 l/min	30 sec	Ø 1/2"
88702	Thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA	Fixed shower head Stainless steel finish	Rear inlet	10 l/min	30 sec	Ø 1/2"
PRESTOTEM 2 PLP TOUCH[®]						
88850	Thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA	Fixed shower head Anodised aluminium finish	Top or rear*	10 l/min	30 sec	Ø 1/2"
88852	Thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA	Rinsing head Anodised aluminium finish	Top or rear*	10 l/min	30 sec	Ø 1/2"

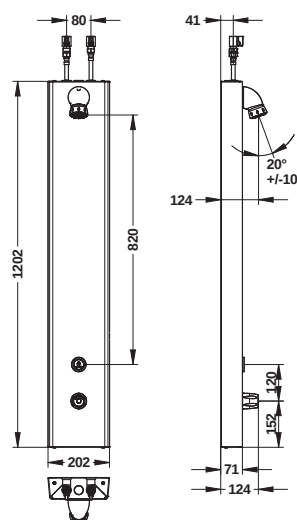
* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 86).

Flow time and automatic rinsing can be set via the TOUCH[®] button.

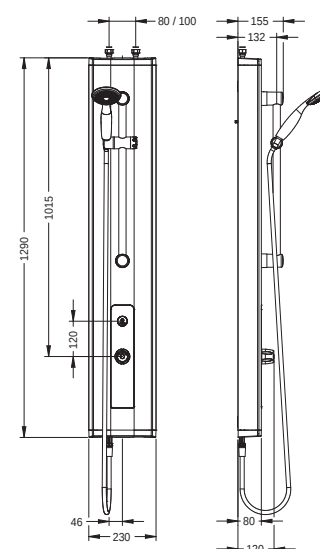
i Legionella versions require a PLP remote triggering solution (prod. no. 88704).



88700



88852



i TOUCH[®] PROGRAMME

4 settings can be programmed during the 15 seconds after the power is switched on:

- Flow time: in 1-second increments, adjustable from 1 second to 5 minutes
 - Automatic rinsing frequency (activated by default): in 6 hrs increments, adjustable from 6 hrs to 2.5 days
 - Automatic rinse time: in 15-second increments, adjustable from 15 seconds to 5 minutes
 - 30-minute forced flow trigger for thermal shocks
- The number of times the TOUCH button is pressed varies, and the valve responds by flowing.
- Accurate temperature control with adjustable limit blocker.

- The hot water supply is cut automatically if the cold water supply is shut off. Meets the criteria of the NF EN 1111 standard chapter 10.7 for scald protection aspects.
- Electricity supply using a transformer in the control box. In the event of a power cut, the panel stops immediately



For more information: <http://www.prestodatashare.com/documentation/pdfs/touch.pdf>

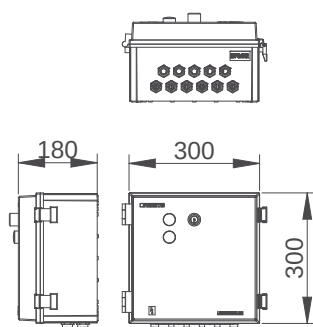


KEY-OPERATED CONTROL BOX

LEGIONELLA VERSION

SHOWERS
LEGIONELLA

Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply
88704	Key-operated control box For PLP panels prod. no. 88700 and 88702, 88850 and 88852	Inlet: 230 V AC 50/60 Outlet: 12 V AC 50/60 Hz



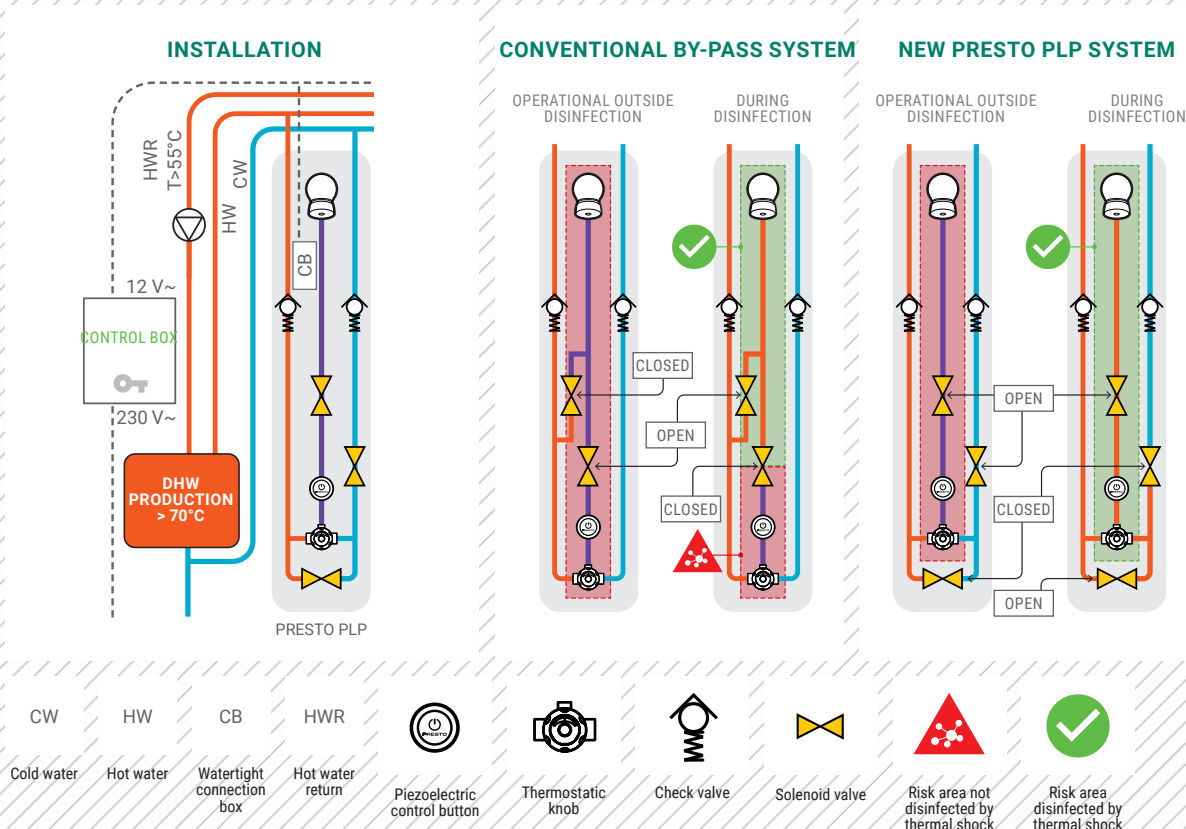
FUNCTION

Electricity supply and thermal shock control for 1 to 10 PLP panels.
Programmed thermal shock duration from 1 sec. to 100 hours, factory pre-set to 30 mins.
Programmed drainage after the thermal shock from 1 sec. to 100 hours, factory preset to 30 secs.

Thermal shock:

- To activate the thermal shock turn the key to the right. The red indicator lights up.
- Thermal shock solenoids are activated, the PLP panel is fully disinfected.
- After thermal shock, the panel is rinsed with mixed water and the orange indicator lights up.
- Drainage is carried out to lower the temperature of the entire supply to avoid any risk of scalding.

PRESTO PLP: INSTALLATION DIAGRAM





PRESTOTEM[®] 2 P50

EXPOSED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE, LEGIONELLA VERSION

Prod. no.	Tap	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
88824	Single LEGIONELLA VERSION	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"
88804	Thermostatic mixer tap LEGIONELLA VERSION	Fixed shower head	Top or rear*	6 l/min	20-35 sec	Ø 1/2"

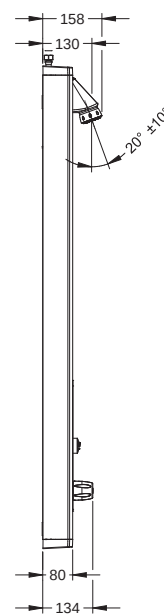
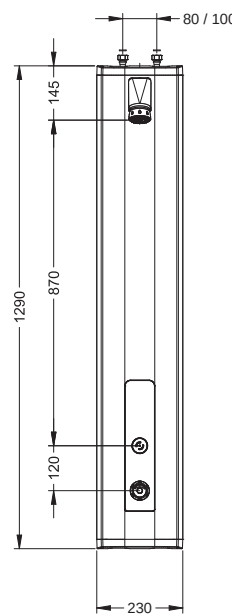
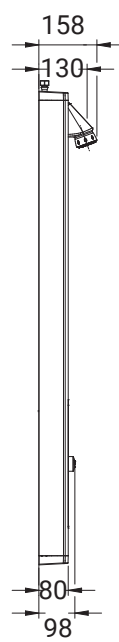
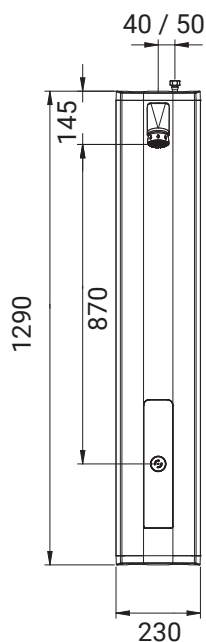
* For rear water inlets, we recommend using adaptation kit 91026 (p 90).

i Legionella versions require a remote triggering solution (p 115).



88824

88804





| 88804 | PRESTOTEM 2 P50 THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAP |



DL 400 SE[®]

EXPOSED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE, LEGIONELLA VERSION

Prod. no.	Tap	Finish	Flow	Flow time	S*	Connection	Shut-off valves
27424 NF/I**	Single LEGIONELLA VERSION	Satin grey	6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	straight
27426 NF/I**	Single LEGIONELLA VERSION	Satin grey	6 l/min	20-35 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	right-angled

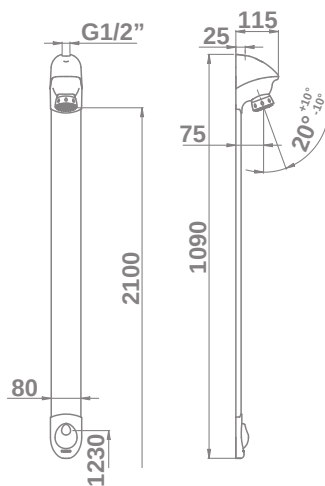
* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

** Certified products 

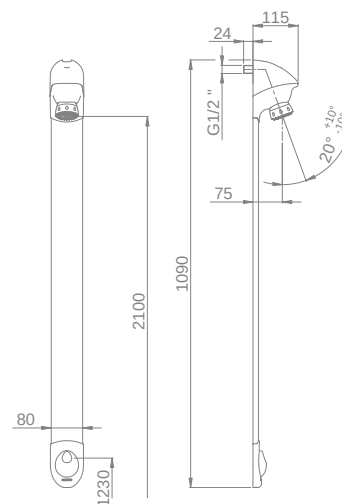
i Legionella versions require a remote triggering solution (p 115).



27424



27426



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60476	Floor trap - Stainless steel grid 105 x 105 mm Vertical outlet
27428	Compensator plate (8 mm) for DL 400 SE mounting
90434	Fixing bracket set
27140	Concealed inlet fitting -G 1/2" (15 x 21)
90963	Kit for DL 400 S shower hose

MANUALLY TRIGGERED SOLUTION

LEGIONELLA SOLUTION

Prod. no.	Description
90635	Control unit
	+
90632	Feeder
	+
90634	Solenoid valve for feeder
	+
90633	Capillary (25 m)
	+
85949	Presence detector
	+
86626	3-way valve
	+
70406	Stop valve for drain cock



NUMBER OF SHOWERS			
1 to 9	10 to 17	18 to 26	27 to 34
1	1	1	1
1	2	3	4
1	1	2	2
At least 1	At least 1	At least 1	At least 1
Maximum 2	Maximum 2	Maximum 2	Maximum 2
1	1	1	1
1	1	2	2

QUANTITIES REQUIRED

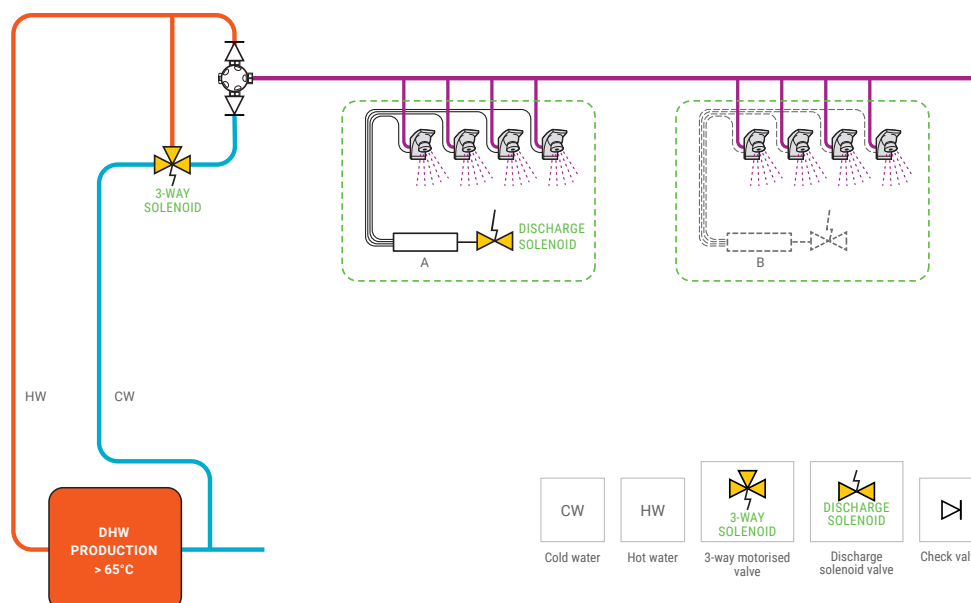


PREVENT ALL SCALDING RISKS

To prevent any risk of scalding, install up to 2 presence detectors which will stop the flow from the draw points if anyone enters the shower area while the temperature is raised.

SEND US YOUR DRAWINGS

Send an email to assistancetechnique@prestogroup.com or contact us by telephone on +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56 option 3. The PRESTO technical department will find the most suitable solution for your installation.





| 68091 | NEO DUO WASHBASIN MIXER TAP
60632 | WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER
60355 | PEG |



CENTRALISED MIXER TAPS AND REGULATORS

**CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE
CENTRALISED MIXER TAP** 118

**CHARACTERISTICS
OF THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAPS** 119

THERMOSTATIC REGULATORS
MINITHERM SINGLE STATION REGULATOR 120
MULTI-STATION REGULATOR 121

PRE-MIXER
PRE-MIXER TAP 121

CENTRALISED MIXER TAPS
PRESTOTHERM® 122
PRESTOTHERM® XL 123

CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE CENTRALISED MIXER TAP

1. DETERMINE THE SIMULTANEITY FACTOR

According to the French DTU code of practice, the formula used to calculate the coincidence factor K for a number of taps X in collective facilities is as follows:

$$\square K = 1 / \sqrt{X-1} \text{ for normal or low use;}$$

$$\square K = 2 / \sqrt{X-1} \text{ for intensive use.}$$

In other words:

Number of outlets	Simultaneity factor ⁽¹⁾	
	Medium public facility (hotels, offices, etc.)	Dense public facility (gymnasiums, schools, etc.)
1 – 3	1	1
4	0.70	1
5	0.60	1
6	0.45	0.90
7	0.41	0.82
8	0.38	0.76
9	0.35	0.71
10	0.33	0.67
10 – 15	0.30	0.60
16 – 25	0.23	0.46
26 – 40	0.18	0.36
41 – 60	0.15	0.30
61 – 100	0.12	0.20

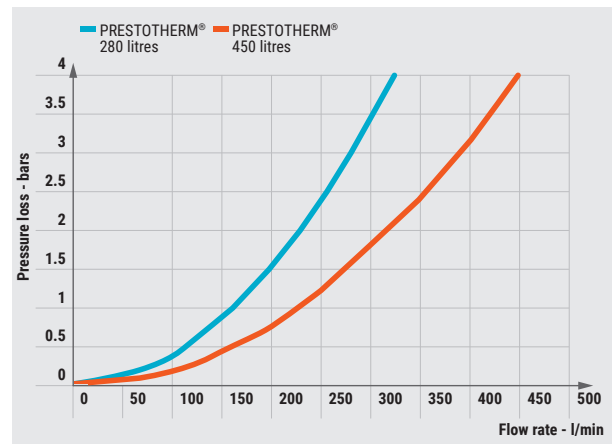
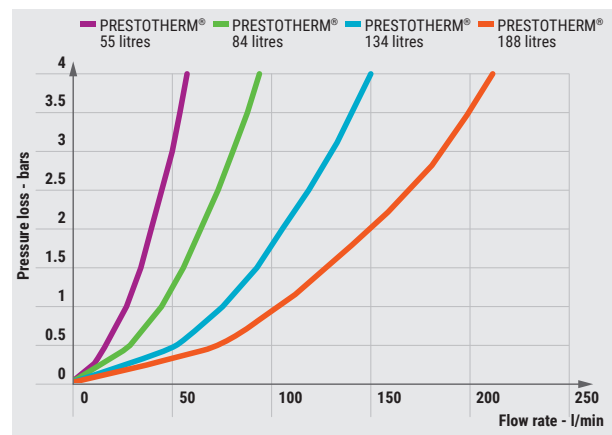
2. CALCULATE THE TOTAL INSTANT FLOW IN l/min

Indicate the number of sanitary appliances and calculate the total flow.

	No of outlets	Flow	Total flow in l/min ⁽²⁾
Wash-basins	PRESTO® timed flow or sensor taps	x 3, 6 or 8 l/min	
	Other	x 12 l/min	
Showers	PRESTO® timed flow or sensor taps	x 6 or 8 or 10 l/min	
	Other	x 12 l/min	
Sinks		x 12 l/min	
Baths		x 20 l/min	
Total flow in l/min ⁽³⁾			
(3) the total instant flow in l/min = (2) total flow in l/min × (1) simultaneity factor			

3. DETERMINE THE MOST SUITABLE CENTRALISED MIXER TAP DEPENDING ON THE TOTAL INSTANT FLOW AND ITS PRESSURE LOSS

Indicate the number of sanitary appliances and



calculate the total flow.

For example:

For a total instant flow of 100 l/min, the pressure loss of the 280 litre model will be 0.4 bars.

It is usually recommended not to exceed a pressure loss greater than 1 bar for supply pressures of 3 bars.

This selection guide is not contractually binding. It is intended to be a quick guide to help you work out your product needs based on theoretical conditions and therefore should not be considered a substitute for technical advice from our technical department for a specific given situation. We reserve the right to modify the characteristics of our products without notice. For all information, please consult our technical department.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THERMOSTATIC MIXER TAPS

PRESTOTHERM® mixer taps are designed to withstand thermal shocks and temperatures over 75°C.

PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres – 84 litres – 134 litres – 188 litres

□ Factory-set temperature:	40 °C
□ Outlet temperature range:	35 to 55°C
□ Temperature, hot water inlet:	85°C max
□ Temperature, cold water inlet:	5 to 25 °C
□ Minimum differential temperature:	15°C (between hot water inlet and mixed outlet)
□ Max. static operating pressure:	10 bars
□ Dynamic operating pressure:	0.2 to 6 bars max
□ Pressure variation at the inlets:	2: 1 max

MINIMUM FLOW

□ PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres	5 l/min
□ PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres	6 l/min
□ PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres	8 l/min
□ PRESTOTHERM® 188 litres	8 l/min

PRESTOTHERM XL 280 litres – 450 litres

□ Factory-set temperature:	43 °C
□ Outlet temperature range:	35 to 65 °C
□ Temperature, hot water inlet:	90 °C max
□ Temperature, cold water inlet:	5 to 25 °C
□ Minimum differential temperature:	15°C (between hot water inlet and mixed outlet)
□ Max. static operating pressure:	10 bars
□ Dynamic operating pressure:	0.2 to 6 bars max
□ Pressure variation at the inlets:	2: 1 max

MINIMUM FLOW

□ PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres	15 l/min
□ PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres	50 l/min

- Thermostatic regulators can be used either to supply pre-mixed water for showers or washbasins, or as a safety device to lower the temperature of the hot water supply to a mechanical or timed flow mixing valve to under 50°C as close to the draw point as possible.



MINITHERM

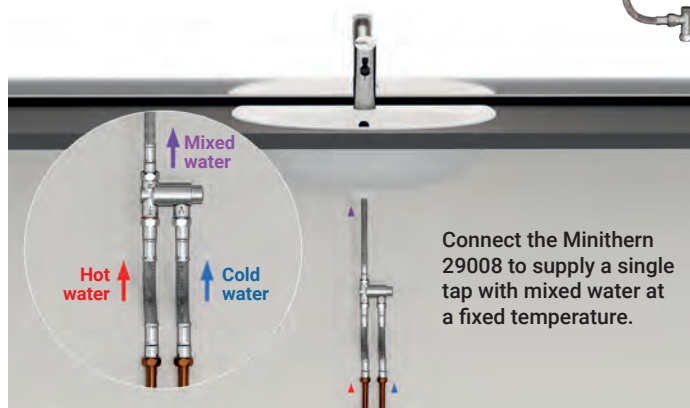
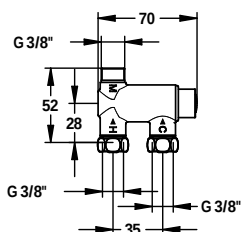


THERMOSTATIC REGULATORS

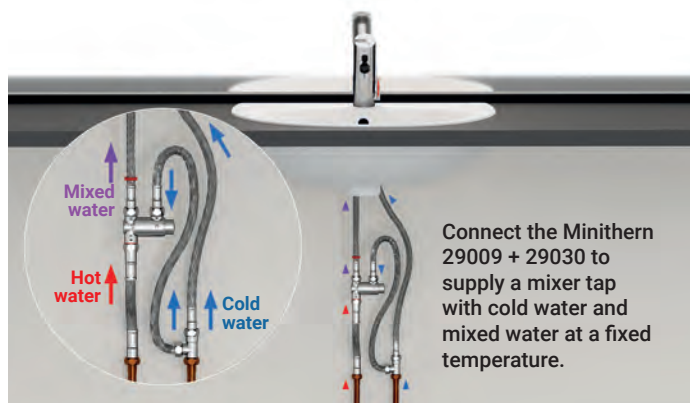
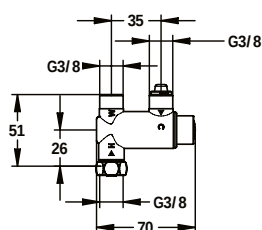
Prod. no.	Description	Flow	Anti-scald system	Connection	Adjustment range
MINITHERM SINGLE-STATION THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR					
29008	With parallel inlets	2-10 l/min	✓	ØF3/8" inlets ØM3/8" outlet	Full cold to full hot
29009	With opposite inlets	2-10 l/min	✓	ØF3/8" hot water inlet ØM3/8" cold water inlet ØM3/8" outlet	Full cold to full hot
29030	Connection kit with T and hose for 29009				



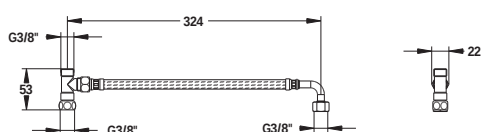
29008



29009



29030



COMFORT SINK SPRAYER KIT

Add a mini thermostatic regulator to your sink sprayer tap for even better comfort!



29008

+



90613

+



39207



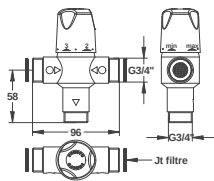
REGULATOR AND PRE-MIXER



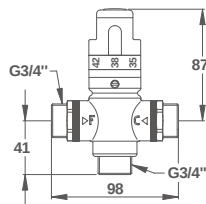
THERMOSTATIC REGULATORS AND PRE-MIXER TAPS

Prod. no.	Description	Flow	Anti-scald system	Connection	Adjustment range
MULTI-STATION THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR					
29002	With internal temperature blocker	5-57 l/min at 3 bar	✓	Ø 3/4" inlets and outlet	From 30 to 65°C
29003	With detachable temperature limiter at 38°C	4-30 l/min at 3 bar	✓	Ø 3/4" inlets and outlet	From 30 to 60 °C
29006	With internal temperature blocker from 20 to 65°C	4-43 l/min at 3 bar	✓	Ø 1/2" inlets and outlet	From 20 to 65°C
29007	With internal temperature blocker from 20 to 65°C	6-47 l/min at 3 bar	✓	Ø 3/4" inlets and outlet	From 20 to 65°C

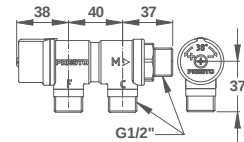
29002



29003

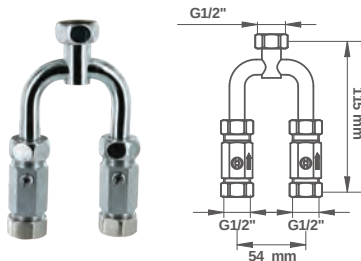


29006

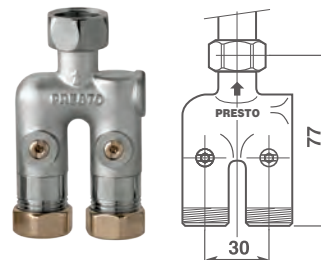


Prod. no.	Description	Inlets	Outlet	Supply spacing
PRE-MIXERS				
29403	PRE-MIXER TAP a	1/2" with check valves	1/2" with captive nut	54 mm
29410	ONE-PIECE PRE-MIXER TAP b	1/2" with check valves	1/2" with captive nut	30 mm

29403



29410

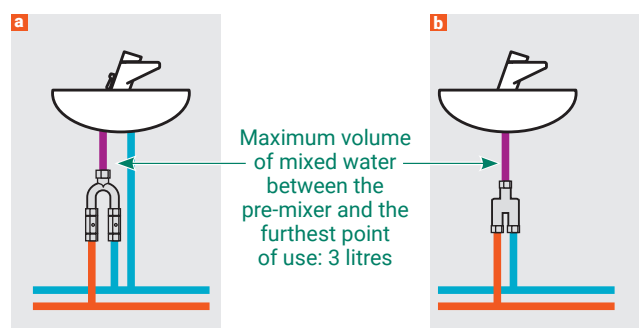


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

FOR THERMOSTATIC REGULATOR (PROD. NO. 29006)

85990 G 1/2" Stop valve with drain cock (MG 3/4" FG 1/2" sleeve + G 3/4" stop valve)

EXAMPLE OF A PRE-MIXER TAP INSTALLATION





PRESTOTHERM®



THERMOSTATIC CENTRALISED MIXER TAPS

Prod. no.	Flow	Anti-scald system	Connection	Adjustment range
84006	5-55 l/min at 3 bar	✓	3/4" inlets and outlet	35 to 55 °C
84007	6-84 l/min at 3 bar	✓	1" inlets and outlet	35 to 55 °C
84008	8-134 l/min at 3 bar	✓	1 1/4" inlets and outlet	35 to 55 °C
84009	8-188 l/min at 3 bar	✓	1 1/2" inlets and outlet	35 to 55 °C

i Nickel-plated design - Male inlets - Female outlet - Drain cock - G1/4" right or left mounting allowing filters to be checked.



84006



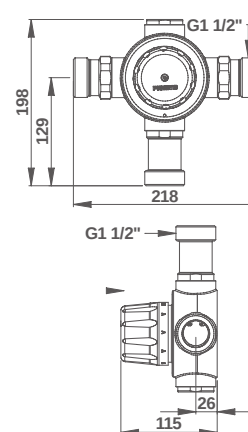
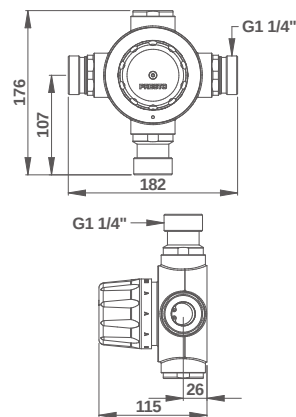
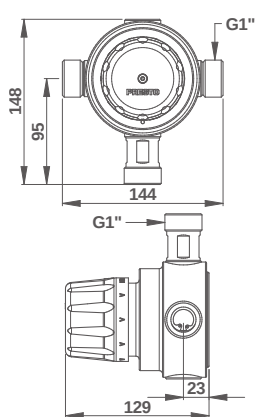
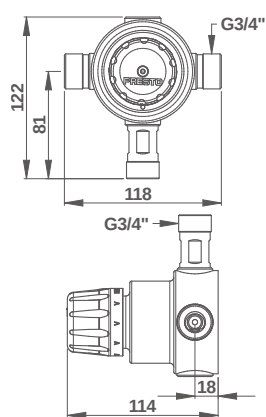
84007



84008



84009



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

FOR PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres

85993 Stop valve with drain cock G 1 1/4"

FOR PRESTOTHERM® 55 LITRES and 84 LITRES

85991 Stop valve with drain cock G 3/4"

85992 Stop valve with drain cock G 1"



PRESTOTHERM® XI



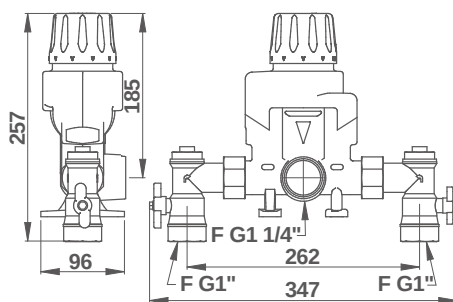
THERMOSTATIC CENTRALISED MIXER TAPS

CENTRALISED
MIXER TAPS

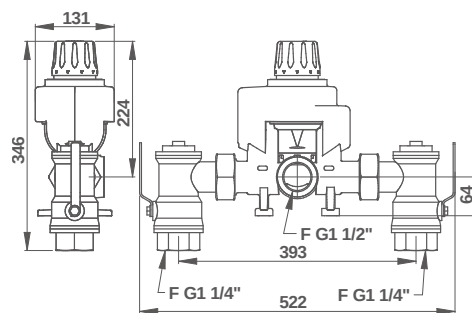
Prod. no.	Flow	Connection	Adjustment range	Stop valve with drain cock
84020	15-280 l/min at 3 bar	1" inlets and 1"1/4 outlet	35 to 65 °C	✓
84021	50-450 l/min at 3 bar	1"1/4 inlets and 1"1/2 outlets	35 to 65 °C	✓



84020



84021





| 31713 | P12 NEO URINAL KIT FOR PORCHER AXIF
64732 | NEO DUO RASPBERRY WASHBASIN TAP
64762 | NEO DUO GREEN WASHBASIN TAP
39002 | WASHBASIN SIPHON
60632 | SOAP DISPENSER
60560 | PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER |



URINAL

SELECTION GUIDE 126

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW

SENSAO® 8000 N EXPOSED	128
SENSAO® 8000 N CONCEALED	129
INDIVIDUAL MODULAR DETECTION	130
BARRIER MODULAR DETECTION	131
FALSE CEILING DETECTION	132

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW

PRESTO 12 NEO EXPOSED	133
PRESTO 60 CONCEALED	135
PRESTO 120 CONCEALED	135

READY TO PLUG KIT

SELECTION GUIDE	136
KITS BASED ON MODELS AND BRANDS	137

CROSS-PARTITION

INDIVIDUAL MODULAR DETECTION	130
PRESTO 12	134

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME 145

URINAL KIT COMPONENTS

PIPES	146
-------	-----

ACCESSORIES

STOP VALVE	147
CONNECTOR	147
JUNCTION	147
SIPHON/TRAP	147

SELECTION GUIDE

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | EXPOSED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | EXPOSED



TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | CONCEALED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | CONCEALED



Mechanical tapware



Touchless tapware

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



**BARE MOUNTING
FRAME FOR CONCEALED
SENSOR URINAL**
p 145



**PRESTO 120 B TIMED-
FLOW MOUNTING
FRAME**
p 145

MECHANICAL AND TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | CROSS-PARTITION INSTALLATION



MODULAR DETECTION
p 130



**PRESTO 12 FULL
MECHANICAL KIT**
p 134

KIT FOR BANKS OF URINALS



**MODULAR BARRIER
DETECTION**
p 131



**FALSE CEILING
DETECTOR**
p 132

ACCESSORIES



STOP VALVE
p 147



CONNECTOR
p 147



JUNCTION NOZZLE
p 147



SIPHON FOR URINAL
p 147



55370

SENSAO[®] 8400 N EXPOSED

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



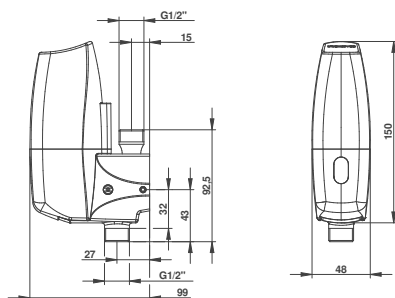
Prod. no.	Tap	Electric power supply	Hydraulic power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
55370	For standard urinals	Battery	In-line inlet	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55370 + 55372*	For urinals with siphon action	Battery	In-line inlet	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55371	For standard urinals	Battery	Right-angled inlet	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55371 + 55372*	For urinals with siphon action	Battery	Right-angled inlet	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55372	*Siphon pipe for siphonic action urinal (20 l/min without flow regulator) Interchangeable with P12/P12 NEO/P12A/P60/SENS AO 8400/SENS AO 8200.					

i Flow time and automatic rinsing can be modified via Prestocom[®].

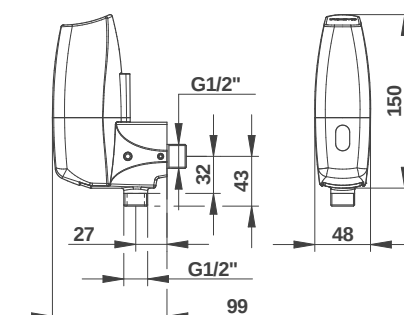
i Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.



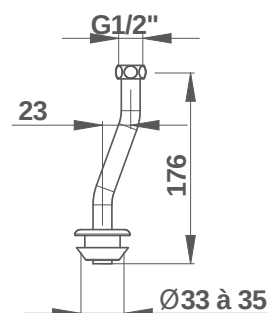
55370



55371



55372



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90670	Flow limiter for use with standard urinals
91145	Prestocom [®] control kit
71320	304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
71322	Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile



55444

SENSAO[®] 8100 N/8300 N/8500 N/8600 N CONCEALED



TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
55444	304L brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55442	304L brushed stainless steel	Battery	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55480	Black	Battery	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55482	Black	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55438	304L brushed stainless steel	Battery	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
55440	304L brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	8 l/min (with flow regulator) or 20 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"



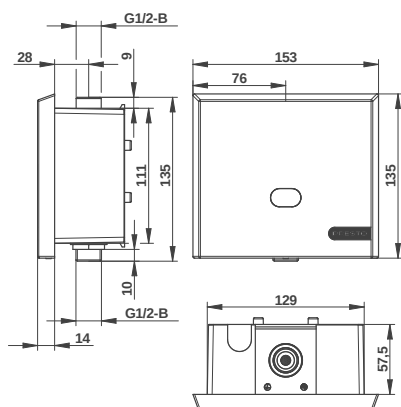
i Select your tube in the URINAL KIT section (p 136) from the corresponding G 1/2" tubes.

i Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.

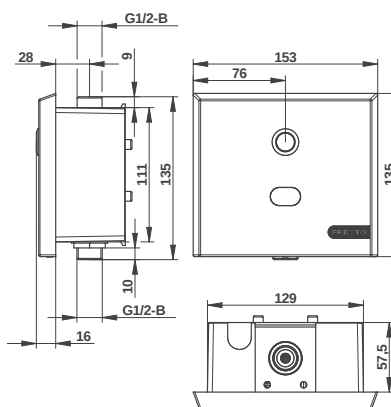
i Flow time and automatic rinsing can be modified via Prestocom[®].

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

55444



55438



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

90464	For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)
90711	For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)
90610	For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

18497	Bare mounting frame for concealed sensor urinal
91145	Prestocom [®] control kit

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

90685	For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)
90704	For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)
90686	For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

71320	Brushed stainless steel urinal separator
71322	Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile



52502

INDIVIDUAL MODULAR DETECTION CROSS-PARTITION



TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

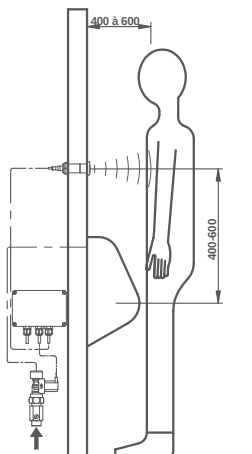
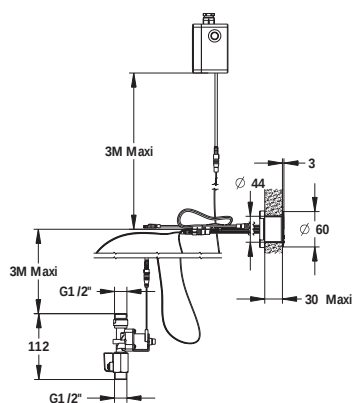
Prod. no.	Dismantling	Partition thickness	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
52502	Rear	1 to 30 mm	Mains supply with 230 V AC / 7 V DC transformer	8 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
52505	Rear	30 to 200 mm	Mains supply with 230 V AC / 7 V DC transformer	8 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"

i Flow time and automatic rinsing can be modified via Prestocom®.

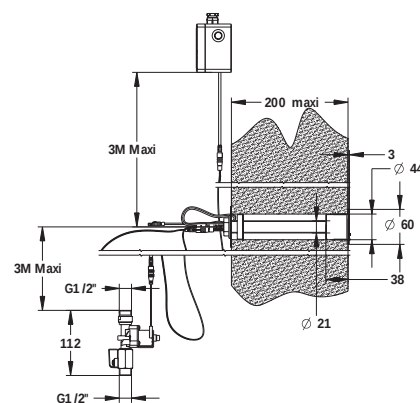
i THE KIT COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

- Electric power supply
- Solenoid valve
- Stop valve
- Infrared sensor
- Filter seal

52502



52505



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

71320	304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
71322	Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile
91145	Prestocom control kit



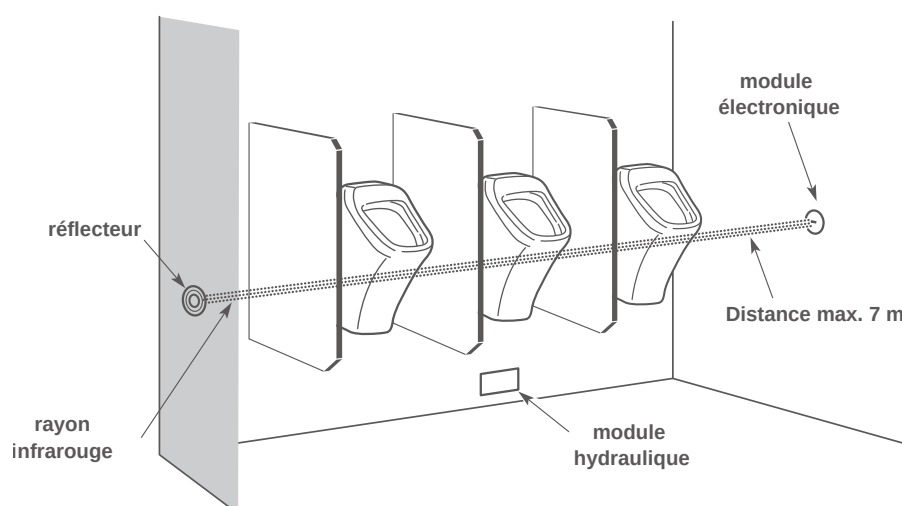
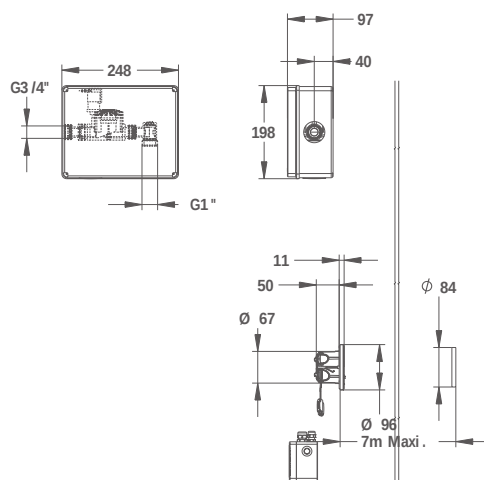
MODULAR BARRIER DETECTION CONCEALED



TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Dismantling	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
52506	Front	230 V AC MAINS SUPPLY with transformer	110 l/min	6 s	G1" inlet G3/4" outlet

i Flow time, automatic rinsing and busy mode can be modified via Prestocom®.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

71320	304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
71322	Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile
91145	Prestocom control kit



FALSE CEILING DETECTION CONCEALED IN THE CEILING



TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Characteristics	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection
52453	Narrow field model - 1 urinal	Mains supply with transformer	10l/min	7 s	Ø 1/2"
52454	Wide field model - 2 to 4 urinals	Mains supply with transformer	104 l/min	7 s	Ø 3/4"

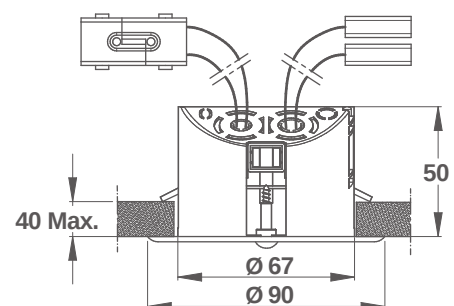
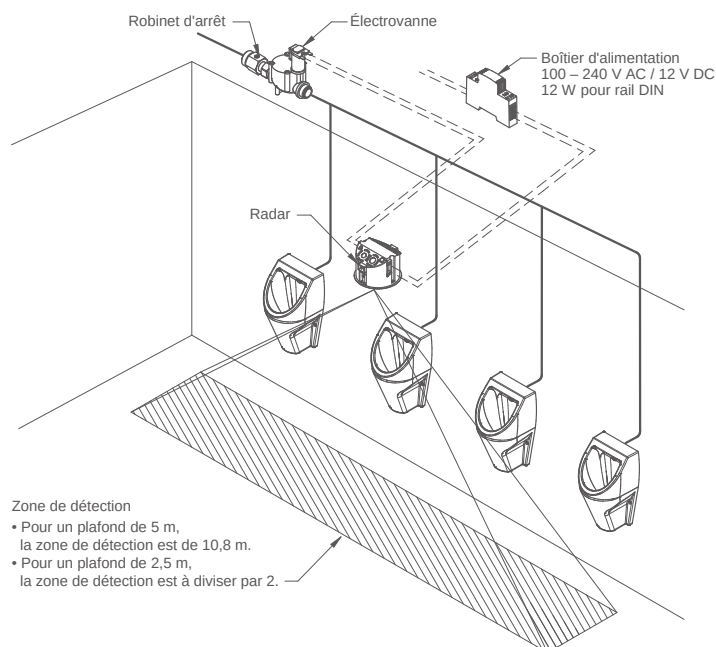
i THE FALSE CEILING URINAL DETECTOR KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 detector with control circuit
- 1 solenoid valve with stop valve and filter
- 1 electric power supply
- 1 x 230 V AC/12 V DC - 12 W transformer, for DIN rail mounting

SUSPENDED CEILING DETECTION OPERATION

- Pre-rinsing (can be deactivated) when the user enters the detection zone (time equal to half the rinsing time).
- Rinsing (adjustable from 1 to 20 seconds) is activated 30 seconds after the user leaves.
- The 30-second flow time is reinitialised if a new user arrives during this period, with a maximum duration of 2 minutes after which rinsing is forced (during very busy periods).
- If a new user arrives during the 20 seconds following rinsing, the pre-rinse is cancelled.

WIDE FIELD MODEL 52454 FOR 2 TO 4 URINALS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 71320 | 304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish |
| 71322 | Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile |



31001



15033

PRESTO 12 NEO PRESTO 60 EXPOSED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Product name	Power supply	Characteristics	Flow	Flow time	Connection
31003	PRESTO 12 NEO NF	In-line inlet	1 12 x 14 connector	9 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
31001	PRESTO 12 NEO NF	In-line inlet	Without connector	9 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
31303	PRESTO 12 NEO ANTIGEL	In-line inlet	Without connector	9 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
31707	PRESTO 12 NEO NF	Right-angled inlet	Without connector	9 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
15033	PRESTO 60 NF	In-line inlet	2 connectors	30 l/min	6 s	Ø 3/4"
15000	PRESTO 60 NF	In-line inlet	1 connector	30 l/min	6 s	Ø 3/4"

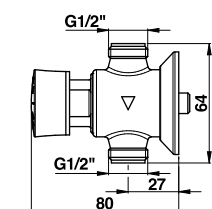


URINAL

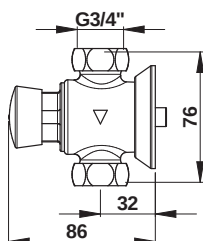
* Certified products



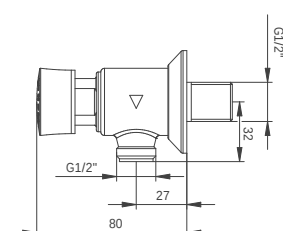
31001



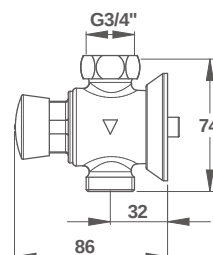
15033



31707



15000



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

URINAL KIT (P 131)

- 01027 Head for PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 TC
- 01009 Head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC
- 01245 Head for PRESTO 12 NEO

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 71320 304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
- 71322 Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile



31120

PRESTO 12 CROSS-PARTITION



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Flow time	Flow	Connection
31880	Tap and control kit	15 to 200 mm	6 s	9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
31881	Tap and control kit	200 to 300 mm	6 s	9 l/min	Ø 1/2"



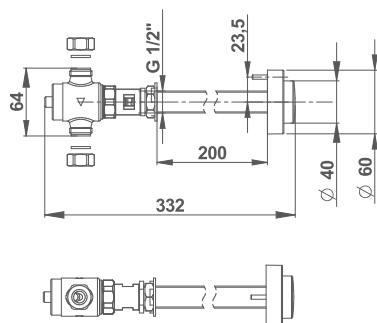
BUILD YOUR OWN KIT					
Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Flow time	Flow	Connection
TAP ONLY					
31120	PRESTO 12 TC		6 s	9l/min	Ø 1/2"



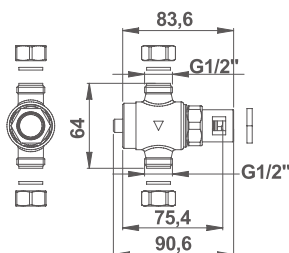
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL ONLY					
18735	Non-turnable, non-removable	15 to 200 mm			Ø 1/2"
18736	Non-turnable, non-removable	200 to 300 mm			Ø 1/2"



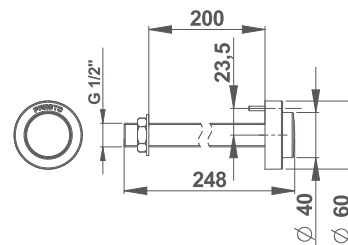
31880



31120



18735



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 71320 304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
- 71322 Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile



38335

PRESTO 120 / PRESTO 60 CONCEALED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

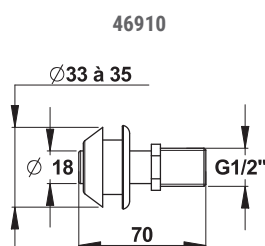
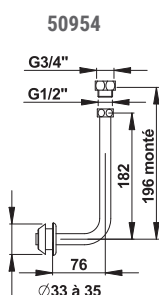
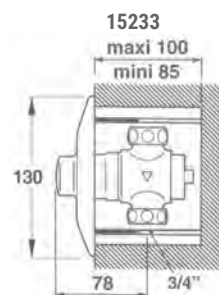
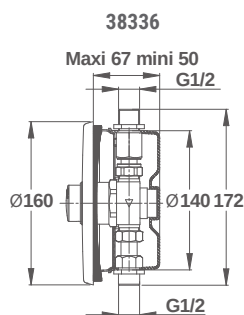
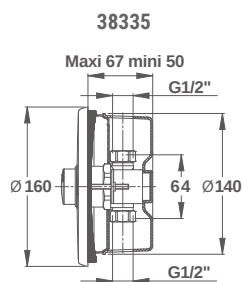
Prod. no.	Product name	Power supply	Stop valve	Finish	Flow	Flow time	Connection
38335	PRESTO 120B**	Concealed	Without	Brushed stainless steel	5 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
38336	PRESTO 120B**	Concealed	With	Brushed stainless steel	5 l/min	6 s	Ø 1/2"
15233	PRESTO 60 B - NF *	Concealed		Chrome-plated brass	30 l/min	6 s	Ø 3/4"
50954	Tube with junction nozzle (solutions for urinals requiring concealed tapware)						Ø 1/2" or 3/4"
46910	Bushing with junction nozzle (solutions for urinals requiring concealed tapware)						M1/2"



URINAL

* Certified products 

** Supplied with 5 l/min regulator.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

URINAL KIT (P 131)

- 01190 Head for PRESTO 120 B
- 71320 304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish
- 71322 Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile

URINAL KIT USER GUIDE

READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

HOW TO CHOOSE A URINAL KIT

PRESTO offers urinal tap kits to suit the make and model of your urinal. Whether you are looking for a mechanical or sensor timed-flow tap, you can choose a complete kit or put together your own kit with separate components.

COMPLETE KIT		SEPARATE COMPONENTS		SCAN TO SEE THE LATEST DOCUMENTATION ON THE COMPATIBILITY OF PRESTO URINAL TAPS AND THEIR PIPES	
		OPTION WITH MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAP	OPTION WITH SENSOR TIMED-FLOW TAP		
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE	SENSOR TAPWARE	PIPES	For more information, scan	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET a	XXXXX € 000.00	Straight flush valve XXXXX	Straight flush valve XXXXX		
		1/2" pipe XXXXX	1/2" pipe XXXXX		
		Water effect XXXXX	Water effect XXXXX		
REAR INLET b	XXXXX € 000.00	Angled flush valve XXXXX	Angled flush valve XXXXX		
		1/2" pipe XXXXX	1/2" pipe XXXXX		
		Water effect XXXXX	Water effect XXXXX		

FOR REFURBISHMENTS

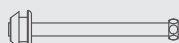
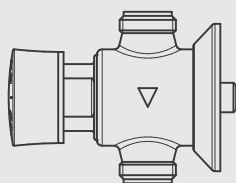
For refurbishments we recommend 4 solutions:

- 1 If you want to install a PRESTO 12 kit** to use less water, instead of a 3/4" (20 × 27) or PRESTO 60 tap, select a PRESTO 12 ready-to-install kit according to the make and model of urinal and choose an M 3/4 - F 1/2 reduction kit prod. no. 70173.
- 2 If you want to keep the PRESTO 60 tapware already installed**, replace the complete PRESTO 60 kit (tapware and fitted pipe).
- 3 If you have urinals with a large trap (> 2 litres) or if you have a low-pressure installation**, select a 3/4" fitted pipe adapted to the make and model of the fitted urinal, then select a PRESTO 60 tap prod. no. 15000 or 15033.
- 4 If you want to replace a PRESTO 12 or PRESTO 60 mechanical timed-flow tap with a SENSAO® 8400 N sensor timed-flow tap**, please refer to page 124 of this catalogue or contact PRESTO's TAS* service for integration dimensions or scan this QRCode to consult the compatibility document.

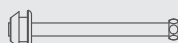
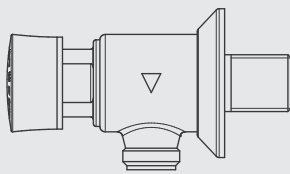
(*) PRESTO technical assistance service

COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KITS PER BRAND AND MODEL

IN-LINE WATER INLET KIT



REAR WATER INLET KIT



GEBERIT® - ALLIA® – SELLES®	P 137
DURAVIT®	P 139
PORCHER® – IDEAL STANDARD®	P 140
ROCA®	P 141
LAUFEN®	P 141
JACOB DELAFON®	P 142
VILLEROY AND BOCH®	P 143
VITRA®	P 144
SPHINX®	P 144

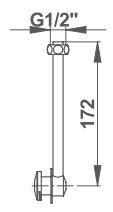
KITS FOR GEBERIT® ALLIA® AND SELLES®



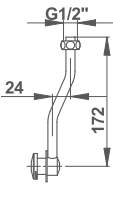
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

GEBERIT® -ALLIA® -SELLES®

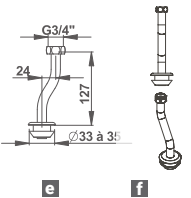
AUBAGNE 2 (PROD. NO. 003639) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE			SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31993 a		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			Fitted 1/2" pipe	50905	Fitted 1/2" pipe	50905	
			Water effect	50941	Water effect	50941	
REAR INLET	31990 b		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			Fitted 1/2" pipe	50905	Fitted 1/2" pipe	50905	
			Water effect	50941	Water effect	50941	

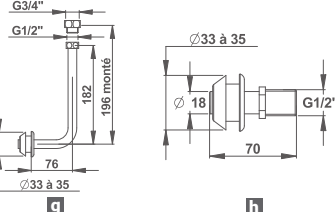
AUBAGNE 2 (PROD. NO. 003639) - ANGLED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
IN-LINE INLET 31996		Straight flush valve 31001	Straight flush valve 55370		
		Corner support 90013	Corner support 90013		
		Pipe 50915	Pipe 50915		

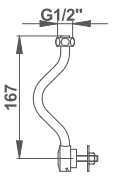
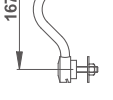
BLAGNAC 2 (PROD. NO. 003580) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
IN-LINE INLET 31838 c		Straight flush valve 31001	Straight flush valve 55370		
IN-LINE INLET Siphon action		1/2" pipe f 50961	1/2" pipe f 50961		
		Straight flush valve with siphon action 15000			
REAR INLET 31828 d		3/4" pipe e 50971			
		Angled flush valve 31707	Angled flush valve 55371		
		1/2" pipe f 50961	1/2" pipe f 50961		

BLAGNAC 2 (PROD. NO. 003590) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
CONCEALED Siphon action		Concealed flush valve 38336	Concealed flush valve 55442 or 55444 or 55480 or 55482		
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g 50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g 50954		
		M1/2" socket (optional) h 46910	M1/2" socket (optional) h 46910		

MONTCEAU (PROD. NO. 007350) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
IN-LINE INLET 31833 l		Straight flush valve 31001	Straight flush valve 55370		
		1/2" pipe 50919	1/2" pipe 50919		
REAR INLET 31843 l		Angled flush valve 31707	Angled flush valve 55371		
		1/2" pipe 50919	1/2" pipe 50919		

KITS FOR ALLIA® AND SELLES®



READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

ALLIA® – SELLES®

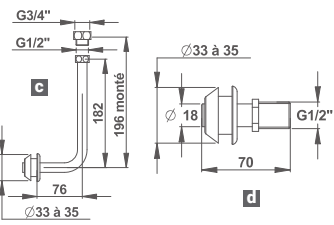
MONTCEAU (PROD. NO. 007350) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		SENSOR TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve 38336	 Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444	 Concealed flush valve 55480 or 55482

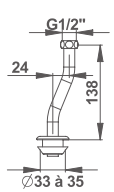
MONTCEAU (PROD. NO. 007390) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET a	 a b	Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
		1/2" pipe	50946	1/2"pipe	50946
REAR INLET b		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371
		1/2" pipe	50946	1/2"pipe	50946

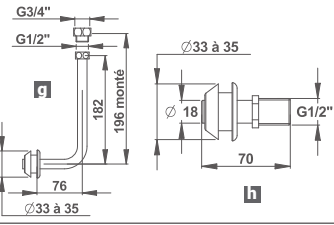
ROISSY (PROD. NO. 0083641) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		SENSOR TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	PIPES
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve	38336	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	50954	
		M 1/2" bushing	46910	
		Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	50954	
		M 1/2" bushing	46910	

SATOLAS (PROD. NO. 003650... 285 / 003650... 255) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET		MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
		COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31813 e		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe	50913	1/2" pipe	50913	
REAR INLET	31713 f		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2" pipe	50913	1/2" pipe	50913	

SATOLAS (PROD. NO. 003660... 255) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		SENSOR TAPWARE BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	PIPES
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve	38336	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	50954	
		M 1/2" bushing	46910	
		Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	50954	
		M 1/2" bushing	46910	

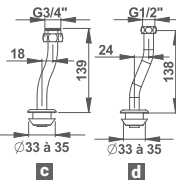
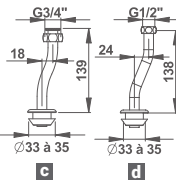
KITS FOR DURAVIT®



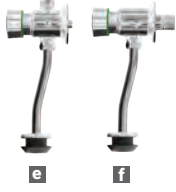
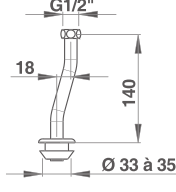
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

DURAVIT®

BEN (PROD. NO. 0084837) / KATJA (PROD. NO. 0083132) / JIM (PROD. NO. 0085035) / D-CODE (PROD. NO. 0082830) / STARCK 3 (PROD. NO. 0082625) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 a		Straight flush valve	31001	
			1/2" pipe	d	
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963		3/4" straight flush valve with siphon action	15000	
			3/4" pipe	c	
REAR INLET	31713 b		Angled flush valve	31707	
			1/2" pipe	d	
			Angled flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe	d	

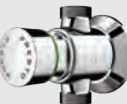
STARCK 3 (PROD. NO. 0082235) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31837 e		Straight flush valve	31001	
			1/2" pipe	50959	
REAR INLET	31827 f		Angled flush valve	31707	
			1/2" pipe	50959	
			Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2" pipe	50959	

STARCK 3 (PROD. NO. 0082725 / 0082135) / BILL (PROD. NO. 0085135) / D-CODE (PROD. NO. 0082930) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve	38336	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 or 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	i	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	i
		M1/2" socket (optional)	h	M1/2" socket (optional)	h
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		Concealed flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve with siphon action	55442 or 55444 or 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	i	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe	i
		M1/2" socket (optional)	h	M1/2" socket (optional)	h

D-CODE (PROD. NO. 0082830)

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE	
IN-LINE INLET		Straight flush valve 31001	Straight flush valve 55370	
REAR INLET		Angled flush valve 31707	Angled flush valve 55371	



SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

http://www.prestodatashare.com/espacedoc/Notes_Annexes/Documents/composition_kit_urinoir.pdf

KITS FOR PORCHER® AND IDEAL STANDARD®

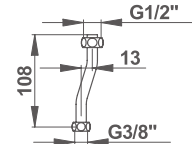


READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

PORCHER® – IDEAL STANDARD®

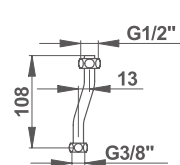
PORCHER EXPOSED (PROD. NO. P264101) - EXPOSED URINAL

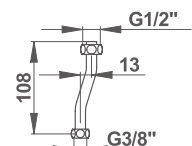
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE				SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT		KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31933 a		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2"pipe	50908	1/2"pipe	50908	
REAR INLET	31930 b		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2"pipe	50908	1/2"pipe	50908	



EXPOSED (PROD. NO. P265101) - CORNER URINAL

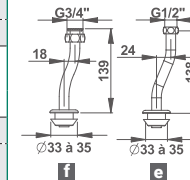
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31936		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
			1/2" pipe	50908	1/2" pipe	50908
			Corner support	90013	Corner support	90013

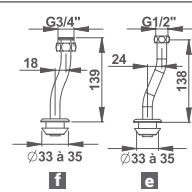




AXIF (PROD. NO. P268101) / AXIF PLUS (PROD. NO. E570601) - EXPOSED URINAL

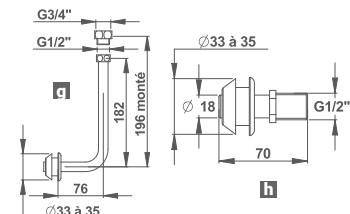
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE			SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 c		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963		1/2" pipe	e 50913	1/2" pipe	e 50913
			3/4" flush valve with siphon action	15000		
			3/4" pipe	f 50930		
REAR INLET	31713 d		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371
		1/2" pipe	e 50913	1/2" pipe	e 50913	





AXIF (PROD. NO. P268201) / AXIF PLUS (PROD. NO. E570501) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve	38336	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 or 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g	50954
		M1/2" bushing h	46910	M1/2" bushing h	46910
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		Concealed flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve with siphon action	55442 or 55444 or 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe g	50954
		M1/2" bushing h	46910	M1/2" bushing h	46910



SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

http://www.prestodatashare.com/espacedoc/Notes_Annexes/Documents/composition_kit_urinoir.pdf

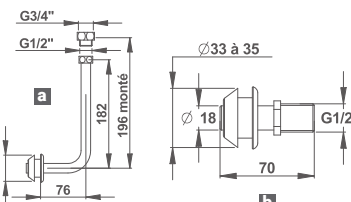
KITS FOR ROCA® AND LAUFEN®



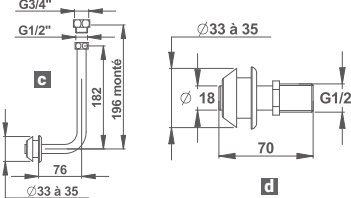
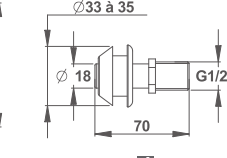
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

ROCA®

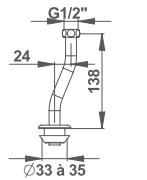
HALL (PROD. NO. 353623) / EURET (PROD. NO. A35945F) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET		Concealed valve 38336	Concealed flush valve 55438 or 55442 55480 or 55482		
		1/2\" & 3/4\" fitted pipe a 50954	1/2\" & 3/4\" fitted pipe a 50954		
		M1/2\" bushing b 46910	M1/2\" bushing b 46910		

CHIC (PROD. NO. A35945J) / EURET (PROD. NO. A35945F) / SPUN (PROD. NO. A353147 / A353148) - CONCEALED URINAL WITH SIPHON ACTION

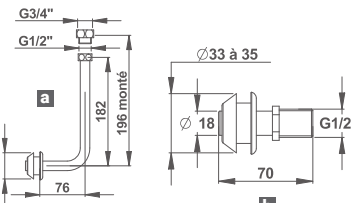
INLET		MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		Concealed flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve	55444 or 55442 55480 or 55482		
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe c	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe c	50954		
		M1/2" bushing d	46910	M1/2" bushing d	46910		

EURET (PROD. NO. A35945H) / CHIC (PROD. NO. A35945L) / MINI (PROD. NO. A353145) / SPUN (PROD. NO. 353149) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE				SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT		KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 e		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe	50913	1/2" pipe	50913	
REAR INLET	31713 f		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2" pipe	50913	1/2" pipe	50913	

LAUFEN®

CAPRINO PLUS (PROD. NO. 842061) / ILBAGNOALESSI ONE (PROD. NO. 840971 / 840975) / TAMARO (PROD. NO. 840090) / VILA (PROD. NO. 841142) - CONCEALED URINAL WITH SIPHON ACTION

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		Concealed flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954
		M1/2" bushing b	46910	M1/2" bushing b	46910
					

CAPRINO PLUS (PROD. NO. 842062 / 842066) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE			SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31813 c		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe e	50913	1/2" pipe e	50913	
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963		Straight flush valve with siphon action	15000			
			3/4" pipe f	50930			
REAR INLET	31713 d		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2" pipe e	50913	1/2" pipe e	50913	

KITS FOR JACOB DELAFON®

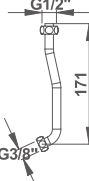


READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

JACOB DELAFON®

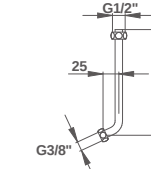
COQUILLE 2 (PROD. NO. E1519) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31983 a		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
			1/2" pipe	50904	1/2" pipe	50904
REAR INLET	31980 b		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371
			1/2" pipe	50904	1/2" pipe	50904



COQUILLE 2 (PROD. NO. E1519) - CORNER URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31986		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
			1/2" pipe	50914	1/2" pipe	50914
			Corner support	90013	Corner support	90013

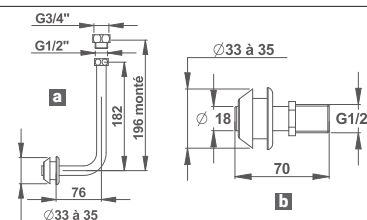


MURALE 2 (PROD. NO. EN498) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
IN-LINE INLET	31832 c		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370
			1/2"pipe	50917	1/2"pipe	50917
REAR INLET	31842 d		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371
			1/2"pipe	50917	1/2"pipe	50917

ODEON UP (PROD. NO. E1147) - CONCEALED URINAL WITH SIPHON ACTION

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT	
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		Concealed flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954
		M1/2" bushing b	46910	M1/2" bushing b	46910



SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

http://www.prestodatashare.com/espacedoc/Notes_Annexes/Documents/composition_kit_urinoir.pdf

KITS FOR VILLEROY AND BOCH®



READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

VILLEROY AND BOCH®

O. NOVO LOSAGNE (PROD. NO. 7530) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31937	1/2" straight flush valve 31001	Straight flush valve 55370		
		1/2" pipe 50947	1/2" pipe 50947		

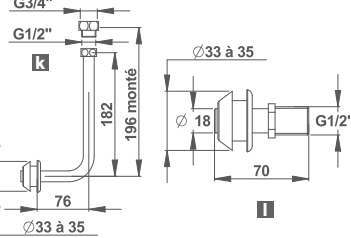
O. NOVO (PROD. NO. 7504-7508-7502-7523-7526) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 a	Straight flush valve 31001 1/2" pipe c 50913	Tap 55370 1/2" pipe d 50913		
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963	3/4" flush valve with siphon action 15000 3/4" pipe c 50930			
REAR INLET	31713 b	Angled flush valve 31707 1/2" pipe d 50913	Angled flush valve 55371 1/2" pipe d 50913		

ARCHITECTURA (PROD. NO. 5573) - EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT	KIT COMPOSITION	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31838 e	Straight flush valve 31001 1/2" pipe h 50961	Straight flush valve 55370 1/2" pipe h 50961		
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>		3/4" straight flush valve with siphon action 15000 3/4" pipe g 50971			
REAR INLET	31828 f	Angled flush valve 31707 1/2" pipe h 50961	Angled flush valve 55371 1/2" pipe h 50961		

OMNIA ARCHITECTURA (PROD. NO. 5574) / ARCHITECTURA (PROD. NO. 5586-5587) / O. NOVO (PROD. NO. 7503-7507-7524-7527-7557) / SUBWAY (PROD. NO. 7513) / VENTICELLO (PROD. NO. 5504R0 - 5504R1) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
CONCEALED		1/2" concealed flush valve 38336	Concealed flush valve 55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482		
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe  50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe  50954		
		M1/2" socket (optional)  46910	M1/2" socket (optional)  46910		
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		3/4" concealed flush valve with siphon action 15233	Concealed flush valve with siphon action 55442 or 55444		
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe  50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe  50954		
		M1/2" socket (optional)  46910	M1/2" socket (optional)  46910		



SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

http://www.prestodashare.com/espacedoc/Notes_Annexes/Documents/composition_kit_urinoir.pdf

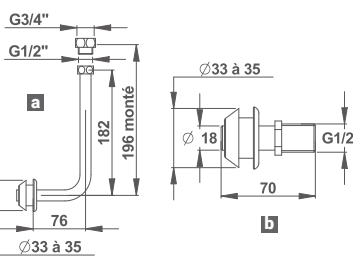
KITS FOR VITRA® AND SPHINX®



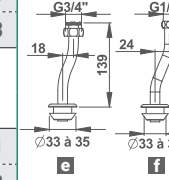
READY-TO-INSTALL URINAL KIT

VITRA®

ARKITEKT (PROD. NO. 6201) / MONA (PROD. NO. 401B003) / RETRO (PROD. NO. 5218B003) - CONCEALED URINAL

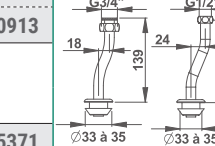
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES	
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT			
CONCEALED		Concealed flush valve	38336	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	
		M1/2" bushing b	46910	M1/2" bushing b	46910	
CONCEALED <i>Siphon action</i>		3/4" flush valve with siphon action	15233	Concealed flush valve	55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482	
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe a	50954	
		M1/2" bushing b	46910	M1/2" bushing b	46910	

ARKITEKT (PROD. NO. 6202 / 6563)

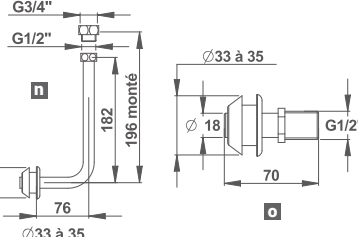
INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE				SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT		KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 c		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe f	50913	1/2" pipe f	50913	
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963		3/4" straight flush valve with siphon action	15000			
			3/4" pipe e	50930			
REAR INLET	31713 d		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
		1/2" pipe f	50913	Pipe f	50913		

SPHINX®

EUROBASE 75 AND 85 / EUROPA 85 / URINOIR 65 (PROD. NO. S86009) / URINOIR 40 (PROD. NO. S86017) / SPHINX 280 (PROD. NO. S86007) / SPHINX 300 (PROD. NO. S86021) EXPOSED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE				SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	COMPLETE READY-TO-INSTALL KIT		KIT COMPOSITION		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
IN-LINE INLET	31813 I		Straight flush valve	31001	Straight flush valve	55370	
			1/2" pipe K	50913	1/2" pipe K	50913	
IN-LINE INLET <i>Siphon action</i>	15963		3/4" straight flush valve with siphon action	15000			
			3/4" pipe I	50930			
REAR INLET	31713 II		Angled flush valve	31707	Angled flush valve	55371	
			1/2" pipe K	50913	1/2" pipe K	50913	

URINOIR 90 (PROD. NO. S86025) / URINOIR 40 (PROD. NO. S86016) - CONCEALED URINAL

INLET	MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE		SENSOR TAPWARE		PIPES
	BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		BUILD-YOUR-OWN KIT		
CONCEALED		1/2" concealed flush valve 38336	Concealed flush valve 55442 or 55444 55480 or 55482		
		1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe n 50954	1/2" & 3/4" fitted pipe n 50954		
		M1/2" socket (optional) o 46910	M1/2" socket (optional) o 46910		



SCAN THIS QR CODE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

http://www.prestodatasare.com/espacedoc/Notes_Annexes/Documents/composition_kit_urinoir.pdf

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



BÂTI-SUPPORT AUTOPORTANT PRÊT-À-POSER

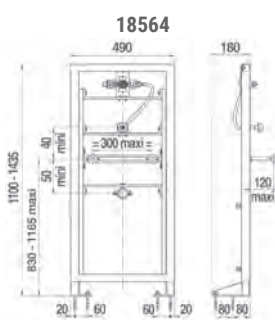
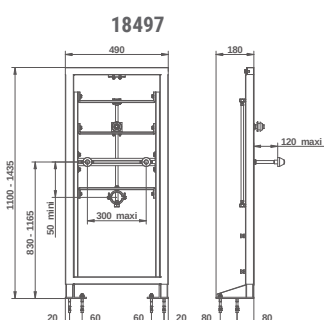
Prod. no.	Type of valve	Flow time	Flow	Connection
18497	Mounting frame, without control, pre-equipped to accept a PRESTO SENSÃO® 8100 N/8300 N/8500 N concealed sensor urinal flush valve			
				
				
				
18564	Mounting frame with PRESTO 120 B Anti-blocking system and vandal-proof control Vandal-resistant front - Brushed stainless steel finish	6 s	9 l/min	Ø 1/2"
90425	PRESTO 120 B* button extension option			



* Used to compensate for the thickness of the partition in double skin installations (2 BA13 + tiling).



Button extension



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

SENSÃO® 8100 N / 8300 N / 8500 N / 8600 N

90464 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

55482 SENSÃO® 8100 N concealed sensor urinal

55442 SENSÃO® 8300 N concealed sensor urinal

55438 SENSÃO® 8500 N concealed sensor urinal

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

SENSÃO® 8100 N / 8300 N / 8500 N / 8600 N

90685 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90704 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

71320 304 stainless steel urinal separator. Brushed finish

71322 Compact laminate urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile

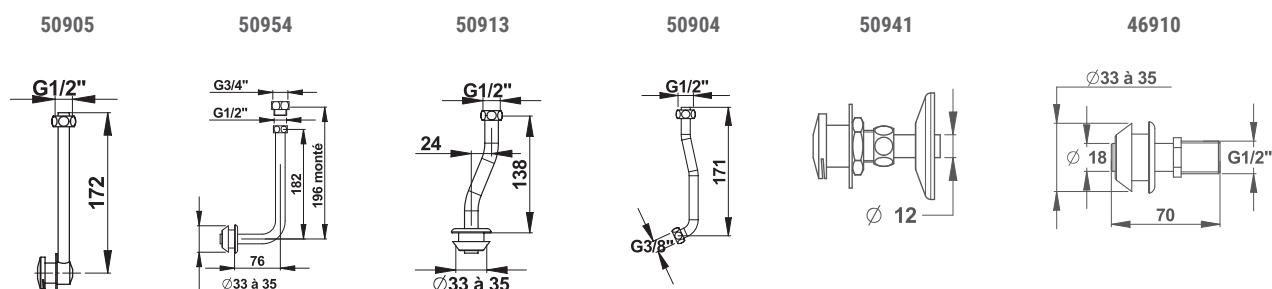
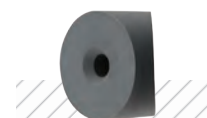


PIPES

URINAL KIT COMPONENTS



Prod. no.	Product type	Manufacturer	Characteristics
50905	Pipes	Allia - Selles	Fitted pipe for Aubagne urinal
50915	Pipes	Allia - Selles	Fitted pipe for Aubagne corner urinal
50961	Pipes	Allia - Selles/ Architectura Villeroy & Boch	Fitted pipe for Blagnac urinal
55372	Pipes		Optional pipe for siphonic urinal
50930	Pipes		Fitted pipe for exposed urinal with siphon action
50954	Pipes		Concealed 1/2" or 3/4" water inlet pipe for urinal
50919	Pipes	Allia - Selles	Pipe for Monceau 452 urinal
50946	Pipes	Allia - Selles	Fitted pipe for Montceau urinal
50913	Pipes		Fitted pipe for exposed urinal
50908	Pipes	Porcher - Ideal Standard	Fitted pipe for exposed urinal
50922	Pipes	Porcher	Fitted pipe for modern urinal 3981/6520
50904	Pipes	Jacob Delafon	Fitted pipe for Coquille 2 urinal
50917	Pipes	Jacob Delafon	Fitted pipe for Murale 2 urinal
50947	Pipes	Villeroy & Boch	Fitted pipe for O.Novo Losagne urinal
50971	Pipes	Villeroy & Boch	Fitted pipe for AS Architectura urinal
50941	Water effect	Allia - Selles	Water effects for Aubagne urinal
90013	Corner support		Corner support for urinal flush valve
46910	M 1/2" bushing		Power supply kit for concealed AS urinal





ACCESSORIES

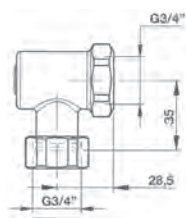


ACCESSORIES

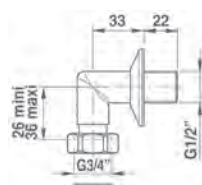
Prod. no.	Product type	Characteristics
42520	Right-angled stop valve	Outlet G 3/4" captive nut and seal - Female inlet G 3/4" - Chrome-plated finish
06219	Angled connector with backplate	MM G 1/2" (15 x 21) - M G 3/4" (20x27) - Chrome-plated finish
05201	Angled connector with backplate	MM G 1/2" (15 x 21) - Chrome-plated finish
06216	Angled connector with backplate	MF G 1/2" (15 x 21) nut - G 3/4" (20x27) - Chrome-plated finish
44915	Junction nozzle	For pipe ext. Ø 16 to 18 mm and 35 mm channel, without backplate
46735	Junction nozzle	For pipe ext. Ø 16 to 18 mm and 35 mm channel, chrome-plated backplate
46732	Junction nozzle	For pipe ext. Ø 18 mm and 32 mm channel, chrome-plated backplate
46535	Junction nozzle	For pipe ext. Ø 14 mm and 35 mm channel, chrome-plated backplate
46540	Junction nozzle	For pipe ext. Ø 14 mm and 40 mm channel, chrome-plated backplate
39102	Siphon for urinal	Right angle for Ø 48 to 52 mm outlet, Chrome-plated brass
39106	Siphon for urinal	Siphon connector for outlet via nut 1"1/4 (33 x 42)



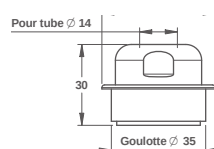
42520



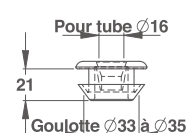
06216



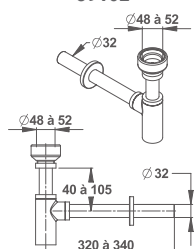
46535



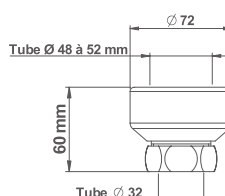
46735



39102



39106





| 14260 | P1000 XL CP TANKLESS DIRECT FLUSH KIT
60107 | TOILET BOWL FOR PRM
60529 | 135° ANGLED BAR FOR PRM
60452 | STRAIGHT RAIL FOR PRM
60553 | TOILET PAPER DISPENSER REEL 270MM
60554 | TOILET PAPER DISPENSER REEL 350MM
60628 | WALL-MOUNTED BIN
60550 | WALL MOUNTED TOILET PAPER HOLDER
60355 | STAINLESS STEEL PEG |

FLUSHES

SELECTION GUIDE 150

TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 7000 XL N 152

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

PRESTO 1000 XL WITH
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME 156

PRESTO 1000 164

PRESTO 1000 XL SINGLE VOLUME 165

FLUSH KIT 166

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL/ ÉCLAIR/ EYREM 167

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

PRESTO 7300 XL N 168

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL 169

PRESTO 1000 XL WITH
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FOR 170

FIRE-RESISTANT WALL

PRESTO 1000 XL SINGLE VOLUME 172

SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

PRESTO 7000 XL N 154

PRESTO 1000 XL WITH
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME 158

PRESTO 1000 XL WITH
ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FOR 160

FIRE-RESISTANT WALL

PRESTO 1000 XL SINGLE VOLUME 162

SINGLE VOLUME CISTERN FLUSH 174

DUAL-VOLUME CISTERN FLUSH 175

SINK SPRAYER 177

ACCUMULATION BOTTLE 178

ACCESSORIES

JUNCTION NOZZLE 179

PIPE 180

CONNECTOR, STOP VALVE,
BACKPLATE, CLAMP COLLAR 181

SELECTION GUIDE

MECHANICALLY TIMED FLOW VALVE | EXPOSED INSTALLATION



PRESTO 1000 M
p 164



PRESTO 1000 XL
p 165



FLUSH KIT
p 166



PRESTO EYREM
p 167



PRESTO ÉCLAIR
p 167



PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL
p 167

MECHANICAL AND TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE CONCEALED INSTALLATION



**PRESTO 7100 XL N
/ 7200 XL N**
p 152, 153



**PRESTO 7100 XL N
/ 7200 XL N**
p 152, 153



PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA
p 156, 157



PRESTO 1000 XL E
p 165



PRESTO 1000 E
p 164

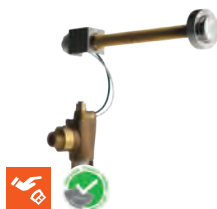
MECHANICAL AND TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE | CROSS-PARTITION INSTALLATION



PRESTO 7300 XL N
p 168



**PRESTO 1000 XL DVA
TC**
p 170



PRESTO 1000 XL TC
p 172



**PRESTO ECLAIR XL CP
CONTROL**
p 169



Mechanical tapware



Touchless tapware



Tapware for flangeless
toilet bowls

MOUNTING FRAME | SINGLE VOLUME



P 1000 XL MOUNTING FRAME WITHOUT CONTROLS
p 162



P 1000 XL MOUNTING FRAME / DIRECT FLUSH WITH CONTROL
p 162



PNEUMATIC CONTROL MOUNTING FRAME/ CISTERN
p 174

MOUNTING FRAME | DUAL VOLUME



P 7000 XL N MOUNTING FRAME WITH DIRECT FLUSH
p 154



P 1000 XL DVA MOUNTING FRAME / DIRECT FLUSH
p 158, 159



P 1000 XL E DVA CP FIRE RESISTANT MOUNTING FRAME / DIRECT FLUSH
p 160, 161



DVA MOUNTING FRAME/CISTERN
p 175

SINK SPRAYER



SINK SPRAYER
p 177



SINK SPRAYER
p 177



SINK SPRAYER
p 177

ACCESSORIES



ACCUMULATION BOTTLE
p 178



JUNCTION NOZZLE
p 179



PIPE
p 180



CONNECTOR
p 181



BACKPLATE
p 181



Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Volume	Flow time	S ^{**}	Connection	Outlet
55432	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55418	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l	4 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55434	Brushed stainless steel	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55476	Black	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55478	Black	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm

Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.

For all prod. nos. 55432/55476/55434/55478 except 55418: - Small volume adjustable from 2 to 6 l - Large volume adjustable from 4 to 9 l.
Detection < 30 sec: Small Volume
Detection > 30 sec: Large Volume

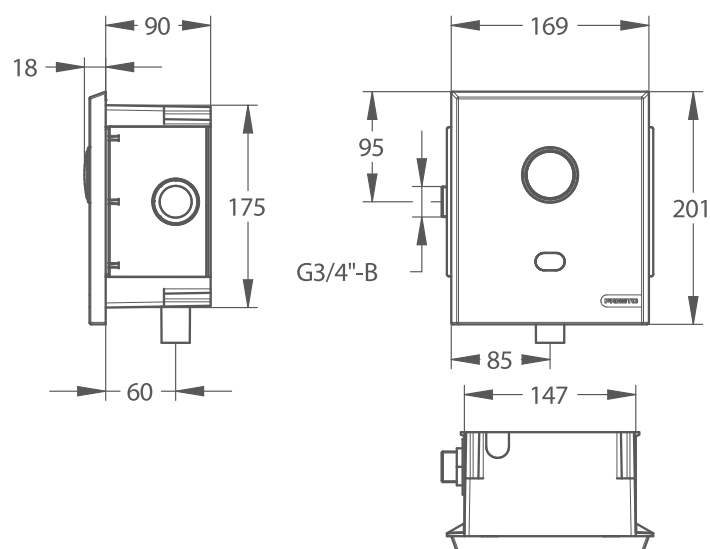
Volume and periodic rinsing configurable via PRESTOCOM®.

Flush plate with integrated dual control: electronic sensor and push-button.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711/ 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

** Anti-blocking safety system

55432 / 55418 / 55476 / 55434 / 55478



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90464 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90685 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90704 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

91145 Prestocom control kit



55432



PRESTO 7000 XL N FOR FLANGELESS BOWLS CONCEALED

! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these sensor flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Volume	Flow time	S ^{®**}	Connection	Outlet
55432SB	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55418SB	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l	4 s	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55434SB	Brushed stainless steel	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55476SB	Black	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm
55478SB	Black	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø28mm



FLUSH VALVE

i Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.

i For all prod. nos. except 55418SB: - Small volume adjustable from 2 to 6 l - Large volume adjustable from 4 to 9 l.
Detection < 30 sec: Small Volume
Detection > 30 sec: Large Volume

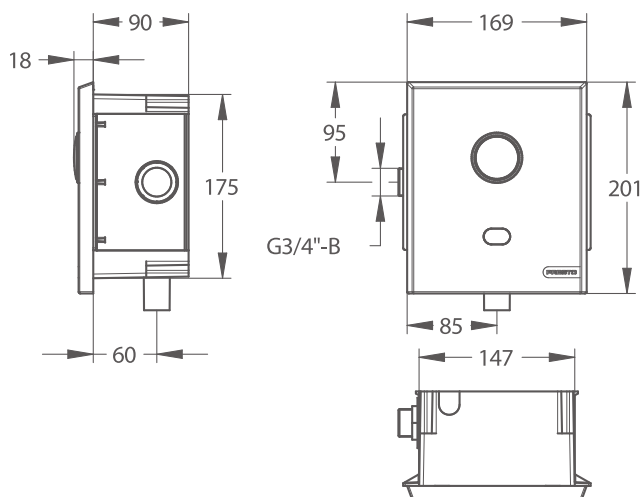
Flush plate with integrated dual control: electronic sensor and push-button.

Volume and periodic rinsing configurable via PRESTOCOM®.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

** Anti-blocking safety system S

55432SB/ 55418SB/ 55476SB/ 55434SB/ 55478SB



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90464 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90685 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90704 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

91145 Prestocom control kit

PRESTO 7000 XL N DUAL VOLUME

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



MECHANICAL AND TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S**	Outlet
18493	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm
18506	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l	2/4 s	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm
18495	Brushed stainless steel	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm

i Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.

i For all prod. nos. except 18506: - Small volume adjustable from 2 to 6 l - Large volume adjustable from 4 to 9 l.
Detection < 30 sec: Small Volume
Detection > 30 sec: Large Volume

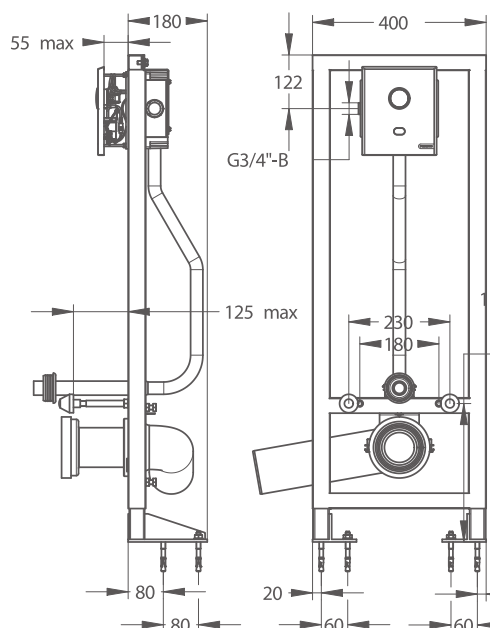
Volume and periodic rinsing configurable via PRESTOCOM®.

Flush plate with integrated dual control: electronic sensor and push-button.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

** Anti-blocking safety system

18493/18506/18495



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90464 For 1 to 5 flush valves (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 flush valves (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 flush valves (75 VA)

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90685 For 1 to 5 valves (18 VA)

90704 For 6 to 10 valves (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 valves (75 VA)

60107 Long 700 mm toilet bowl - **NF**

60118 Seat for long toilet bowl

91145 Prestocom control kit

91225 Drainage sleeve



PRESTO 7000 XL DUAL VOLUME FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL READY-TO-FIT SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these sensor flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S**	Outlet
18493SB	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s	Ø 3/4"	S	Ø28mm
18506SB	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l	2/4 s	Ø 3/4"	S	Ø28mm
18495SB	Brushed stainless steel	Battery	4-6 l	4/6 s	Ø 3/4"	S	Ø28mm

i Battery versions: Fitted with long-life lithium battery.

i For all prod. nos. except 18506SB: - Small volume adjustable from 2 to 6 l - Large volume adjustable from 4 to 9 l.
Detection < 30 sec: Small Volume
Detection > 30 sec: Large Volume

Flush plate with integrated dual control: electronic sensor and push-button.

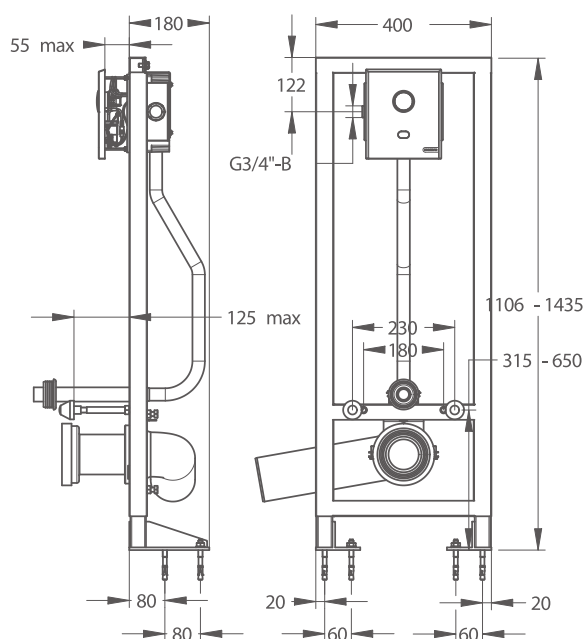
Volume and periodic rinsing configurable via PRESTOCOM®.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

** Anti-blocking safety system S

FLUSH VALVE

18493SB/ 18506SB/ 18495SB



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90464 For 1 to 5 flush valves (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 flush valves (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 flush valves (75 VA)

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N

90685 For 1 to 5 valves (18 VA)

90704 For 6 to 10 valves (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 valves (75 VA)

60107 Long 700 mm toilet bowl - NF

60118 Seat for long toilet bowl

91145 Prestocom control kit

91225 Drainage sleeve



14300

PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME CONCEALED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S®*	Outlet
14300	Brushed chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	G 3/4"		Ø28mm
14303	Brushed chrome	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l Large adjustable volume: 3/5 l Small adjustable volume: 1.5-3 l	4 sec / 2 sec	G 3/4"		Ø28mm
14301	Polished chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	G 3/4"		Ø28mm

* Anti-blocking safety system

** Check the compatibility of your toilet bowl and the size of the drain diameter.

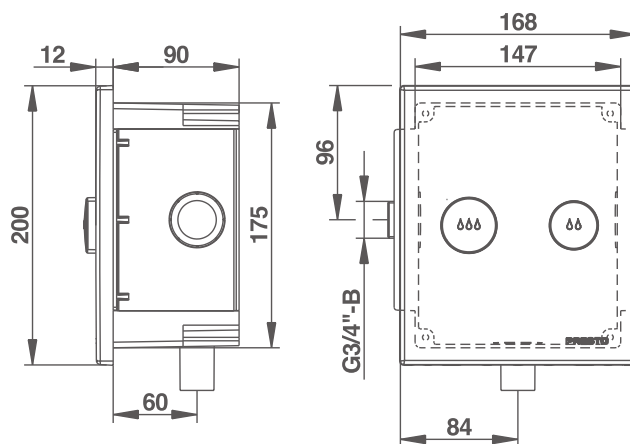


Brushed chrome-plated front plate



Bright chrome-plated front plate

14300 / 14303 / 14301



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

47270	Ø 28 mm right-angled pipe, chrome-plated brass
44903	Junction nozzle Ø 28 mm to 32 mm



14251



14300

PRESTO 1000 XL FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL CONCEALED



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	SB*	Outlet
14300SB	Brushed chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6-9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5-5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm
14303SB	Brushed chrome	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l Large adjustable volume: 3-5 l Small adjustable volume: 1.5-3 l	4 sec / 2 sec	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm
14301SB	Polished chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6-9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5-5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"		Ø28mm

* Anti-blocking safety system

** Check the compatibility of your toilet bowl and the size of the drain diameter.



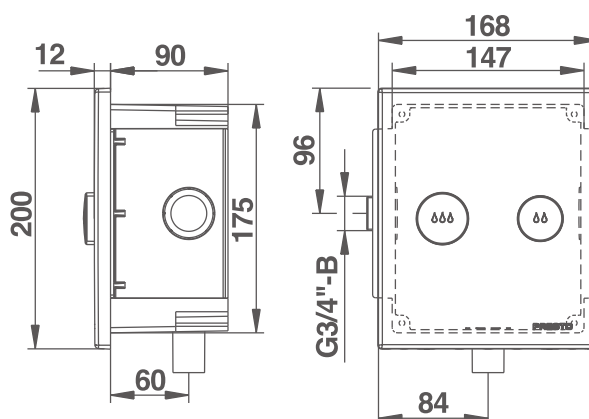
Brushed chrome-plated front plate



Bright chrome-plated front plate

FLUSH VALVE

14300SB/ 14303SB/ 14301SB



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ANGLED 135° Ø 25 MM RAIL

60580	400 × 400 mm	chrome-plated stainless steel finish
-------	--------------	--------------------------------------

ANGLED 135° Ø 34 mm RAIL

60581	400 × 400 mm 3 anchor points	white finish
-------	------------------------------	--------------

PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S**
18460	Brushed chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"	
18524	Brushed chrome	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l Large adjustable volume: 3/5 l Small adjustable volume: 1.5/3 l	4 sec / 2 sec	Ø 3/4"	
18461	Bright chrome-plated	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"	

* Anti-blocking safety system



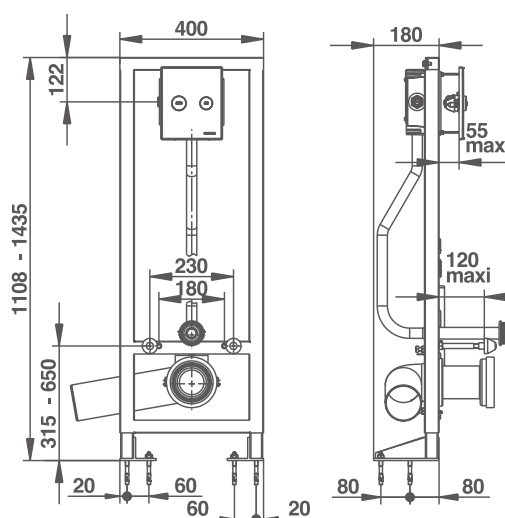
Brushed chrome-plated

18460 / 18524 / 18461



Bright chrome-plated

18461



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

- 90741 Mounting kit for 56 to 145 mm partitions
60107 Long 700 mm toilet bowl - **NF**

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

- 60118 Seat for long toilet bowl
91225 Drainage sleeve

PRESTO 1000 XL FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

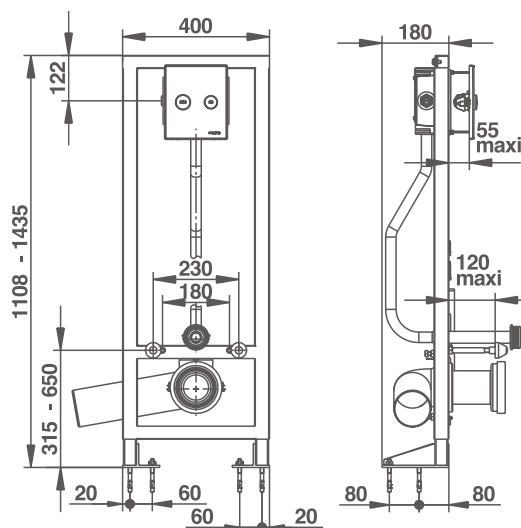
Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S**
18460SB	Brushed chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6-9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5-5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"	
18524SB	Brushed chrome	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l Large adjustable volume: 3-5 l Small adjustable volume: 1.5-3 l	4 sec / 2 sec	Ø 3/4"	
18461SB	Polished chrome	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6-9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5-5 l	6-9 sec / 2-5 sec	Ø 3/4"	

* Anti-blocking safety system

FLUSH VALVE

18460SB/ 18461SB/ 18524SB



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 90741 Mounting kit for 56 to 145 mm partitions
- 60107 Long 700 mm toilet bowl - NF

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 60118 Seat for long toilet bowl
- 91225 Drainage sleeve

PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

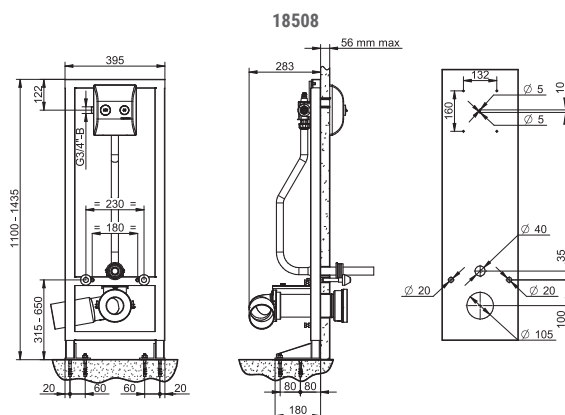
Prod. no.	Finish	Installation	Volume	S [®] **	Connection
18508	Brushed metal	For service duct or for fire-resistant vertical wall*	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l		Ø 3/4"

** Anti-blocking safety system 

ADVANTAGES

■ **Control plate and toilet bowl supply pipe compliant with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980**, which stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.

■ **In the case of integration in a fire-resistant partition, the mounting frame is fitted with a sleeve, a pipe and reinforcement, all made from NF Me (PVC B-s3, d0).** For an appropriate installation, it is permitted to comply with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, modified for diameters of less than or equal to 125 mm. Refer to the manual for detailed integration diagrams.



NOTES ON INTEGRATION IN FIRE-RESISTANT PARTITION

■ **The product sold by PRESTO does not cover the following cases:**

- Crossing a floor (outside of PRESTO kit);
- Crossing a party wall with a high-risk room;
- Crossing a party wall with a third party.

■ **The product sold by PRESTO is compliant with the requirements for the following cases:**

- Case 1: crossing a non-fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public;
- Case 2: crossing a fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public, under the installation conditions specified in the detailed installation instructions and plans;
- **This configuration is valid for a maximum partition thickness of 56 mm (equivalent to 2 BA13 + tiling, for example).** For other types of partition, the installer or developer must adapt the drainage (drain pipe and sleeve) to suit their installation and meet the requirements concerning compatibility with fire protection walls, in accordance with the fire resistance certificate for the wall concerned and the above-mentioned safety regulations;
- Mandatory access via the rear for maintenance.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl - NF
60118	Seat for long toilet bowl
91225	Drainage sleeve

* According to the safety regulations against the risks of fire and panic in establishments open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, consolidated version of 2 May 2018. Please follow the recommendations given in the instructions and technical data sheets for the relevant products.



PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWLS

READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

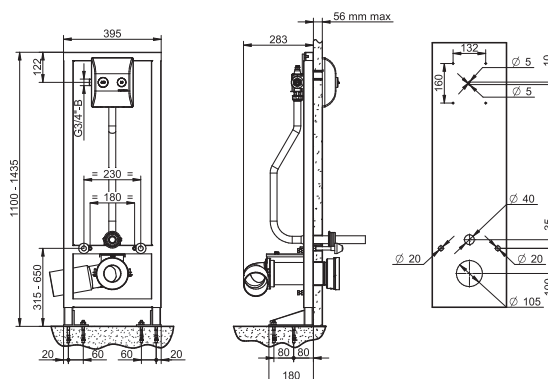
Prod. no.	Finish	Installation	Volume	S**	Connection
18508SB	Brushed metal	For service duct or for fire-resistant vertical wall*	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l		Ø 3/4"

** Anti-blocking safety system

i ADVANTAGES

- Control plate and toilet bowl supply pipe compliant with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article C0 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, which stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.
- In the case of integration in a fire-resistant partition, the mounting frame is fitted with a sleeve, a pipe and reinforcement, all made from NF Me (PVC B-s3, d0). For an appropriate installation, it is permitted to comply with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article C0 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, modified for diameters of less than or equal to 125 mm. Refer to the manual for detailed integration diagrams.

18508SB



i NOTES ON INTEGRATION IN FIRE-RESISTANT PARTITION

- The product sold by PRESTO does not cover the following cases:
 - Crossing a floor (outside of PRESTO kit);
 - Crossing a party wall with a high-risk room;
 - Crossing a party wall with a third party.
- The product sold by PRESTO is compliant with the requirements for the following cases:
 - Case 1: crossing a non-fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public;
 - Case 2: crossing a fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public, under the installation conditions specified in the detailed installation instructions and plans;
 - This configuration is valid for a maximum partition thickness of 56 mm (equivalent to 2 BA13 + tiling, for example). For other types of partition, the installer or developer must adapt the drainage (drain pipe and sleeve) to suit their installation and meet the requirements concerning compatibility with fire protection walls, in accordance with the fire resistance certificate for the wall concerned and the above-mentioned safety regulations;
 - Mandatory access via the rear for maintenance.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl - NF
60118	Seat for long toilet bowl
91225	Drainage sleeve

* According to the safety regulations against the risks of fire and panic in establishments open to the public, article C0 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, consolidated version of 2 May 2018. Please follow the recommendations given in the instructions and technical data sheets for the relevant products.

PRESTO 1000 XL SINGLE VOLUME READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	S®*
18547	Brushed stainless steel	6-9 l	6/9 s	Ø 3/4"	
18547SB	Brushed stainless steel	6-9 l	6/9 s	Ø 3/4"	
18552**	Without control - Pre-fitted for a flush valve and a bowl				

BENEFITS

Single volume direct flush mounting frames can be converted to dual volume direct flush by simply changing the front plate (90079 et 90080).

* Anti-blocking safety system

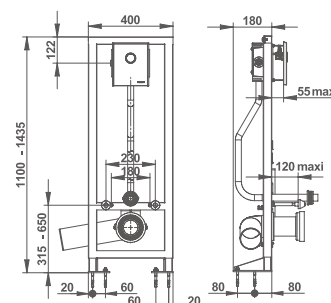
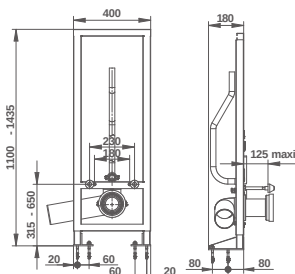
** This product is compatible with product numbers 14250 + optional 90079, 14251 + optional 90080, 14252, 14300, 14301 and 14303.



18552



18547



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90741	Mounting kit for 56 to 145 mm partitions
60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl - NF
60118	Seat for long toilet bowl

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90079	Chrome-plated front plate Adjustable dual volume
90080	Brushed front plate Adjustable dual volume
91225	Drainage sleeve



| 14252 | P1000 XL CONCEALED FLUSH VALVE
60554 | TOILET PAPER DISPENSER REEL
60629 | STAINLESS STEEL WALL-MOUNTED BIN
66210 | PRESTO NEO S® WASHBASIN TAP
60632 | SOAP DISPENSER
60560 | HAND TOWEL DISPENSER
39002 | WASHBASIN SIPHON |



14109

PRESTO 1000

EXPOSED/CONCEALED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Control	Installation	Volume	Flow time	Connection	Outlet
14109	Lever	Exposed	9 l	7/9 sec	G 3/4"	Ø28mm
14906	Push button*	Concealed	9 l	7/9 sec	G 1"	Ø28mm



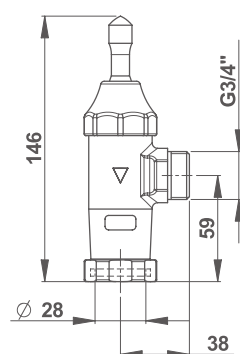
PRESTO 1000 M



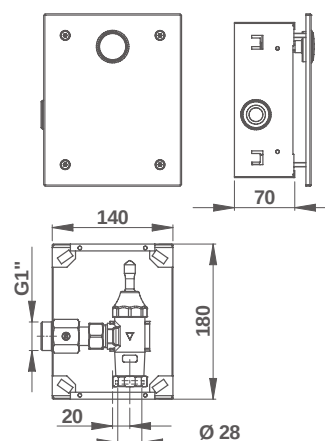
PRESTO 1000 E

* Beware of the valve position which is 20 mm off centre from the casing.

14109



14906



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90044	Front plate for stainless steel PRESTO 1000 E + 4 screws
90043	Fixing bracket for dry walls for PRESTO 1000 E



14251



14250



14201

PRESTO 1000 XL

EXPOSED/CONCEALED

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE



Prod. no.	Finish	Volume	Flow time	Connection	\$ ⁵ *	Stop valve	Outlet
EXPOSED							
14201	Chrome-plated	6-9 l	6/9 sec	G 3/4"		delivered with	Ø28mm
14200	Chrome-plated	6-9 l	6/9 sec	G 3/4"		without	Ø28mm
14211	Chrome-plated	PRESTOGREEN 2-4 l	4 s	G 3/4"		delivered with	Ø28mm
CONCEALED							
14251	Brushed stainless steel	6-9 l	6/9 sec	G 3/4"	S	Integrated	Ø28mm
14252	Brushed stainless steel	PRESTOGREEN 4 l	4 s	G 3/4"	S	Integrated	Ø28mm
14251SB	Brushed stainless steel	6-9 l	6-9 sec	G 3/4"	S	Integrated	Ø28mm
14252SB	Brushed stainless steel	PRESTOGREEN 4 l	4 s	G 3/4"	S	Integrated	Ø28mm

i Single-volume concealed models can be converted to dual-volume by simply changing the front panel to dual-volume (90079 or 90080).

* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

** Check the compatibility of your toilet bowl and the size of the drain diameter.



PRESTO 1000 XL

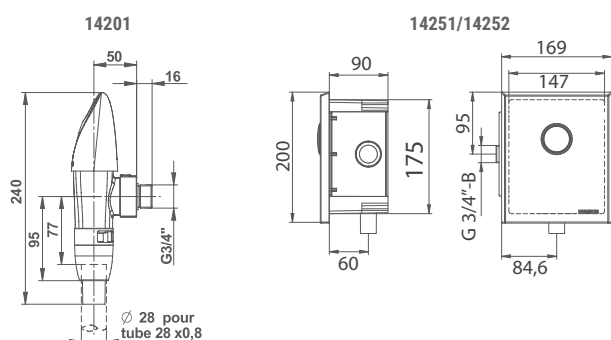


PRESTO 1000 XL E



PRESTO 1000 XL E

FLUSH VALVE



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60580	135° angled rail Ø 25 mm, 400 x 400, chrome-plated stainless steel
60581	135° angled rail Ø 34mm, 400 x 400, white
90079	Chrome-plated front panel option Adjustable dual volume
90080	Brushed front panel option Adjustable dual volume

FLEXIBILITY: The trigger on the P1000 XL can be positioned 3 different ways by the installer to suit left, right or rear inlets.





P1000 XL FLUSH KIT, ECLAIR XL

EXPOSED



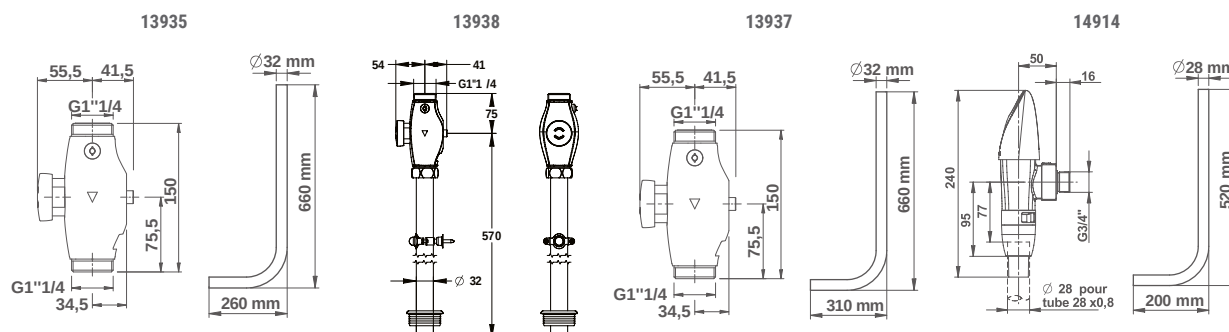
MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Range	Area of application	Volume	Connection	Pipe	Outlet
13935	KIT NO.1 Éclair XL	For standard toilet bowl	9 l*	G 1"1/4	Chrome-plated elbow	Ø32mm
13938	KIT NO.2 Éclair XL	For slop sinks	9 l*	G 1"1/4	Straight chrome- plated	Ø32mm
13937	KIT NO.3 Éclair XL	For standard toilet bowl	9 l*	G 1"1/4	PVC elbow	Ø32mm
14914	KIT NO.5 P1000 XL	For standard or children's toilet bowl	6-9 l	G 3/4"	Chrome-plated elbow	Ø28mm
NEW 14932	KIT NO.6 P1000 XL	For standard or children's toilet bowl	PRESTOGREEN 2-4l	G 3/4"	Chrome-plated elbow	Ø28mm



All kits include: ■1 flush valve ■1 stop valve ■1 flow connector
■1 flush pipe ■1 clamp collar ■1 Ø28 to 32 mm junction nozzle

* For a dynamic pressure of 1 bar, adjustable downwards using the stop valve supplied (p 342).





12011



13012



13001

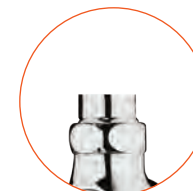
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL / ÉCLAIR / EYREM

EXPOSED



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Range	Characteristics	Volume	Connection	Outlet
13012	ÉCLAIR XL	Push button	9 l*	G 1"1/4	Ø32mm
13001	ÉCLAIR	Push button	9 l**	G 1"1/4	Ø32mm
12011	EYREM	Lever control	9 l**	G 1"1/4	Ø32mm

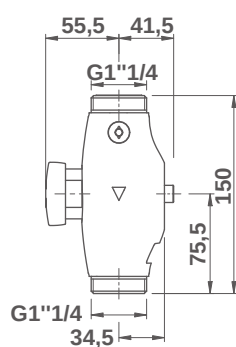


FLUSH VALVE

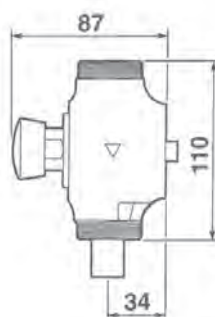
* For a dynamic pressure of 1 bar, adjustable downwards using the stop valve supplied.

** For a dynamic pressure of 1 bar, adjustable downwards using the optional stop valve.

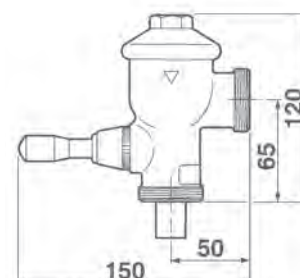
13012



13001



12011



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

01250 Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL

01007 Head for chrome-plated PRESTO ECLAIR

PRESTO 7300 XL N
DUAL VOLUME
CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

MECHANICAL AND TOUCHLESS TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Finish	Power supply	Volume	Flow time	S ^{®**}	Connection	Outlet
55436	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4-6 sec		Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm

! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

55436SB	Brushed stainless steel	12-24 V mains supply without transformer	4-6 l	4/6 s		Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
---------	-------------------------	--	-------	-------	--	--------	---------

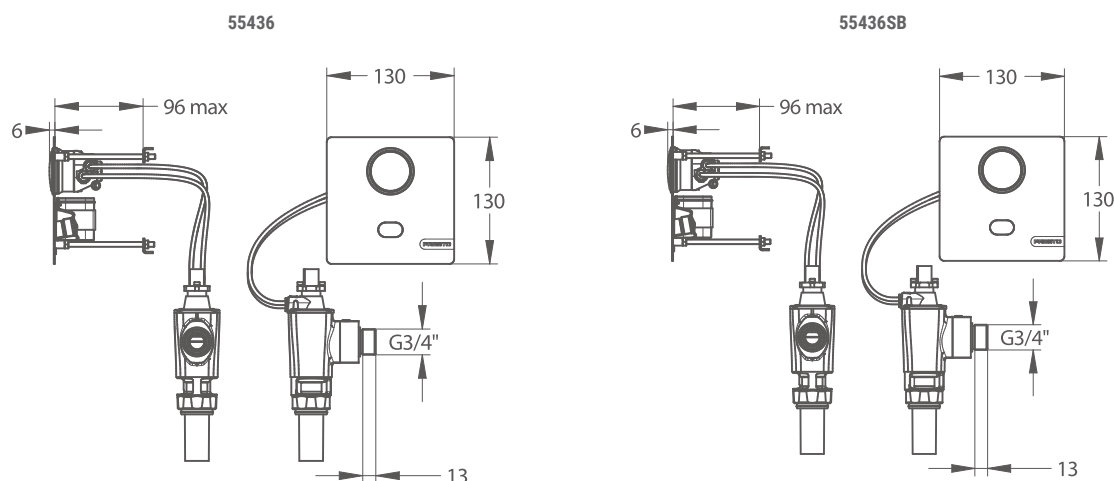
Flush plate with integrated dual control: electronic sensor and push-button.

- i** - Small volume adjustable from 2 to 6 l - Large volume adjustable from 4 to 9 l.
 Detection < 30 sec: Small Volume
 Detection > 30 sec: Large Volume

Volume and periodic rinsing configurable via PRESTOCOM®.

*Low-voltage power supply (12-24 V AC/DC) in external IP65 waterproof enclosure (230 V AC / 12-24 V AC/DC transformer or other not supplied). Compatible with 230 V AC / 12 V AC transformer not supplied. (See prod. no. 90464 / 90711 / 90610 / 90685 / 90704 / 90686)

** Anti-blocking safety system



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER FOR DIN RAIL

90464 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

90711 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90610 For 11 to 20 taps

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

230 V AC / 12 V AC TRANSFORMER IN IP65 WATERPROOF CASE WITH TERMINAL BLOCK AND CABLE GLAND

90685 For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA)

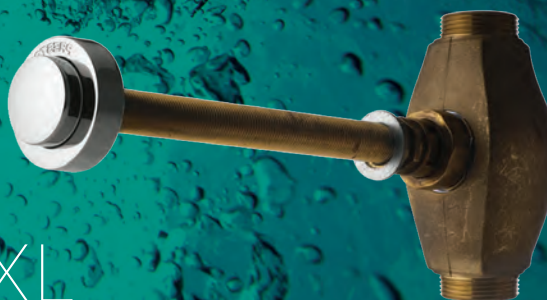
90704 For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA)

90686 For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA)

91145 Prestocom control kit



13060



PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL

MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Volume	Connection	Outlet
13060	Complete kit	15 to 200 mm	9 l*	Ø 1"1/4	Ø 32 mm
13061	Complete kit	200 to 300 mm	9 l*	Ø 1"1/4	Ø 32 mm

The kit includes:

- 1 cross-partition control
- 1 PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL flush valve prod. no. 13070
- 1 angled PVC pipe in 3 glue-together parts prod. no. 47865
- 1 junction nozzle
- 1 outlet connector prod. no. 10400
- 1 1"1/4 stop valve with drain cock

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Volume	Connection	Outlet
13070	Tap only		9 l*	G 1"1/4	Ø 32 mm
18735	Cross-partition control only	15 to 200 mm		G 1"1/4	
18736	Cross-partition control only	200 to 300 mm		G 1"1/4	

* For a dynamic pressure of 1 bar, adjustable downwards using the stop valve supplied



Complete kit

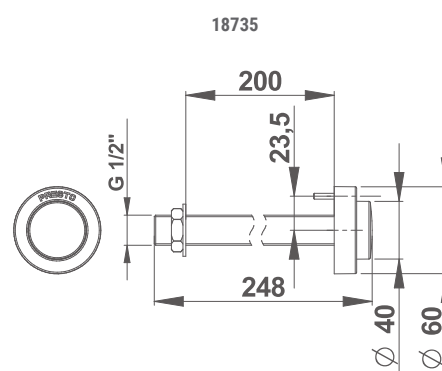
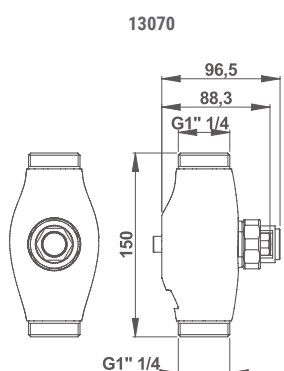
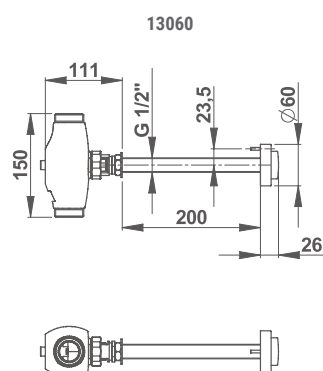


Tap only



Cross-partition control

FLUSH VALVE



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

85993 Stop valve



PRESTO 1000 XL WITH ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

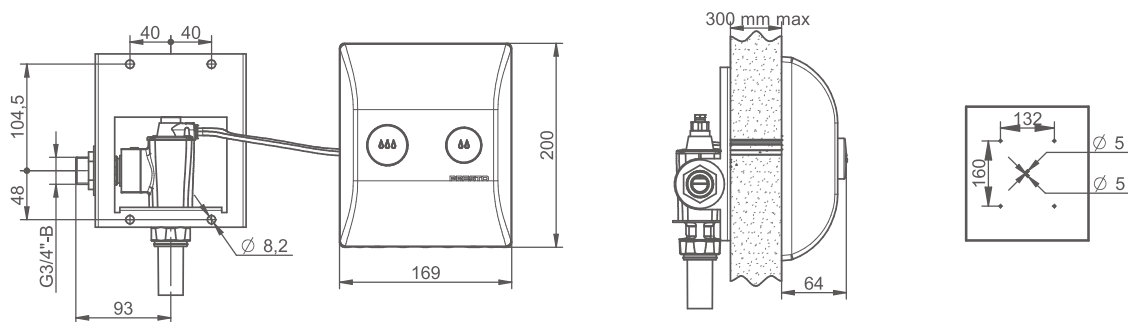
Prod. no.	Product name	Finish	Partition thickness	Volume	S ^{**}	Outlet	Connection
18720	Complete ready-to-install kit	Brushed metal	15 to 300 mm	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l		Ø28mm	Ø 3/4"

The kit includes:
 □ 1 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valve for service duct or fire-resistant* vertical wall
 □ 1 angled PVC pipe
 □ 1 junction nozzle
 □ 1 dual button anti-fingerprint metal facade

** Anti-blocking safety system

ADVANTAGES

- **Control plate and toilet bowl supply pipe:** for an appropriate installation, it is permitted to comply with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the amended order of 25 June 1980, which stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

18552	PRESTO 1000 XL bare mounting frame without controls
60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl NF
91093	Complete kit (NF Me sleeve, pipe, reinforcement)

* According to the safety regulations against the risks of fire and panic in establishments open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, consolidated version of 2 May 2018. Please observe the recommendations in the instructions and data sheets for the products concerned. Compliance with the regulations is understood to refer to a state-of-the-art installation.



PRESTO 1000 XL ADJUSTABLE DUAL VOLUME FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWLS CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Product name	Finish	Partition thickness	Volume	S**	Outlet	Connection
18720SB	Complete ready-to-install kit	Brushed metal	15 to 300 mm	3-6 l Large adjustable volume: 6/9 l Small adjustable volume: 2.5/5 l		Ø28mm	Ø 3/4"

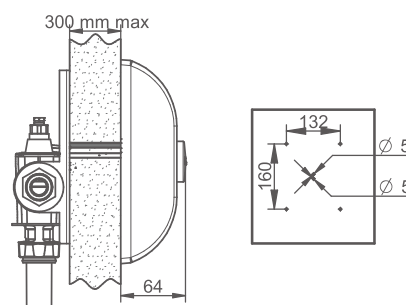
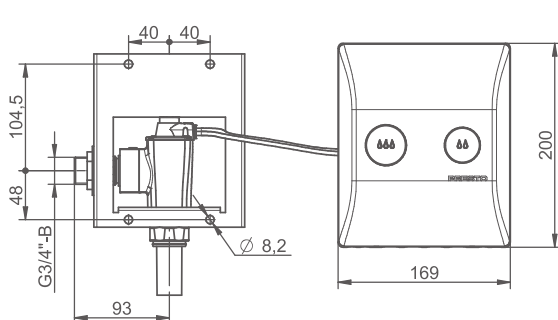
The kit includes:

- ⁢1 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valve for flangeless toilet bowls. For service duct or for fire-resistant vertical wall*
- ⁢1 angled PVC pipe
- ⁢1 junction nozzle
- ⁢1 dual button anti-fingerprint metal facade

** Anti-blocking safety system

i ADVANTAGES

- **Control plate and toilet bowl supply pipe: for an appropriate installation, it is permitted to comply with the safety rules for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the amended order of 25 June 1980, which stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.**



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

18552	PRESTO 1000 XL bare mounting frame without controls
60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl NF
91093	Complete kit (NF Me sleeve, pipe, reinforcement)

* According to the safety regulations against the risks of fire and panic in establishments open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980, consolidated version of 2 May 2018. Please observe the recommendations in the instructions and data sheets for the products concerned. Compliance with the regulations is understood to refer to a state-of-the-art installation.

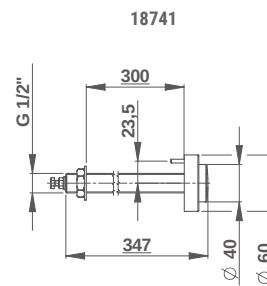
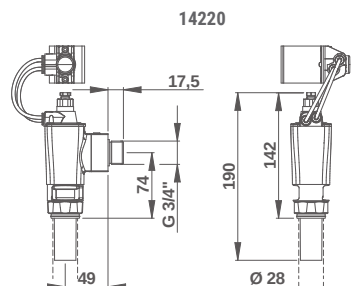
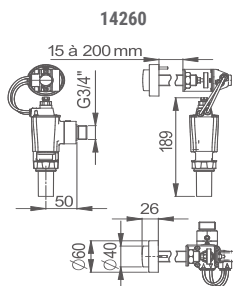


The kit includes:

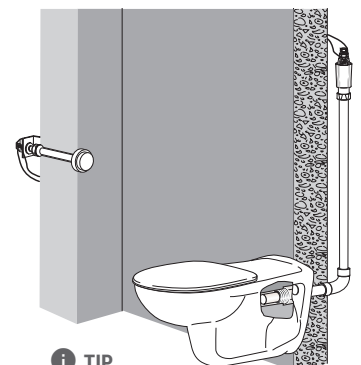
- 1 cross-partition control
- 1 stop valve
- 1 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valve
- 1 angled PVC pipe in 3 glue-together parts prod. no. 47850
- 1 junction nozzle

■ For an appropriate installation, the control element and the toilet bowl supply pipe may meet the safety requirements for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980. This stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Flow time	Volume	S**	Connection	Outlet
14220	Tap only Supplied with trigger		6/9 sec	6/9 l		Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
14222	Flush valve only Supplied with trigger		4 s	PRESTOGREEN 4 l		Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
18740	Control Only	15 to 200 mm				Ø 3/4"	
18741	Control Only	200 to 300 mm				Ø 3/4"	



18552	PRESTO 1000 XL bare mounting frame without control
60107	Long 700 mm toilet bowl NF
91093	Complete kit (NF Me sleeve, pipe, reinforcement)



This solution makes it possible to offset the flush control onto the side wall, making it easier for the disabled to use it.



PRESTO 1000 XL FOR FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

CROSS-PARTITION CONTROL



! FOR USE WITH A FLANGELESS TOILET BOWL

Flangeless toilet bowls have no inner rim to retain the water flushed down the cistern. Optimum hygiene guaranteed, with no splashing or overflow of water outside the bowl, with these mechanical flushes specially designed for this application.

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Flow time	Volume	S [®] *	Connection	Outlet
14260SB	Complete kit	15 to 200 mm	6/9 sec	6/9 l	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
14261SB	Complete kit	200 to 300 mm	6/9 sec	6/9 l	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
14265SB	Complete kit	15 to 200 mm	4 s	PRESTOGREEN 4 l	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
14266SB	Complete kit	200 to 300 mm	4 s	PRESTOGREEN 4 l	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm

The kit includes:

- 1 cross-partition control
- 1 stop valve
- 1 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valve for flangeless toilet bowls
- 1 angled PVC pipe in 3 glue-together parts prod. no. 47850
- 1 junction nozzle

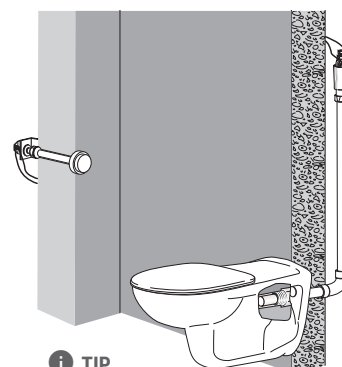
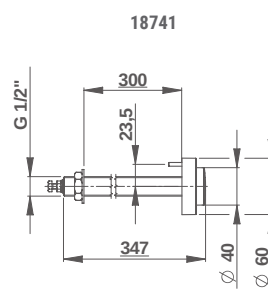
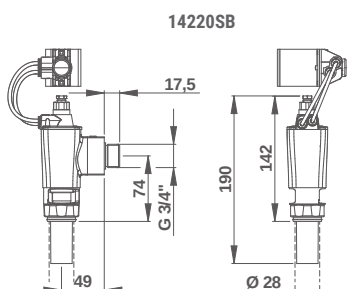
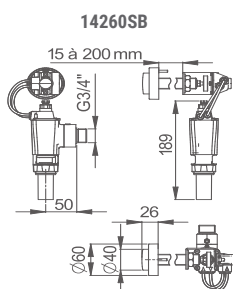
i BENEFITS

■ For an appropriate installation, the control element and the toilet bowl supply pipe may meet the safety requirements for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980. This stipulates that no fire resistance rating is required for ducts if their nominal diameter is less than or equal to 75 mm, provided that the hole is not larger than the diameter of the duct or capillaries passing through the wall.

BUILD YOUR OWN KIT							
Prod. no.	Type of valve	Partition thickness	Flow time	Volume	S [®] *	Connection	Outlet
14220SB	Tap only Supplied with trigger		6/9 sec	6/9 l	S	Ø 3/4"	Ø 28 mm
18740	Control Only	15 to 200 mm				Ø 3/4"	
18741	Control Only	200 to 300 mm				Ø 3/4"	

For partitions > 300 mm: please contact us 18740 and 18741: supplied without trigger

* Anti-blocking safety system S



i TIP

This solution makes it possible to offset the flush control onto the side wall, making it easier for the disabled to use it.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- 18552 PRESTO 1000 XL bare mounting frame without control
- 60107 Long 700 mm toilet bowl NF
- 91093 Complete kit (NF Me sleeve, pipe, reinforcement)

SINGLE VOLUME CISTERN



READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

Prod. no.	Finish	Product type	Characteristics	Volume	Connection
18605*	White	With cistern and offset pneumatic control	Single volume offset control for exposed mounting	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"
18585	Brushed stainless steel	With cistern and single-volume control	Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"

End of stock

* THE ADVANTAGE OF PNEUMATIC CONTROLS

Trigger plate that can be built into a fire wall, in compliance with fire safety regulations in establishments open to the public under article C031.

i Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.

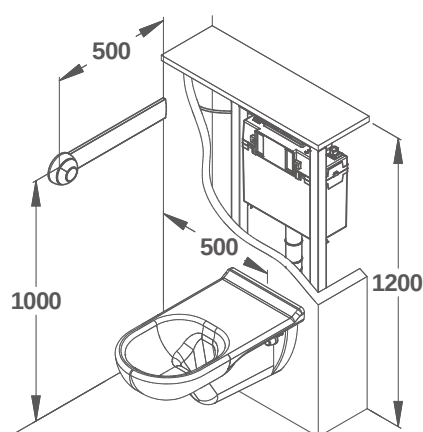


Offset pneumatic control

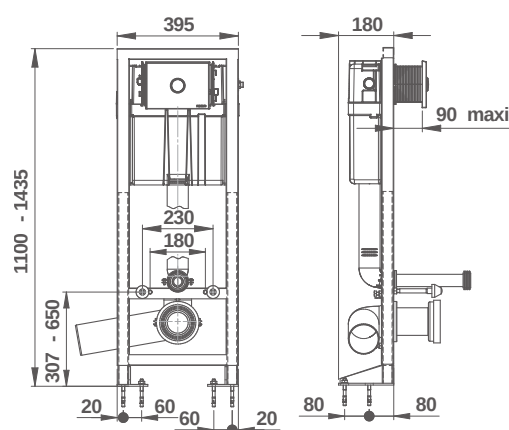


Single volume control

18605



18585



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

135° ANGLED Ø 25 MM RAIL

60579 Chrome-plated stainless steel 220 x 220 mm

60580 Chrome-plated stainless steel 400 x 400 mm

DUAL VOLUME CISTERN



READY-TO-INSTALL SELF-SUPPORTING MOUNTING FRAME

Prod. no.	Characteristics	Control finish	Volume	Connection
18607*	With cistern and dual volume pneumatic control	Bright chrome-plated	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"
18593	With cistern and dual volume tipping control	White ABS	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"
18594	With cistern and dual volume tipping control	Bright chrome-plated ABS	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"
18595	With cistern and dual volume tipping control	Matt chrome-plated ABS	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"
18597	With cistern and dual volume tipping control	matt chrome-plated metal	3-6 l	Ø 1/2"



End of stock



End of stock

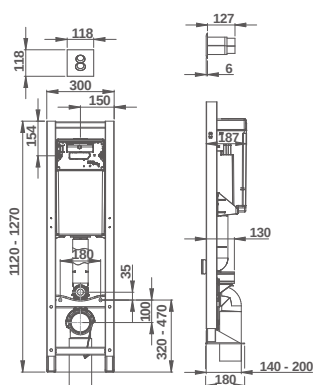
FLUSH VALVE

* ADVANTAGES OF PNEUMATIC CONTROL

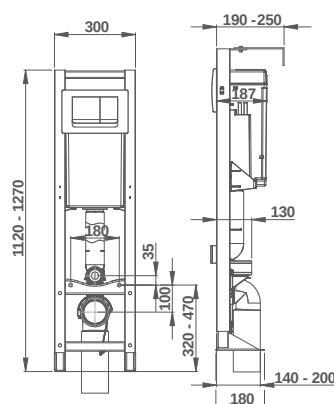
Trigger plate that can be built into a fire wall, in compliance with fire safety regulations in establishments open to the public under article C031.

i Provide a hatch (not supplied) for maintenance access.

18607



18593



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

STRAIGHT CHROME-PLATED 201 GRADE
STAINLESS STEEL RAIL

60575	300 mm
60576	400 mm
60577	500 mm
60578	600 mm



603950B | LINEA TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED HAND DRYER
571100B | LINEA TOUCHLESS WASHBASIN MIXER TAP
603820B | LINEA TOUCHLESS FOAM SOAP DISPENSER
39211 | SINK SPRAY WITH P12 A PUSHBUTTON AND SHOWER HEAD |



39212

SINK SPRAYER

EXPOSED



MECHANICAL TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Product name	Characteristics	Finish	Flow	Flow time	Connection
39212	Sink spray with PRESTO 12 A	120° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	15/25 s	G 1/2"
39211	Sink spray with PRESTO 12 A	45° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	15/25 s	G 1/2"
39213	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	90° push-button sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39210	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	120° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39209	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	45° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39207	Sink spray with hose	Push button	Chrome-plated			G 1/2"
39205	Sink spray with hose	120° lever	White			G 1/2"
39204	Sink spray with hose	45° lever	White			G 1/2"

FLUSH VALVE



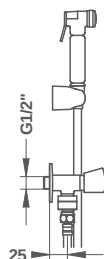
P12 A and 120° lever sink spray

39212



Check valve tap and 90° push-button sink spray

39213



Check valve tap and 120° lever sink spray

39210



Check valve tap and 45° lever sink spray

39209



Push button sink spray

39207



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90636	Holder for push-button sink spray
90639	Holder for lever sink spray
90640	45° sink spray
90641	120° sink spray
90642	Push button sink spray
90613	PRESTO 12 A and disconnecter
29008	Minitherm single-station thermostatic regulator

COMFORT SINK SPRAYER KIT

Add a mini thermostatic regulator to your sink sprayer tap for even better comfort!



29008



90613



39207



WATER ACCUMULATION BOTTLE

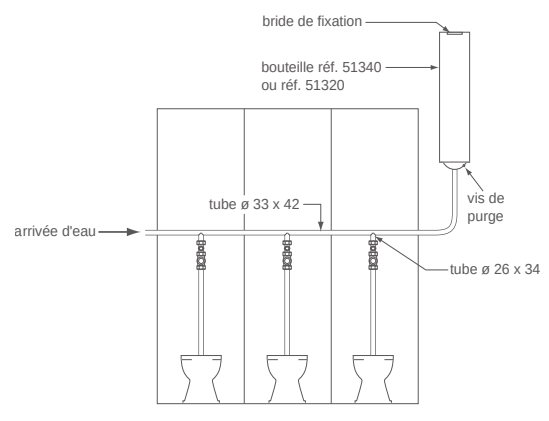
ACCUMULATION BOTTLE

Prod. no.	Model	Volume	Height	Diameter
51320	Using air compression	25 litres	850 mm	Ø 200 mm
51340	Using air compression	50 litres	1,550 mm	Ø 250 mm

USE

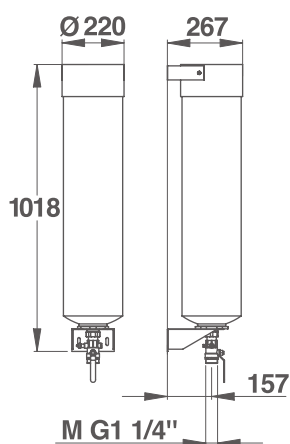
Insufficient flow rate due to the insufficient piping diameter. Significant pressure loss due to the length of the piping. Existing network too weak to support new hydraulic loads due to the installation being extended.

EXAMPLE OF USE

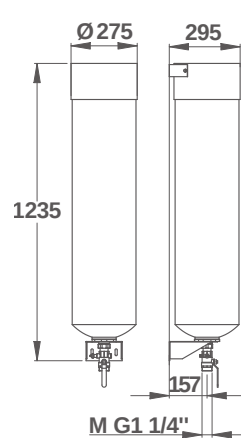


Pressure (bars)	Available volume of water	
	Prod. no. 51320	Prod. no. 51340
0.5	7 litres	15 litres
1	10 litres	22.5 litres
2	14 litres	30 litres
3	15 litres	33.75 litres
4	16 litres	36 litres
5	17 litres	37.5 litres

51320

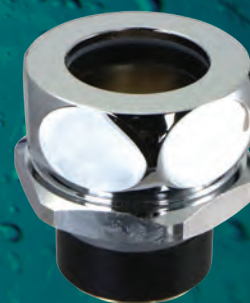


51340





JUNCTION NOZZLE DRAIN PIPE KIT



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Product type	Ø pipe	Channel Ø
45433	Junction nozzle	28 mm	33 to 34 mm
45435	Junction nozzle	28 mm	35 to 36 mm
45437	Junction nozzle	28 mm	37 to 39 mm
45440	Junction nozzle	28 mm	40 to 41 mm
44242	Junction nozzle	28 mm	42 to 44 mm
44245	Junction nozzle	28 mm	45 to 46 mm
44247	Junction nozzle	28 mm	47 to 49 mm
44250	Junction nozzle	28 mm	50 to 52 mm
44253	Junction nozzle	28 mm	53 to 54 mm
44255	Junction nozzle	28 mm	55 to 57 mm
44258	Junction nozzle	28 mm	58 to 60 mm
45033	Junction nozzle	32 mm	33 to 34 mm
45035	Junction nozzle	32 mm	35 to 36 mm
45037	Junction nozzle	32 mm	37 to 39 mm
45040	Junction nozzle	32 mm	40 to 41 mm
44042	Junction nozzle	32 mm	42 to 44 mm
44045	Junction nozzle	32 mm	45 to 46 mm
44047	Junction nozzle	32 mm	47 to 49 mm
44050	Junction nozzle	32 mm	50 to 52 mm
44053	Junction nozzle	32 mm	53 to 54 mm
44055	Junction nozzle	32 mm	55 to 57 mm
44058	Junction nozzle	32 mm	58 to 60 mm
44900	Junction nozzle	28 to 32 mm	48 mm
44903	Junction nozzle	28 to 32 mm	55 mm



Junction nozzle
for Ø 28 mm pipe



Junction nozzle for Ø 28
to 32 mm pipe

FLUSH VALVE

91093: COMPLETE KIT (SLEEVE, PIPE AND REINFORCEMENT NF ME) FOR DRAINAGE.

For an appropriate installation, it is permitted to meet the safety requirements for an establishment open to the public, article CO 31 of the order of 25 June 1980. This kit is compatible with the PRESTO P 1000 XL self-supporting mounting frames. Please refer to the instructions for mounting frame 18508 for detailed integration diagrams.

■ The product sold by PRESTO does not cover the following cases:

- Crossing a floor (outside of PRESTO kit);
- Crossing a party wall with a high-risk room;
- Crossing a party wall with a third party.

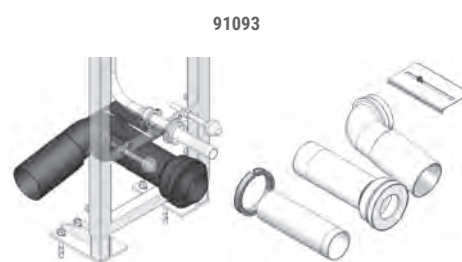
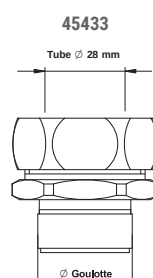
■ The product sold by PRESTO is compliant with the requirements for the following cases:

- Case 1: crossing a non-fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public;
- Case 2: crossing a fire-resistant vertical wall in an establishment open to the public, under the installation conditions specified in the detailed installation instructions and plans.

This configuration is valid for a maximum partition thickness of 56 mm (equivalent to 2 BA13 + tiling, for example). For other types of partition, the installer or developer must adapt the drainage (drain pipe and sleeve) to suit their installation and meet the requirements concerning compatibility with fire protection walls, in accordance with the fire resistance certificate for the wall concerned and the above-mentioned safety regulations. Mandatory access via the rear for maintenance.

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

18552	PRESTO 1000 XL bare mounting frame without control
18720	PRESTO 1000 XL DVA kit for service duct or for fire-resistant vertical wall
14260	PRESTO 1000 XL kit, single volume, for partitions 15 to 200 mm thick
14261	PRESTO 1000 XL kit, single volume, for partitions 200 to 300 mm thick
91093	Drainage pipe kit for P 1000 XL mounting frame Cross-partition control for service duct or for fire-resistant vertical wall - complete kit (NF Me sleeve, pipe and reinforcement)





PIPES

ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Associated range	Characteristics	Material	Finish	Pipe
48909	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Pipe for concealed mounting	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
47040	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Angled pipe - 52 × 17 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
47020	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Angled pipe - 66 × 26 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
47730	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Angled pipe - 66 × 31 cm	PVC	White	Ø 32 mm
47865	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Angled pipe - In 3 glue-together parts	PVC	White	Ø 32 mm
47938	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Angled pipe - 100 × 26 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
49040	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Straight pipe for squat type toilets - 100 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
49050	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Straight pipe for squat type toilets With carp tail - 100 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
48020	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Counter-angled pipe for drain - 50 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
49020	ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	Straight pipe for drain - 50 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 32 mm
47871	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL / 1000 E and A	Counter-angled pipe for concealed mounting	PVC	White	Ø 28 mm
47870	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Angled pipe 52 × 20 cm	PVC	White	Ø 28 mm
47270	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Angled pipe 52 × 20 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
47850	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Angled pipe - In 4 glue-together parts	PVC	White	Ø 28 mm
48908	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Pipe for concealed mounting	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
49360	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Counter-angled pipe With carp tail - 100 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
47965	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Angled pipe for squat type toilets 100 × 26 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
49340	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Straight pipe for squat type toilets - 100 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
49350	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Straight pipe for squat type toilets With carp tail 100 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
48320	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Counter-angled pipe for drain - 50 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm
49320	PRESTO 1000 / 1000 XL	Straight pipe for drain - 50 cm	Brass	Chrome-plated	Ø 28 mm



Ø 32 mm pipe for squat type toilets, straight with carp tail



Ø 32 mm pipe for concealed mounting



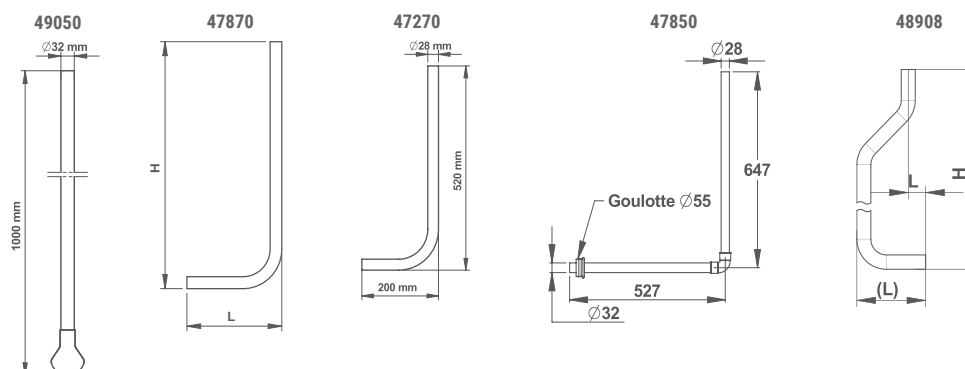
Counter-angled pipe for PRESTO 1000 E and A



Angled pipe Ø 28 mm PVC



Angled pipe Ø 28 mm Chrome-plated brass





CONNECTOR, STOP VALVE, BACKPLATE, CLAMP COLLAR



ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Product type	Associated range	Characteristics
10000	Inlet connector	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	G 1"1/4 connector nut with seal for external Ø 32 pipe
10011	Inlet connector	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	2-part connector with G 1"1/4 nut with seal and smooth external Ø 32 bushing
10027	Inlet connector	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	2-part connector with G 1"1/4 nut flat seal and threaded MG 1" bushing
10037	Inlet connector	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	2-part connector with G 1"1/4 captive nut, seal and female G 1" bushing
10400	Flow connector	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	G 1"1/4 connector nut with compression seal for external Ø 32 pipe
41010	Straight stop valve	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Female G 1" inlet
41000	Straight stop valve	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Male G 1"1/4 inlet
42010	Right-angled stop valve	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Female G 1" inlet
42000	Right-angled stop valve	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / EYREM	Outlet G 1"1/4 captive nut and seal - Male G 1"1/4 inlet
10600	Flow connector	PRESTO 1000 M and E	G 3/4" connector nut with compression seal for Ø 28 mm pipe
42530	Right-angled stop valve	PRESTO 1000 M	Outlet G 3/4" captive nut and seal G 1" male inlet
42520	Right-angled stop valve	PRESTO 1000 M	Outlet G 3/4" captive nut and seal Female G 3/4" inlet
40013	Spacer backplate	PRESTO ÉCLAIR	15 mm spacer Ø 85 mm
40012	Spacer backplate	PRESTO ÉCLAIR	8 mm spacer Ø 73 mm
40908	Backplate for concealed pipe	PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR XL / EYREM	For Ø 32 mm pipe
47007	Clamp collar		With rubber stop and backplate For Ø 28 mm pipe
47003	Clamp collar		With rubber stop and backplate For Ø 32 mm pipe
47008	Clamp collar		With backplate without stop - for Ø 28 mm pipe
47004	Clamp collar		With backplate without stop - for Ø 32 mm pipe



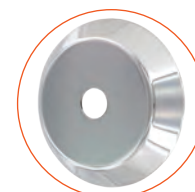
10000
Inlet connector nut



41000
Straight stop valve



42000
Right-angled stop valve



40013
15 mm spacer backplate



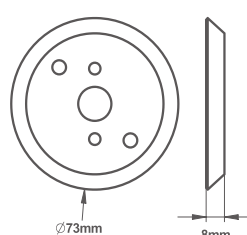
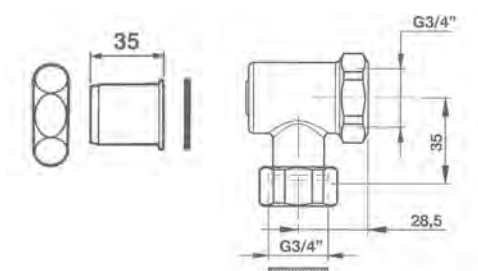
47007 Clamp collar with stop

10000

42520

40012

40908





| 52500 | TOUCHLESS TAP WITH MODULAR DETECTION FOR WASHBASIN
60380 | LINEA WALL-MOUNTED TOUCHLESS SOAP DISPENSER, CHROME-PLATED FINISH
30311 | TUBE SPOUT FOR WASHBASIN
60563 | BIN |

SANITARY ACCESSORIES

WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

HAND DRYER	184
DECK-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER	186
WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER	188
PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER / SOAP HOLDER	190
TRASH CAN	190

TOILET ACCESSORIES

TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	192
BRUSH HOLDER	192

URINAL ACCESSORIES

SEPARATORS	193
------------	-----

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

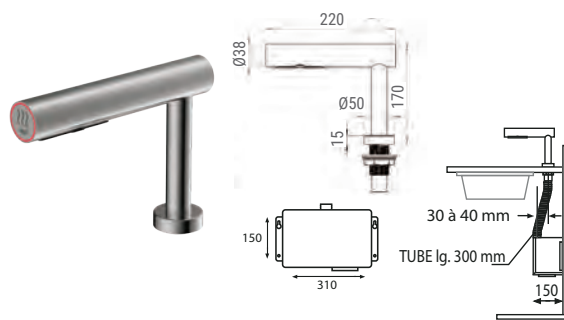
TOWEL HOLDER	194
HOOK	194
SHOWER CURTAIN	195
CURTAIN ROD	195
CURTAIN TENSIONER	195

TOUCHLESS HAND DRYER

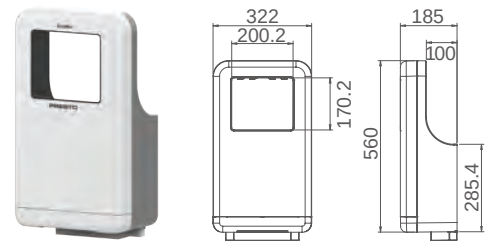


WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

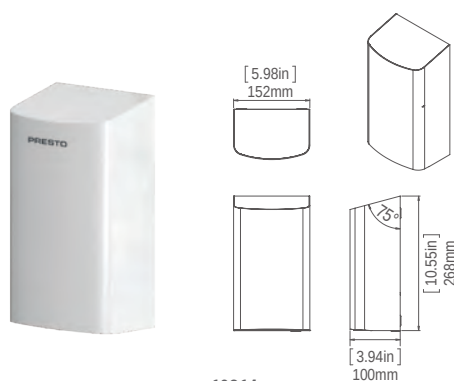
Prod. no.	Range	Installation	Power supply	Power	Speed	Sound level	Finish
60361	H-DRY	Deck-mounted	Mains powered with motor under countertop	1000 W	84 to 101 m/s	68.5 to 70.5 dB	Stainless steel
60362	E-DRY	Wall-mounted	Mains powered with accessible drying zone for people with reduced mobility	1600 W	75 to 95 m/s	69.6 to 72.8 dB	White and grey ABS
60364	Compact	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	95 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	White
70637	S-DRY	Wall-mounted	Mains	1800 W	20.5 m/s	52 to 58 dB	ABS



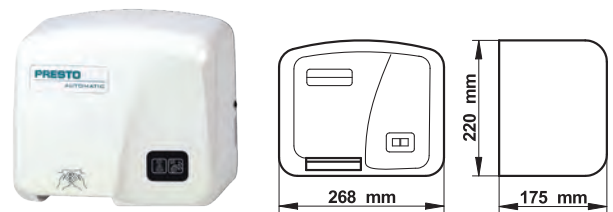
60361



60362



60364



70637

LINEA TOUCHLESS HAND DRYER



WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Range	Installation	Power supply	Power	Speed	Sound level	Finish
NEW 60395	Linea	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	95 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	Chrome
NEW 60395CB	Linea	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	96 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	Brushed copper
NEW 60395IB	Linea	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	97 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	Brushed stainless steel
NEW 60395NM	Linea	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	98 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	Matt Black
NEW 60395OB	Linea	Wall-mounted	Mains	1000 W	99 to 115 m/s	69 to 76.6 dB	Brushed gold

Also available in Polished Black or Rainbow on request. Please contact us for more information.



60395



60395CB



60395IB

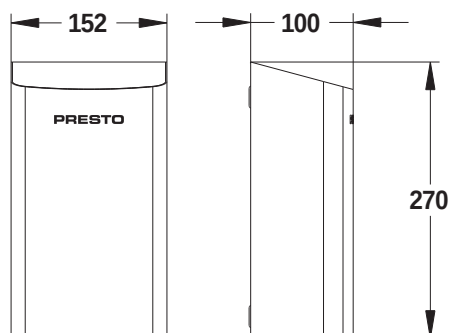


60395NM

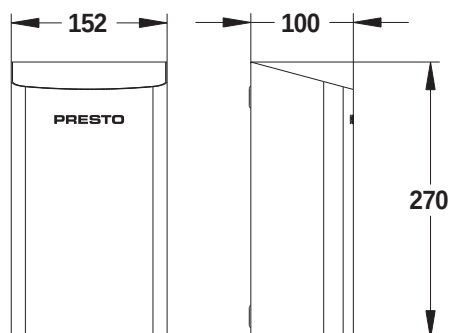


60395OB

60395



60395CB



MECHANICAL DECK-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER

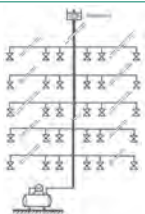


WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Description	Connection	Capacity	Power supply	Material & finish
MECHANICAL SOAP DISPENSERS					
37601	Presto 905* soap dispenser with push button	Ø 1/2"			Chrome-plated brass
37906	Presto 915 soap dispenser with omnidirectional lever*	Ø 1/2"			Chrome-plated brass
70633	Soap dispenser with top-mounted or bottom-mounted refillable tank		1 l		Brass and chrome-plated stainless steel
SOAP TANKS					
37930	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank with check valve		0.5 l		ABS
37921	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank with check valve		1 l		ABS
37960	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank without check valve		1 l		ABS

i IMPORTANT: Only use **PURE COPRA** liquid soaps, diluted to 4.5%. Do not use soapy water or detergents.

* Compatible with liquid soap dispensing system - ** Compatible with centralised dispensing on request.



* COMPATIBLE WITH A LIQUID SOAP DISPENSING SYSTEM

□ Centralised tank

The tank is positioned at the highest installation level so that its contents are distributed using the force of gravity.

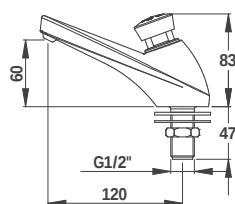
□ Pressurised circuit

An electric pump assembly with a tank makes it possible to supply liquid soap to all the taps belonging to one installation.

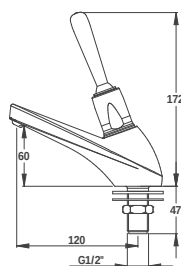
NOTE: for centralised installations, the tank volume is calculated as a function of the number of predicted uses per day and the autonomy of the system (approx. 10 to 15 days); for each use, PRESTO® dispensers deliver approximately 2 cm³ of soap.



37601



37906



70633



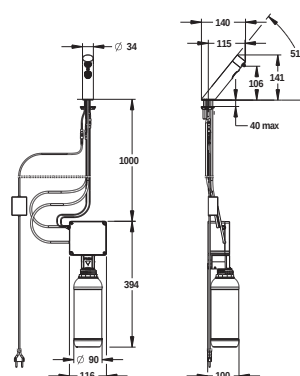
Prod. no.	Description	Capacity	Power supply	Material	Finish
52043	Dispenser for liquid soap and hydro-alcoholic gel**	1l	Mains supply 230 V/12 V	Brass	Chrome
NEW 60382	LINEA foam or liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Chrome
NEW 60382NM	LINEA foam or liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Matt Black
NEW 60382CB	LINEA foam or liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed copper
NEW 60382OB	LINEA foam or liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed gold
NEW 60382IB	LINEA foam or liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel
NEW 60386	LINEA liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Chrome
NEW 60386NM	LINEA liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Matt Black
NEW 60386CB	LINEA liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed copper
NEW 60386OB	LINEA liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed gold
NEW 60386IB	LINEA liquid soap dispenser	1l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	304 stainless steel	Brushed stainless steel

Available in March
Available in July
Available in July
Available in July

Available in March
Available in July
Available in July
Available in July



603821B



MECHANICAL WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER



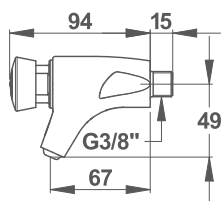
WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Description	Connection	Capacity	Material & finish
MECHANICAL SOAP DISPENSERS				
37100	Presto 904* soap dispenser	Ø 3/8"		Chrome-plated brass
37910	Presto 914 soap dispenser with omnidirectional lever*	Ø 3/8"		Chrome-plated brass
60632	Soap dispenser with inspection window		0.8 l	Mirror finish stainless steel
70632	Soap dispenser with inspection window		1.2 l	Brushed stainless steel
SOAP TANKS				
37930	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank with check valve		0.5 l	ABS
37921	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank with check valve		1 l	ABS
37960	Presto 905 / 915 / 904 / 914 soap tank without check valve		1 l	ABS

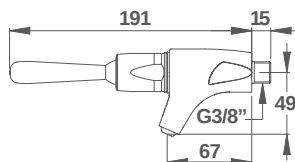
* Compatible with liquid soap dispensing systems.



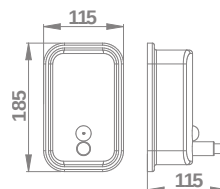
37100



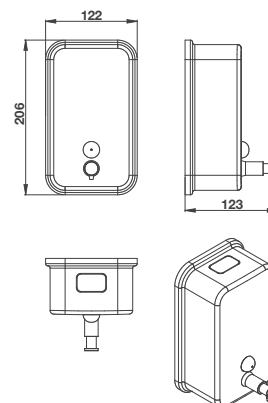
37910



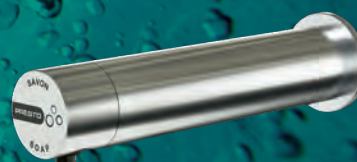
60632



70632



TOUCHLESS WALL-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER



WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Description	Installation	Capacity	Power supply	Material & finish	
NEW 60380	Linea soap foam or liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Chrome	
NEW 60380NM	Linea foam or liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Matt black	Available in March
NEW 60380CB	Linea foam or liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed copper	Available in July
NEW 60380OB	Linea foam or liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed gold	Available in July
NEW 60380IB	Linea foam or liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed stainless steel	Available in July
NEW 60384	Linea liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Chrome	
NEW 60384NM	Linea liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Matt black	Available in March
NEW 60384CB	Linea liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed copper	Available in July
NEW 60384OB	Linea liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed gold	Available in July
NEW 60384IB	Linea liquid soap dispenser	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brushed stainless steel	Available in July
70630	Soap or hand sanitiser dispenser with inspection window and vandal-proof lock	Exposed	0.95 l	LR14 (C) 1.5 V batteries not included (x3)	White ABS	
60377	Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser	Exposed	0.8 l	LR6 (AA) 1.5 V batteries not included (x4)	304 brushed stainless steel and ABS	
52042	Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser*	Cross-partition	1 l	Mains supply 230 V/6V	Brass	

* Compatible with a centralised dispenser on request.

Also available in Polished Black or Rainbow on request. Please contact us for more information.



60380



60380CB



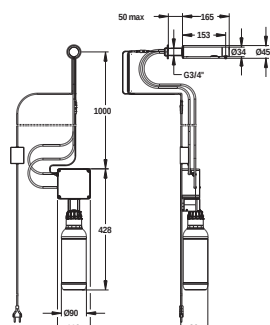
60380IB



60380NM



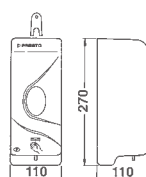
60380OB



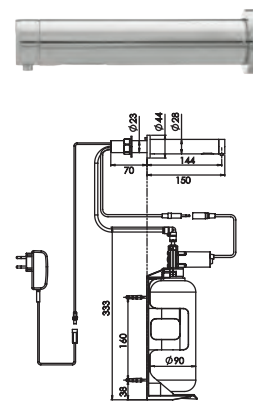
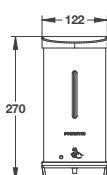
60380



70630



60377



52042

HAND TOWEL DISPENSER / SOAP HOLDER

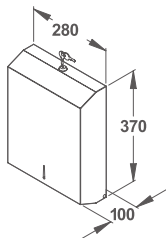


WASHBASIN ACCESSORIES

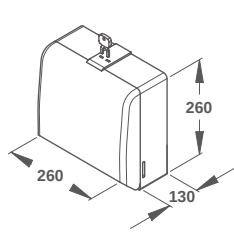
Prod. no.	Description	Finish
HAND-TOWEL DISPENSER		
60560	Hand towel dispenser for hand towels folded in a Z or C shape	White epoxy steel
60559	Hand towel dispenser for hand towels folded in a Z or C shape	Brushed stainless steel
60558	Hand towel dispenser for hand towels folded in a Z or C shape	White ABS
SOAP HOLDER		
60353	Wall-mounted soap dish with concealed screws	Brushed stainless steel
60561	Wall-mounted soap dish with concealed screws	Chrome-plated
91037	Shower gel holder with concealed screws	Chrome-plated brass



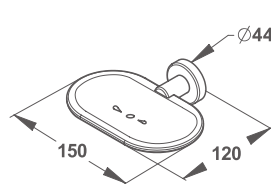
60560



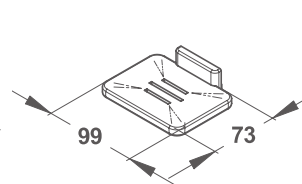
60558



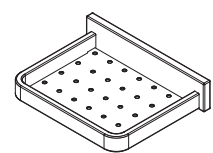
60353



60561



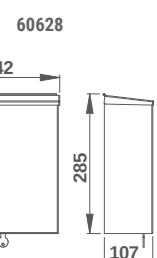
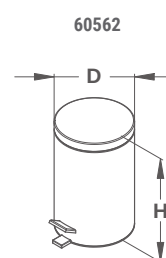
91037



BIN



Prod. no.	Description	Capacity	Diameter	Height	Finish
60562	Floor pedal bin	5 l	Ø 208 mm	325 mm	Mirror finish stainless steel
60563	Floor pedal bin	12 l	Ø 245 mm	386 mm	Mirror finish stainless steel
60630	Floor pedal bin	5 l	Ø 230 mm	310 mm	White ABS
60628	Wall-mounted bin	7 l		285 mm	White epoxy steel
60629	Wall-mounted bin	7 l		285 mm	Mirror finish stainless steel





PAPER DISPENSER

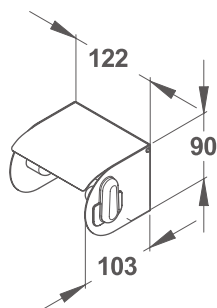


TOILET ACCESSORIES

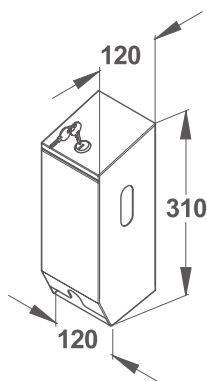
Prod. no.	Description	Outer Ø of paper reel	Inside Ø of paper reel	Finish
60556	Toilet paper dispenser for individual roll	< 105 mm		Mirror finish stainless steel
60557	3-roll toilet paper dispenser			Brushed stainless steel
60555	Toilet roll dispenser (reel)	< 250 mm	71 mm	Black ABS
60553	Toilet roll dispenser (reel)	< 270 mm	40 mm	Brushed stainless steel
60554	Toilet roll dispenser (reel)	< 350 mm	40 TO 72 mm	Brushed stainless steel



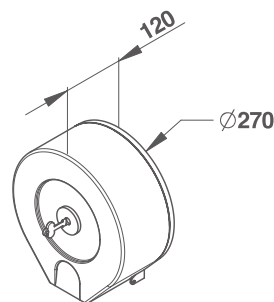
60556



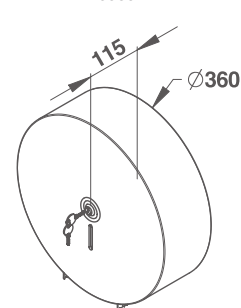
60557



60555



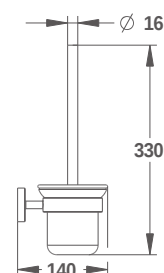
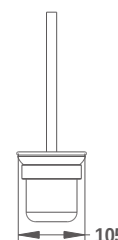
60554



TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

Prod. no.	Description
60550	Complete toilet brush holder

i PRESTO advice
Wall-mounted = easy to clean.

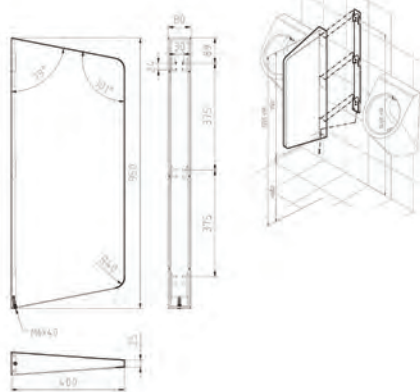
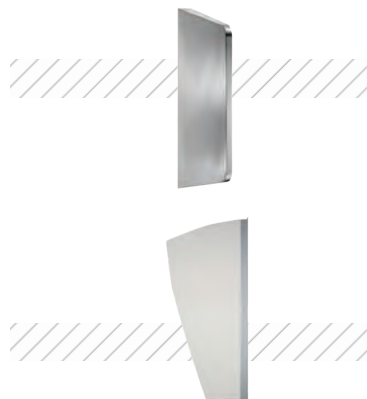




SEPARATORS

URINAL ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71320	Urinal separator	80 x 400 x 950 mm	304 stainless steel
71322	Urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile	12 x 385 x 900 mm	Compact laminate



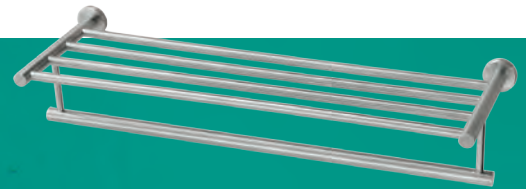
71320



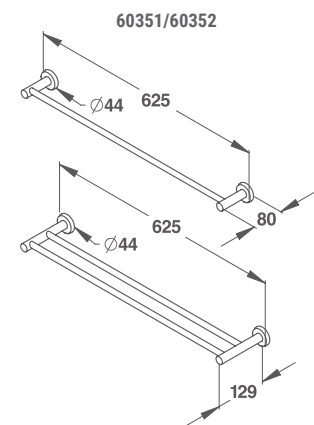
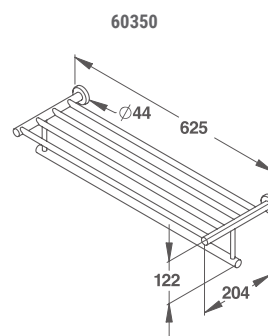
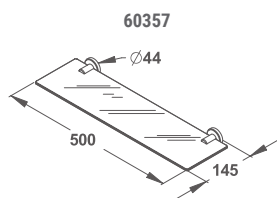
71322

TOWEL RACK

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

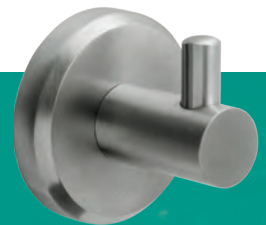


Prod. no.	Description	Length	Material
60357	Wall-mounted shelf with concealed screws and stainless steel bracket	500 mm	Safety glass
60350	Towel rack with concealed screws	625 mm	Brushed stainless steel
60351	Single-rail towel rack	625 mm	Brushed stainless steel
60352	Double-rail towel rack	625 mm	Brushed stainless steel

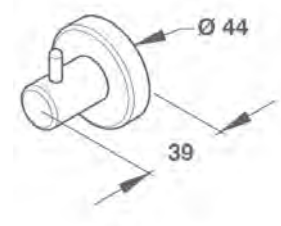


PEG

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Prod. no.	Description	Finish
60355	Single-head peg with concealed fasteners	Brushed stainless steel



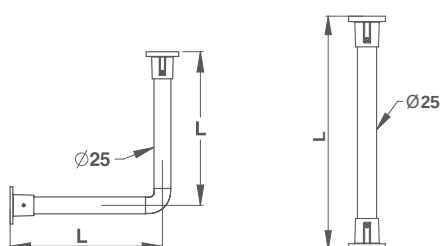
CURTAINS / CURTAIN POLES

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Fittings	Finish
SHOWER CURTAINS				
60585	Shower curtain with weighted hem	180 × 90 cm	6 plastic rings	White PVC
60586	Shower curtain with weighted hem	180 × 120 cm	8 plastic rings	White PVC
60587	Shower curtain with weighted hem	180 × 180 cm	12 plastic rings	White PVC
60588	Shower curtain with cut hem	200 × 90 cm	6 plastic rings	White PVC
60589	Shower curtain with cut hem	200 × 120 cm	8 plastic rings	White PVC
60590	Shower curtain with cut hem	200 × 150 cm	10 plastic rings	White PVC
60591	Shower curtain with cut hem	200 × 180 cm	12 plastic rings	White PVC
60592	12 metal rings			Metal
60593	12 plastic rings			White



Prod. no.	Description	Length	Finish
RODS			
60600	Straight rod for shower curtain	80 to 140 cm	Stainless steel
60601	Straight rod for shower curtain	120 to 220 cm	Stainless steel
60602	Straight rod for shower curtain	80 to 140 cm	White
60603	Straight rod for shower curtain	120 to 220 cm	White
60614	Corner rod for shower curtain	80 to 140 cm	Stainless steel
60615	Corner rod for shower curtain	120 to 220 cm	Stainless steel
60616	Corner rod for shower curtain	80 to 140 cm	White
60617	Corner rod for shower curtain	120 to 220 cm	White

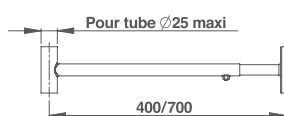


Corner rod

Straight rod



Prod. no.	Description	Finish
ADJUSTERS		
60624	Tensioner	Stainless steel
60625	Tensioner	White painted stainless steel



Tensioner





| 88866 | PRESTOTEM 2 MASTERMIX SHOWER PANEL
60331 | VERTICAL CORNER RAIL
91042 | HAND SHOWER KIT
60471 | HAND SHOWER HOLDER FOR RAIL
60420 | PRM SEAT
91037 | SHOWER GEL HOLDER
60355 | STAINLESS STEEL PEG |

SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR SENIORS AND PEOPLE WITH REDUCED MOBILITY

SELECTION GUIDE 198

REGULATIONS 200

GRAB RAIL AND SUPPORT RAIL FINISHES 202

PMR BAR, ALL APPLICATIONS

STRAIGHT RAIL 205
ECONOMY RANGE GRAB RAIL 217

PMR WC RAIL

ANGLED RAIL 206
FOLDAWAY RAIL 207
ECONOMY RANGE GRAB RAIL 217

PMR SHOWER RAIL

ANGLED RAIL 208
VERTICAL RAIL WITH SLIDING BLOCK 209
T-RAIL 210
CORNER RAIL 211
CORNER RAIL WITH VERTICAL RAIL 212
ECONOMY RANGE GRAB RAIL 217

SHOWER SEAT

SHOWER SEAT 214
SHOWER SEAT AND BENCH 215

ECONOMY RANGE

SHOWER SEAT 216
SHOWER AND BATH STOOL 216
GRAB RAIL 217

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

ERGONOMIC WASHBASIN 218
TOILET BOWL, SEAT AND MOUNTING FRAME 219
MIROIR 220

SINK SPRAYER

SINK SPRAYER 221

SELECTION GUIDE

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



ALL APPLICATIONS
p 205



ANGLED RAIL
p 206



ANGLED RAIL
p 206



FOLDAWAY RAIL
p 207



ANGLED RAIL
p 208



RAIL WITH SLIDING
BLOCK
p 209



T RAIL
p 210

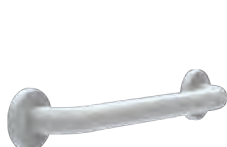


CORNER RAIL
p 211



CORNER SUPPORT RAIL
WITH VERTICAL RAIL
p 212

ALUMINIUM RANGE WITH ANTIBACTERIAL ABS COATING



ALL APPLICATIONS
p 205



ANGLED RAIL
p 206



ANGLED RAIL
p 206



FOLDAWAY RAIL
p 207



ANGLED RAIL
p 208



RAIL WITH SLIDING
BLOCK
p 209



T RAIL
p 210



CORNER RAIL
p 211



CORNER SUPPORT RAIL
WITH VERTICAL RAIL
p 212

ECONOMY RANGE



SEAT
p 216



STOOL
p 216



ANGLED RAIL
p 217



ANGLED RAIL
p 217

ACCESSORIES



SHOWER SEAT
p 214



CERAMICS
p 219



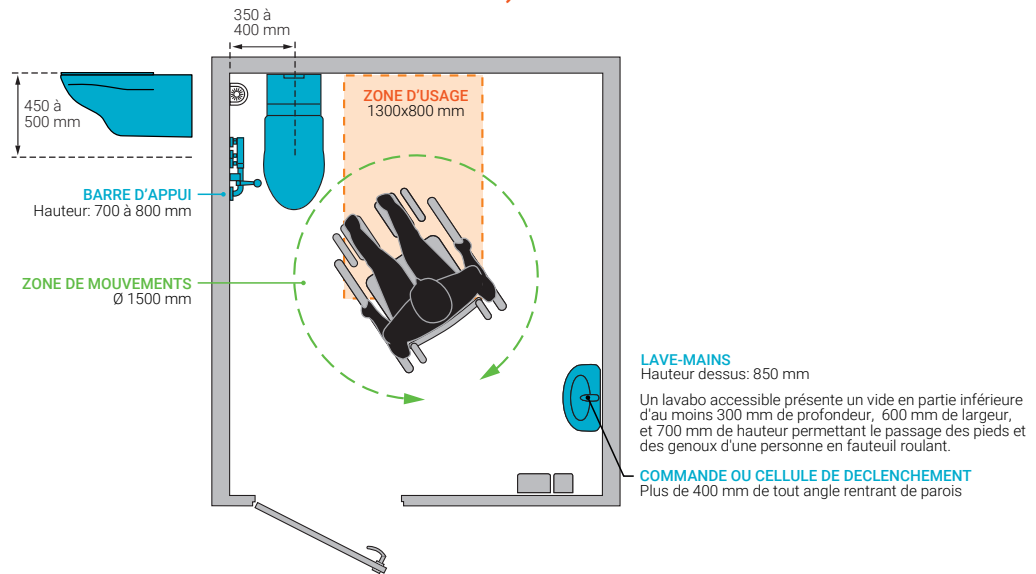
MIRROR
p 220



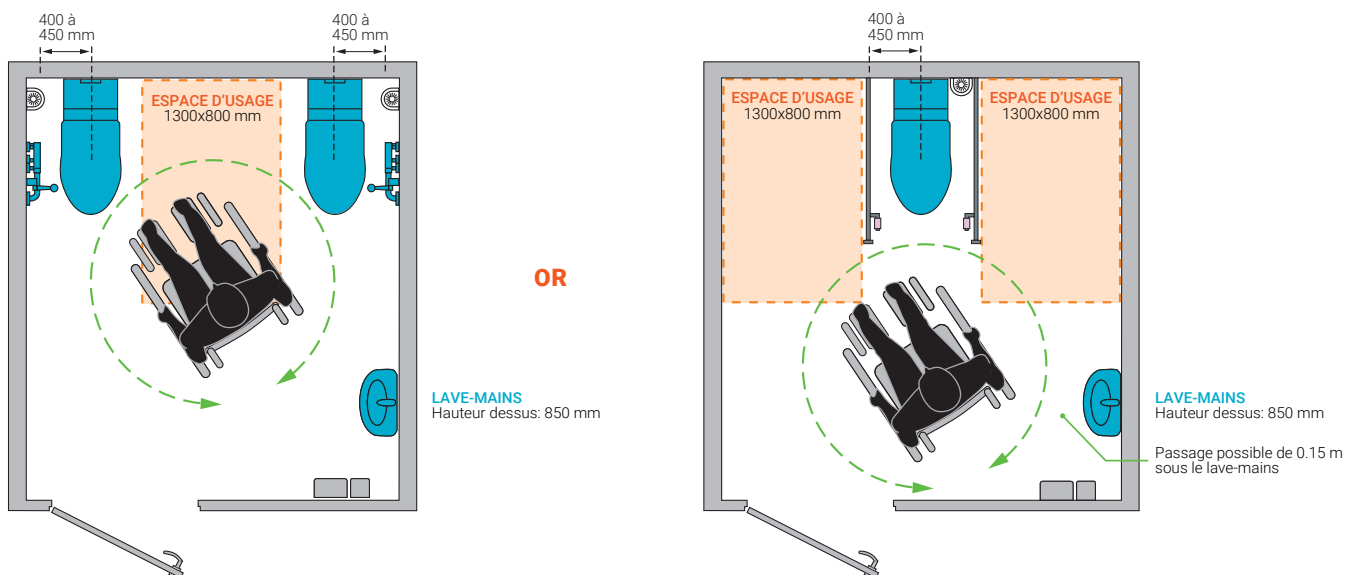
SINK SPRAYER
p 221

MOBILITY-IMPAIRED USE ZONES AND RECOMMENDED SIZES

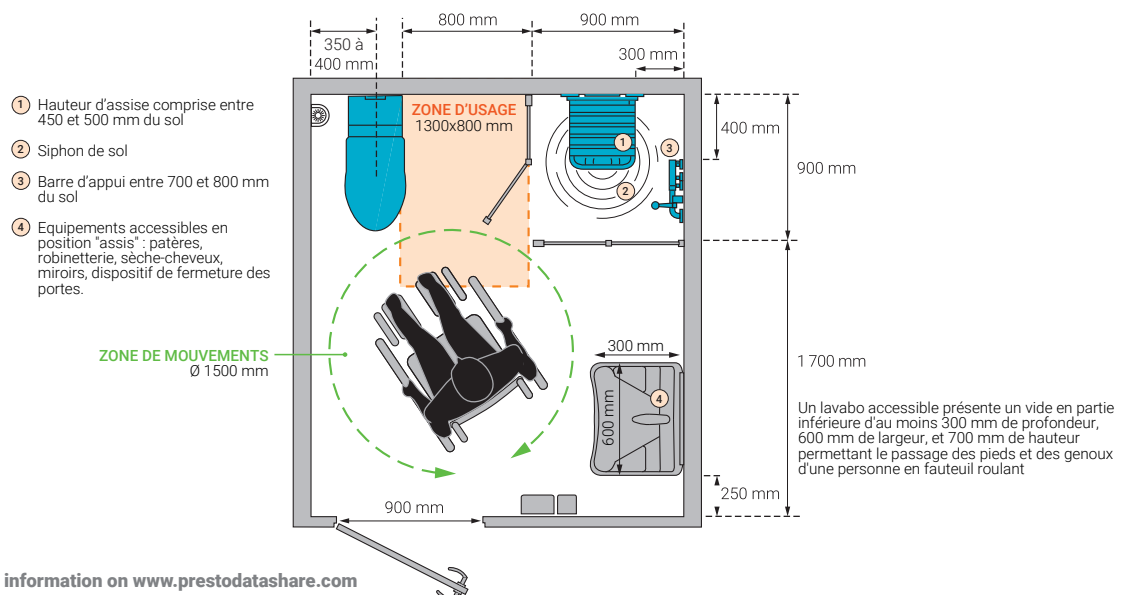
TOILETS (EXISTING OR NEW FACILITY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC) WITH BUILDING PERMIT DATED PRIOR TO 1/07/2017



TOILETS (NEW FACILITY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC) WITH BUILDING PERMIT DATED ON OR AFTER 1/07/2017



ESTABLISHMENTS AND INSTALLATIONS COMPRISING SHOWERS, FITTING ROOMS OR CHANGING ROOMS (NEW OR EXISTING FACILITY OPEN TO THE PUBLIC)



ERGONOMIC SOLUTIONS FOR EASIER ACCESS



Sight
impaired



Motor
deficiency



Mental or
psychological
disability

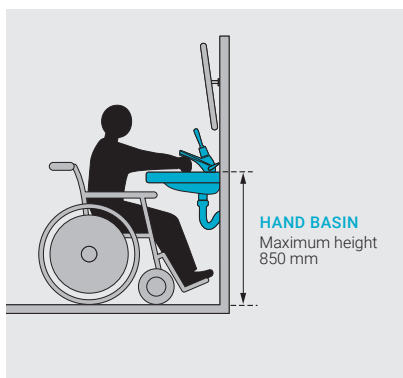
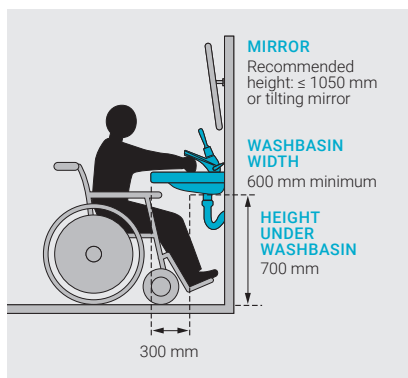


The elderly



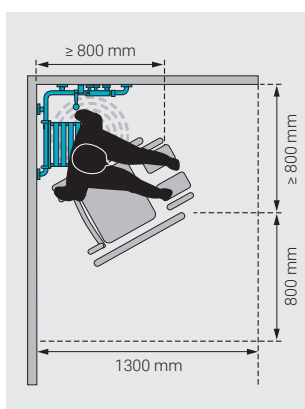
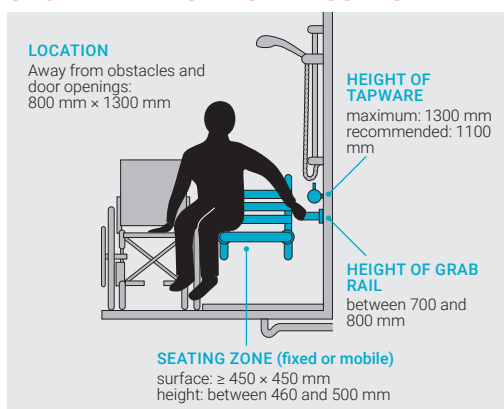
Sign
language

WASHBASIN ACCESS AND SUPPORT



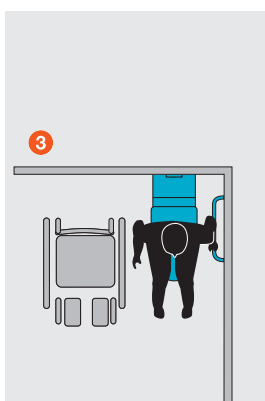
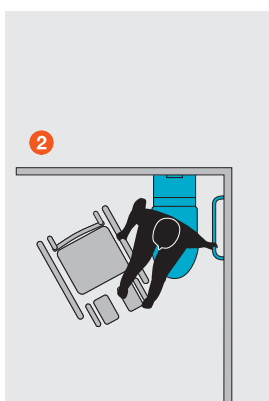
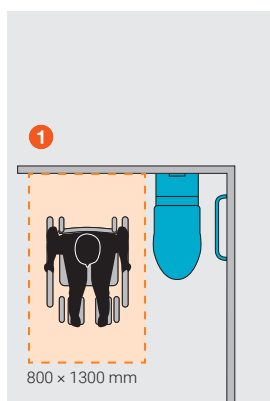
- The equipment chosen must allow full usage from a seated position.
- PRESTO recommendation: the siphon should preferably be offset.

SHOWER TRANSFERS AND SUPPORT



- Space clear of any obstacles (800 x 1300 mm) near the shower seat.
- Floor trap or extra flat shower tray with flat plug-hole.

WC TRANSFER AND RAISING



- Sideways transfer steps for a person with reduced mobility.
- The area next to the toilets must be 800 x 1300 mm to make this transfer easier.

GRAB AND SUPPORT RAIL FINISHES

Within our Accessibility range, we offer 2 ranges of grab and support rails.

4 SHAPES

- Straight
- Angled
- Corner
- Foldaway

3 DIAMETERS

- 25 mm
- 32 mm
- 34 mm

4 FINISHES

- 304 brushed stainless steel
- Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium
- Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel
- White epoxy steel

PREMIUM RANGE | STRAIGHT RAIL FINISHES

304 GRADE BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL Ø 32

304 grade austenitic stainless steel is advantageous in harsh environments. It has a satin finish.

BRUSHED FINISH



ANTI-BACTERIAL ABS COATED ALUMINIUM Ø 34

Aluminium with silver ions has a powerful anti-bacterial effect on a wide variety of bacteria for the entire lifetime of the product.

MATT FINISH



RESISTANCE TO CORROSION



RESISTANCE
TO BACTERIA



RESISTANCE TO HEAVY
LOADS



SPECIALLY ADAPTED
WARM TOUCH FOR
VULNERABLE USERS



EASY TO CLEAN



RESISTANCE TO HEAVY
LOADS



DESIGN



RESISTANCE TO CORROSION



ECONOMY RANGE STRAIGHT RAIL FINISHES

201 GRADE CHROME-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL Ø 25

201 grade chrome-plated stainless steel is recommended for dry environments.

GLOSS FINISH



WHITE EPOXY STEEL Ø 25

The white epoxy finish creates a bright appearance and is suitable for all environments.

GLOSS FINISH



DESIGN



GOOD PRICE/QUALITY RATIO



FOR UNIVERSAL USE



DESIGN



GOOD PRICE/QUALITY RATIO



FOR UNIVERSAL USE



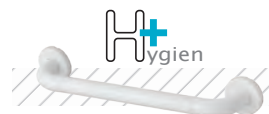


STRAIGHT RAIL



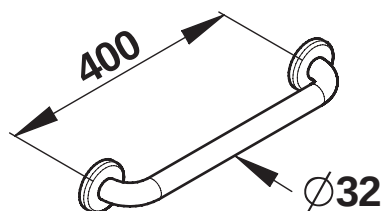
STRAIGHT BAR, ALL APPLICATIONS

Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Hygien +
60311	300 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60313	400 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60315	500 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60317	600 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60318	900 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60451	300 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes
60452	400 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes
60468	500 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes
60453	600 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes
60454	900 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	3	Yes

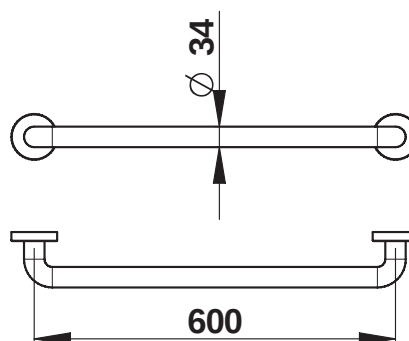


i Straight rails can be fitted horizontally (support rails) or sloping at 135°C (raising rails).

60313



60453





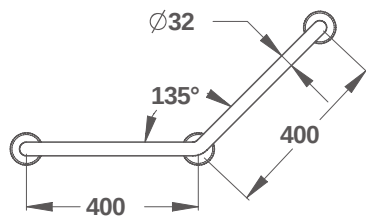
ANGLED RAIL

WC SIDE RAIL

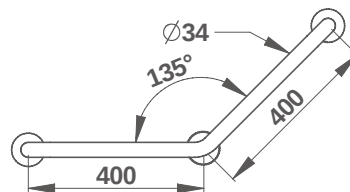
Prod. no.	Angle	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Hygien +
60324	135°	400 × 400 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	
60529	135°	400 × 400 mm	White epoxy steel	Ø 32 mm	3	
60581	135°	400 × 400 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	3	Yes
60325	90°	300 × 300 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	
60715	90°	300 × 300 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes



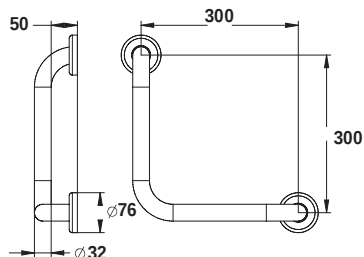
60324



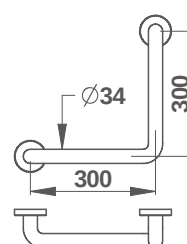
60581



60325

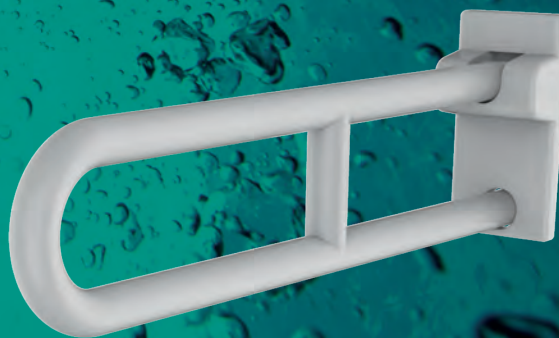


60715





FOLDAWAY RAIL

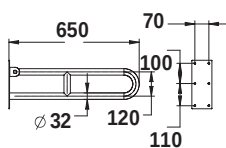


WC SIDE RAIL

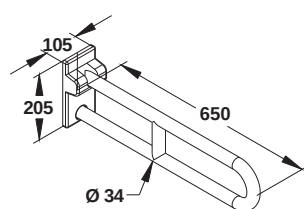
Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Supporting leg	Toilet paper holder	Hygien +
60326	650 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm		Optional	
60809	650 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm		Optional	Yes
60799	760 mm	304 grade stainless steel white epoxy	Ø 35 mm	Yes	Optional	
60773	650 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	Yes	Integrated	Yes



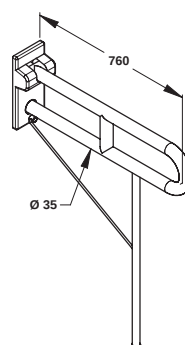
60326



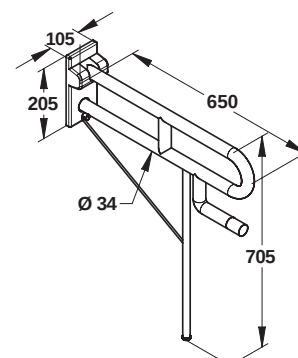
60809



60799



60773



SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR SENIORS AND
PEOPLE WITH REDUCED MOBILITY

TOILET PAPER HOLDER FOR RAIL

60469 Anthracite grey ABS finish
Length 154 mm

60470 White ABS finish
Length 154 mm





ANGLED RAIL

SHOWER SIDE RAIL

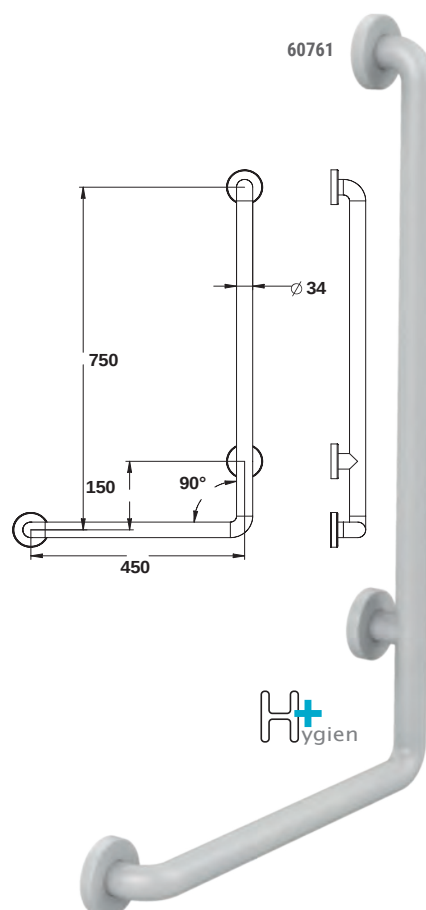
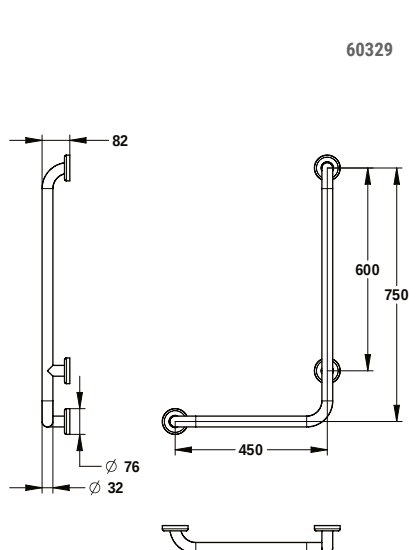
Prod. no.	Angle	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Model	Hygien +
60329	90°	450 x 750 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	Left	
60330	90°	450 x 750 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	Right	
60336	90°	450 x 1150 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	Left	
60337	90°	450 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	Right	
60761	90°	450 x 750 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	3	Left or right	Yes
60338	90°	450 x 1150 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	3	Left or right	Yes



304 grade brushed stainless steel



Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium



HAND SHOWER HOLDER

60471	For Ø 32 mm rail – satin
60461	For Ø 34 mm rail – white ABS





VERTICAL RAIL

WITH SLIDING BLOCK



SHOWER SIDE RAIL

Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Sliding block	Hygien +
60472	1100 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	2	Yes	
60664	1100 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	2	Yes	Yes

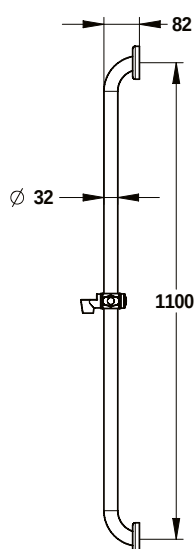


304 grade brushed stainless steel

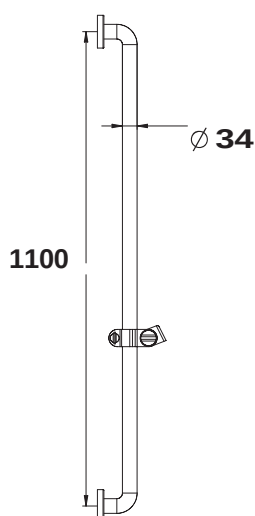
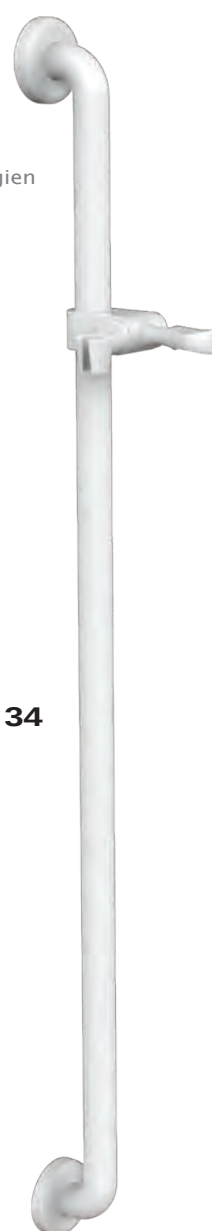


Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium

60472



60664





T-RAIL

SHOWER SIDE RAIL

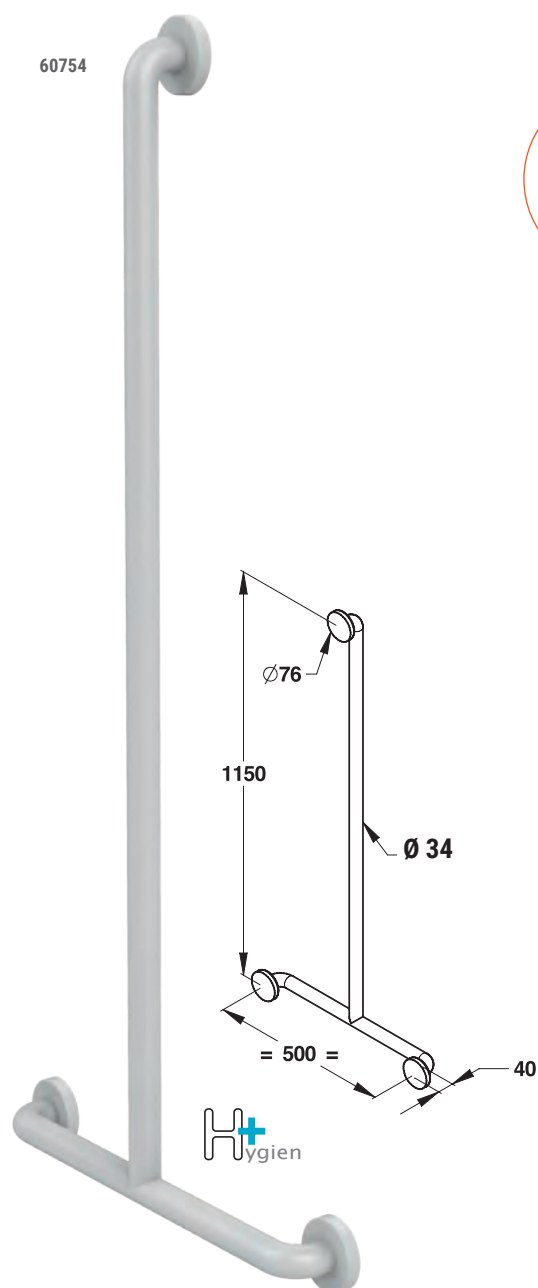
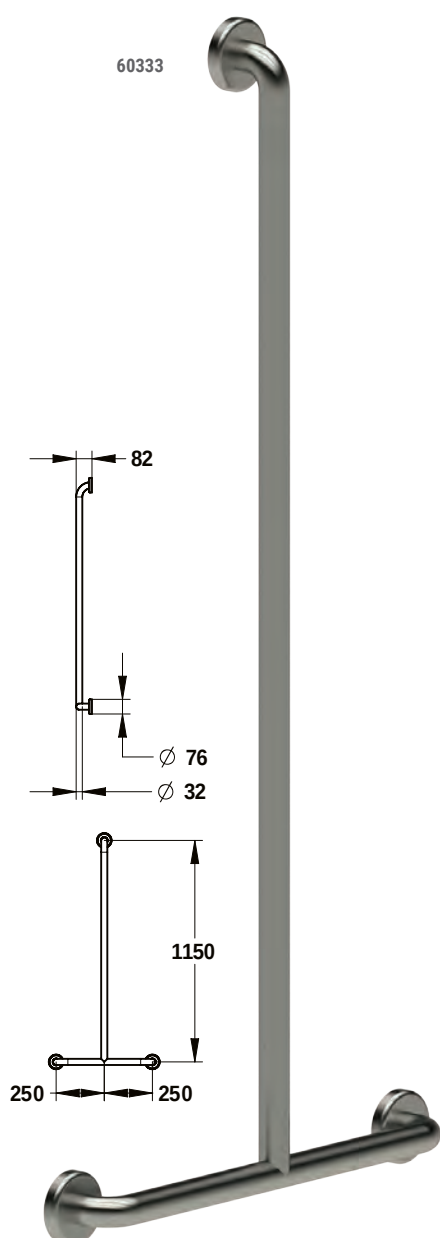
Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Hygien +
60333	500 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	3	
60754	500 x 1150 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	3	Yes



304 grade brushed stainless steel

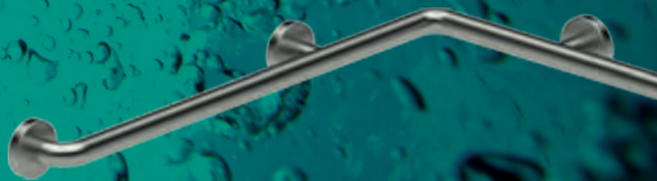


Coated aluminium
Antibacterial ABS





CORNER RAIL



SHOWER SIDE RAIL

Prod. no.	Angle	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Hygien +
60328	90°	750 x 750 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	4	
60743	90°	750 x 750 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	4	Yes



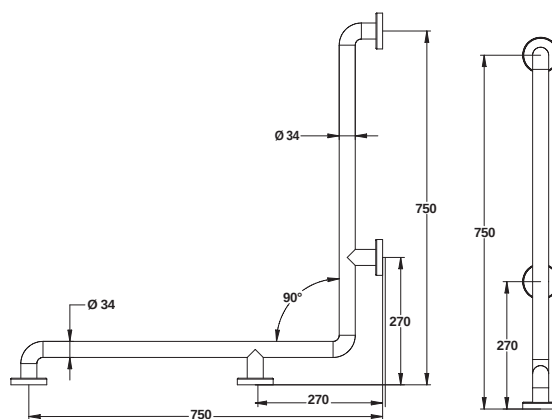
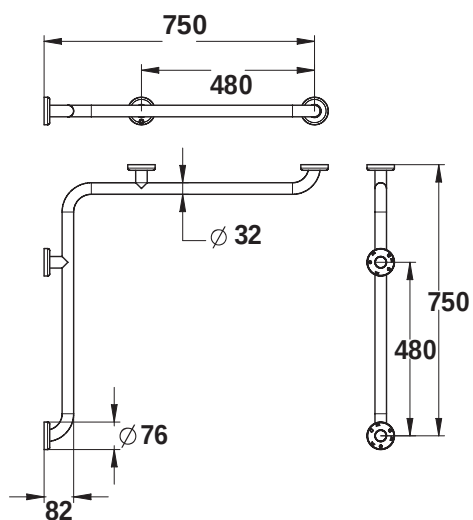
304 grade brushed
stainless steel



Coated aluminium
Antibacterial ABS



60743

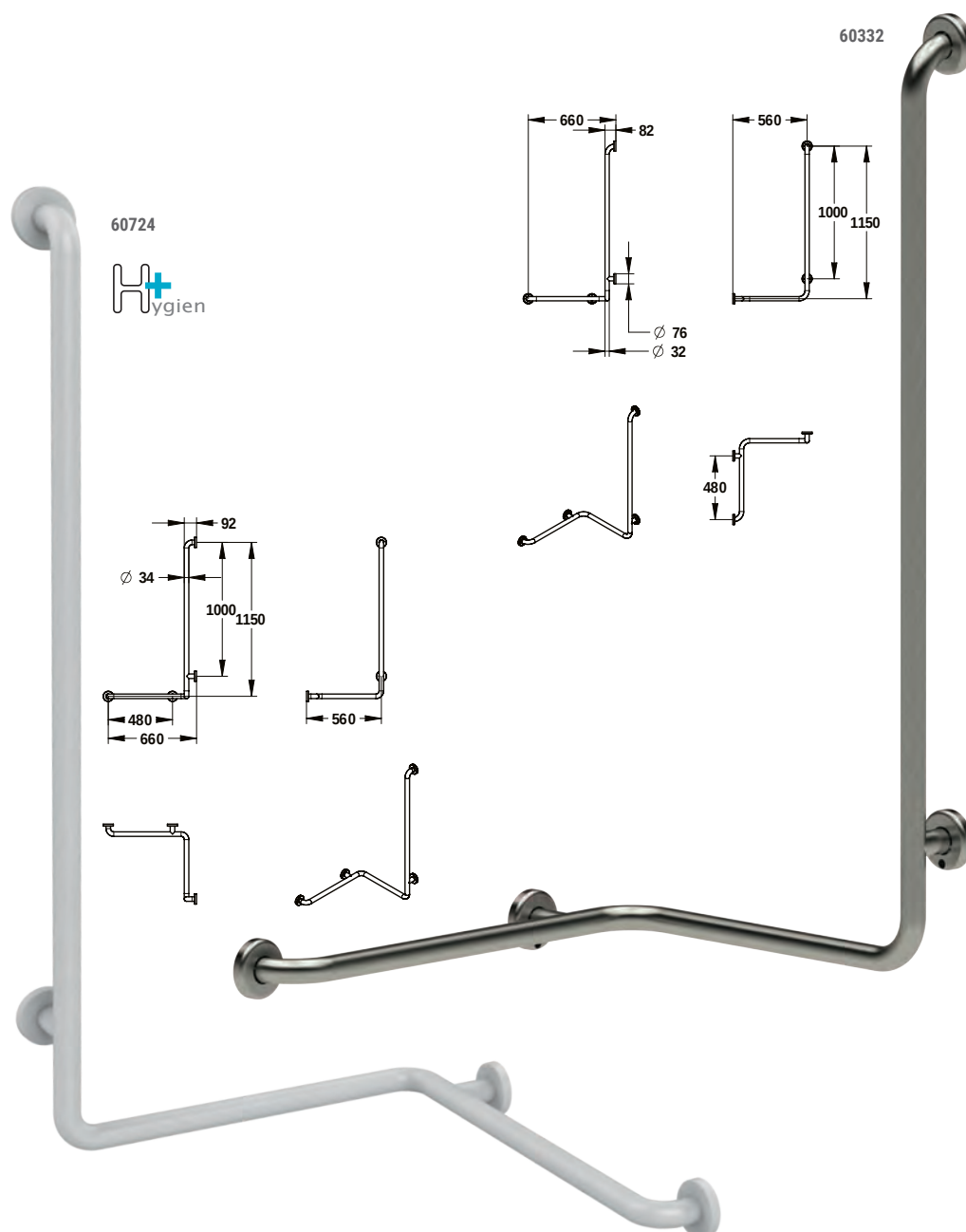




CORNER RAIL WITH VERTICAL RAIL

SHOWER SIDE RAIL

Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Model	Hygien +
60331	660 x 560 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	4	Left	
60332	660 x 560 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	4	Right	
60724	660 x 560 x 1150 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	4	Left or right	Yes



304 grade brushed stainless steel



Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium



CORNER RAIL

WITH VERTICAL RAIL

SHOWER SIDE RAIL

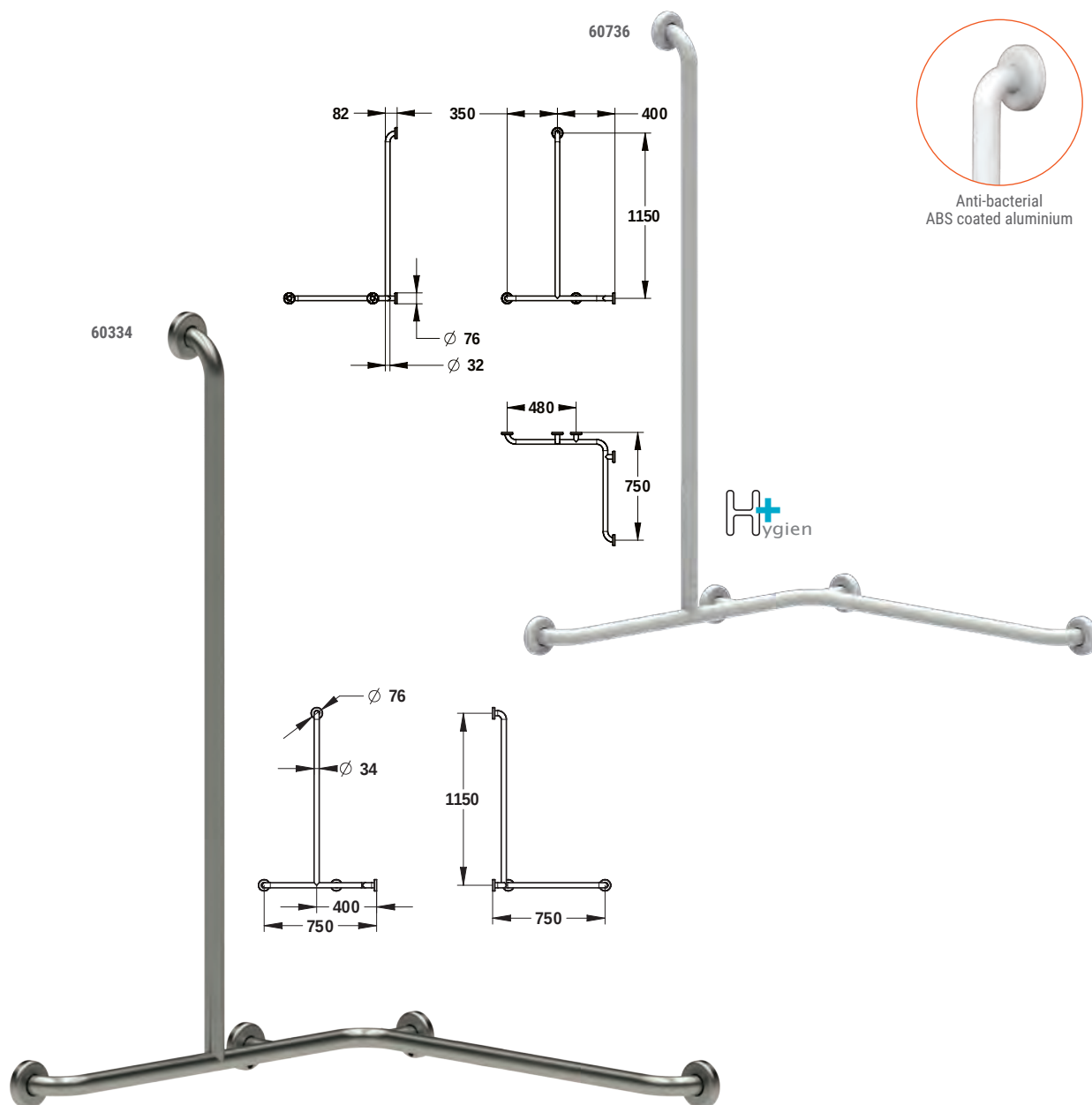
Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points	Model	Hygien +
60334	750 x 750 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	5	Left	
60335	750 x 750 x 1150 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel	Ø 32 mm	5	Right	
60736	750 x 750 x 1150 mm	Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium	Ø 34 mm	5	Left or right	Yes



304 grade brushed stainless steel



Anti-bacterial ABS coated aluminium





SHOWER SEAT

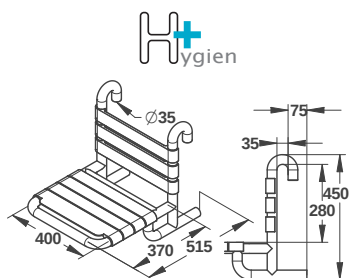


SHOWER SEAT

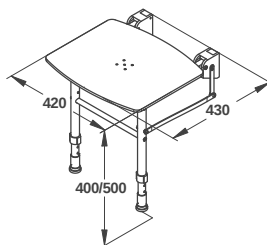
Prod. no.	Product type	Dimensions	Finish	Backrest	Hygien +
60420	Hook-on shower seat for Ø 32 mm and Ø 34 mm rails	400 x 515 x 450 mm	Nylon-coated aluminium	Integrated	Yes
60480	Foldaway shower seat with adjustable legs	420 x 420 x 390-500 mm	Anti-bacterial polypropylene and hollowed seat with white legs	Optional (Prod. no. 60479)	
60815	Foldaway shower seat without leg for small spaces	420 x 440 cm	Anti-bacterial polypropylene and hollowed seat	Optional (Prod. no. 60479)	
60479	Backrest	420 x 350 cm	Anti-bacterial polypropylene 100% recyclable		



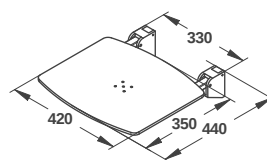
60420



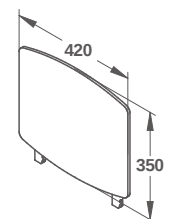
60480



60815



60479





SEAT AND BENCH

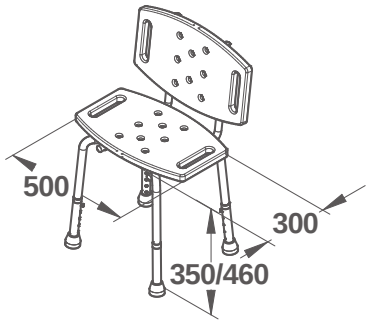


SHOWER SEAT

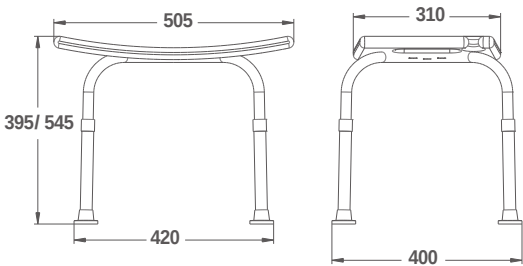
Prod. no.	Product type	Dimensions	Finish	Adjustable height	Adjustable height
60648	Shower seat	500 x 300 mm	Non-slip ABS Aluminium legs Non-slip pads	Yes	5
60647	Shower bench	505 x 310 cm	Non-slip ABS Steel frame White epoxy Non-slip pads	Yes	7



60648



60647





SHOWER SEAT

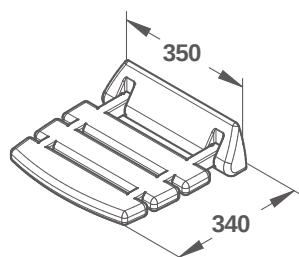


ECONOMY RANGE

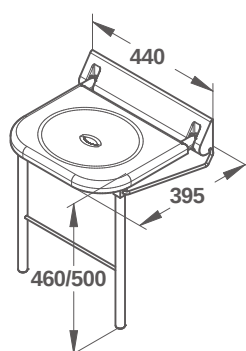
Prod. no.	Product type	Dimensions	Finish	Adjustable height	Adjustable height
60582	Foldaway shower seat	350 x 340 mm	ABS		
60584	Foldaway shower seat, wide seat with supporting leg	440 x 395 mm	ABS	Yes	
60646	Shower and bath stool	355/530 x 335 mm Ø 320 mm	Non-slip ABS seat Aluminium legs Non-slip pads Robust	Yes	8



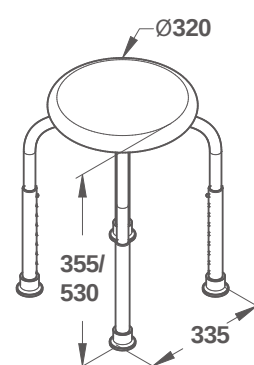
60582



60584



60646





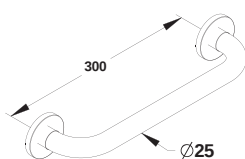
GRAB RAIL

ECONOMY RANGE

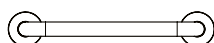
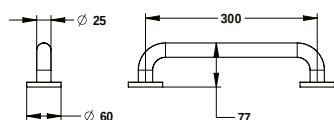
Prod. no.	Angle	Length	Finish	Diameter	Fixing points
60575	Straight rail	300 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60576	Straight rail	400 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60577	Straight rail	500 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60578	Straight rail	600 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60340	Straight rail	300 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60341	Straight rail	400 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60342	Straight rail	500 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60343	Straight rail	600 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60579	135°	220 × 220 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60580	135°	400 × 400 mm (screws not supplied)	Chrome-plated 201 grade stainless steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60344	135°	220 × 220 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2
60345	135°	400 × 400 mm (screws not supplied)	White epoxy steel Concealed fixings	Ø 25 mm	2



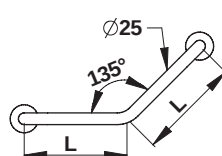
60575



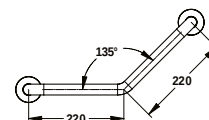
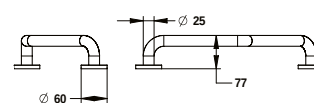
60340



60579



60344





ERGONOMIC WASHBASIN

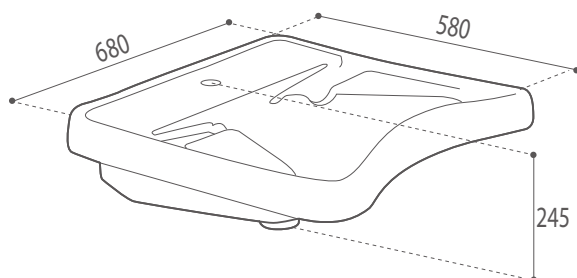
CERAMIC WASHBASIN ACCESSORY



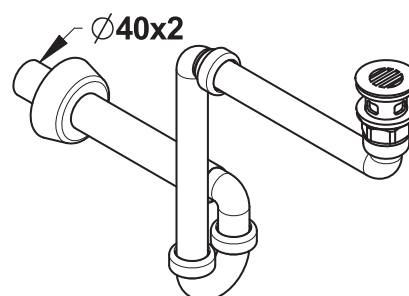
Prod. no.	Product type	Basin drain and offset siphon	Finish
60001	PMR washbasin and drain	Yes	White ceramic Raised protection from splashing
60009	Drain and siphon for fixed washbasin	Yes	White PVC basin siphon F G 1"1/4 inlet swivel nut D 40 x 2 outlet G 1"1/4 flat seal



60001



60009





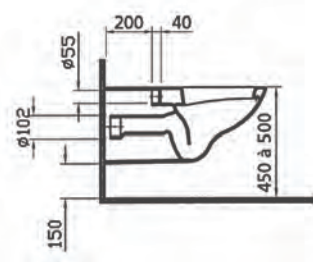
BOWL, SEAT AND MOUNTING FRAME

CERAMIC WC ACCESSORIES

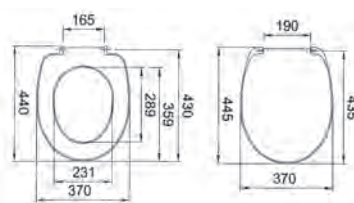
Prod. no.	Product type	Dimensions	Finish	Control
60107	Long, ergonomic, hygienic wall-hung bowl 	Length 700 mm	White ceramic	
60118	Seat for long ergonomic toilet bowl	440 x 370 mm	White	
18508	Mounting frame with direct flush for service duct, for fire-resistant vertical wall 	1100-1435 x 395 mm	Anti-fingerprint brushed metal	Dual volume
18605	Mounting frame with 3-6 l cistern and offset pneumatic control	G 1/2"	White control	Single volume offset



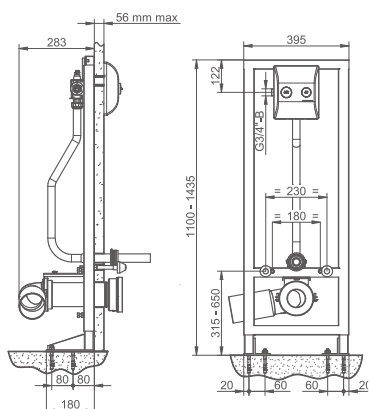
60107



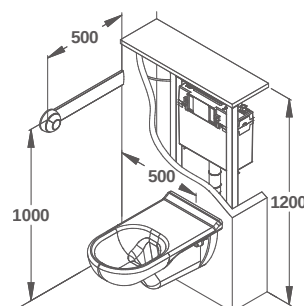
60118



18508



18605





MIRROR

PRESTO PACK AND CERAMICS

Prod. no.	Length	Finish	Attachment	Tilting
60427	582 x 667 mm	Nylon-coated aluminium	Wall-mounted	Yes

i PRESTO TIPS

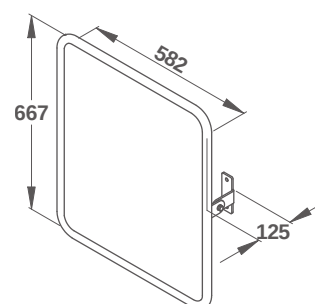
The slope allows the mirror to be fixed at the desired height.
Flexible installation compliant with the French 2005 Disabled Act.



Rounded corners



Tilting





39212

SINK SPRAYER EXPOSED



SINK SPRAYER

Prod. no.	Product name	Characteristics	Finish	Flow	Flow time	Connection
39212	Sink spray with PRESTO 12 A	120° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	15/25 s	G 1/2"
39211	Sink spray with PRESTO 12 A	45° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	15/25 s	G 1/2"
39213	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	90° push-button sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39210	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	120° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39209	Sink sprayer with check valve tap	45° lever sink spray	White epoxy	9 l/min	Non-timed-flow	G 1/2"
39207	Sink spray with hose	Push button	Chrome-plated			G 1/2"
39205	Sink spray with hose	120° lever	White			G 1/2"
39204	Sink spray with hose	45° lever	White			G 1/2"



P12 A and 120° lever sink spray

39212



Check valve tap and 90° push-button sink spray

39213



Check valve tap and 120° lever sink spray

39210



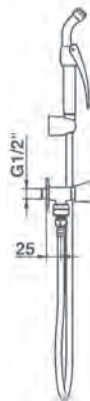
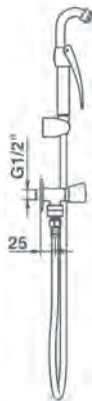
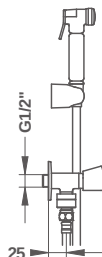
Check valve tap and 45° lever sink spray

39209



Push button sink spray

39207



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90636	Holder for push-button sink spray
90639	Holder for lever sink spray
90640	45° sink spray
90641	120° sink spray
90642	Push button sink spray
90613	PRESTO 12 A and disconnecter
29008	Minitherm single-station thermostatic regulator

COMFORT SINK SPRAYER KIT

Add a mini thermostatic regulator to your sink sprayer tap for even better comfort!



29008



90613



39207





PROFESSIONAL TAPWARE

PROFESSIONAL KITCHEN TAPS

PRESTO CHEF® 224

TOUCHLESS TAPS

PRESTO 5750 236

PRESTO SENSAO® 6000 237

PRESTO VOLTA® 238

MECHANICAL SELF-CLOSING TAPS

FOOT AND KNEE OPERATED 239

PROFESSIONAL SAFETY TAPS

SHOWER KIT 241

SHOWER 242

EYE-WASH STATION 243



NEW RANGE OF TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS

SINGLE CONTROL DECK-MOUNTED MIXER TAP WITH RINSING HEAD AND FILLING SPOUT



WHO IS IT INTENDED FOR?

Presto Chef® is designed for professional kitchens that require a high flow rate and efficient rinsing along with impeccable hygiene in a fast-paced environment:

- Restaurant kitchens
- Gourmet kitchens
- Centralised kitchens



PRE-RINSE TAPWARE



70818



70820



70828



70826



70830

"MINI" size
suitable for
small spaces



70831

CLASSIC TAPWARE

Available without filling spout



70802



70800



70832

Special
"BAR"



70834



70806



70808



THE BENEFITS



DURABILITY AND RELIABILITY:

Designed for intensive use, resistant to impacts from utensils and other manipulations.



EFFICIENCY:

flow rates adapted to the demands of professional kitchens. Ergonomic rinsing head with adjustable jet: shower or concentrated.



LOW MAINTENANCE:

the mixer taps have a slot under the red/blue markers for inserting a screwdriver. Availability details for all wearing parts can be found at www.prestodatashare.com.

PRESTOCHEF® RANGE

PRE-RINSE TAPWARE

MIXER | DECK-MOUNTED



70830
p 228



70812
p 229



290 MM
SPOUT

70820
p 229



340 MM
SPOUT

70824
p 229



70816
p 230



70828
p 230

MIXER TAP | DECK-MOUNTED



70831
p 228



70810
p 231



290 MM
SPOUT

70818
p 231



340 MM
SPOUT

70822
p 231

MIXER | WALL-MOUNTED



70814
p 232



340 MM
SPOUT

70826
p 232

CLASSIC TAPWARE

MIXER | DECK-MOUNTED



70802
p 234



70808
p 234

MIXER TAP | DECK-MOUNTED



70800
p 235



70832
p 235

Special
"BAR"



70834
p 235

MIXER | WALL-MOUNTED



70840
p 234



70842
p 234



70804
p 234



70806
p 234

ACCESSORIES



70838
p 233



PRESTO CHEF®

"MINI" DECK-MOUNTED SINGLE-HOLE COLUMN

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS



Prod. no.	Type of valve	Rinsing head	Adjustable filling spout	Dimensions	Connection	Flow	Rinsing head flow rate	Head or cartridge	Characteristics
70830	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	250 mm projection with smooth interior	Total height 764 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	26 l/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Designed for tight spaces
70831	Mixer tap	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	250 mm projection with smooth interior	Total height 789 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	20 L/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Designed for tight spaces



Small size



Optimum guidance
Stainless steel spring



Rinsing head can be
positioned at front or rear
(customer's choice)



Ergonomic levers

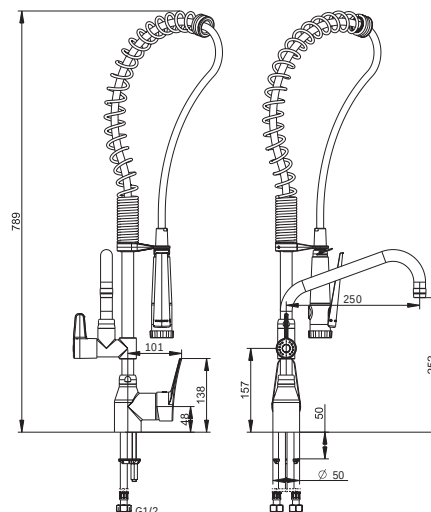
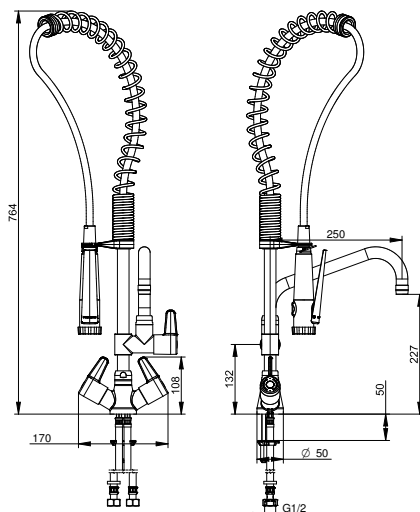


70830



70831

"MINI"
version





PRESTO CHEF®

DECK-MOUNTED SINGLE-HOLE COLUMN

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Rinsing head	Adjustable filling spout	Dimensions	Connection	Flow	Rinsing head flow rate	Head or cartridge	Characteristics
70812	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head		Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)		12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder
70820	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 290 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	26 l/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder
70824	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 340 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	26 l/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder



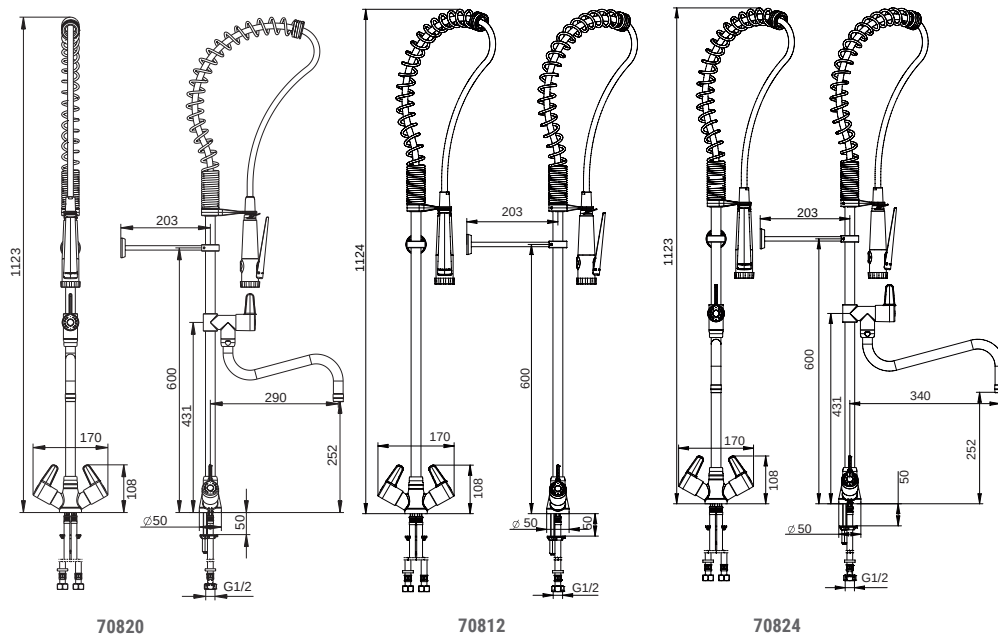
Slot under the colour marker for easy maintenance access



Rapid filling in 1/4 turn



Rinsing head with blocking function





PRESTO CHEF®

DECK-MOUNTED 2-HOLE COLUMN

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS



Prod. no.	Type of valve	Rinsing head	Adjustable filling spout	Dimensions	Connection	Flow	Rinsing head flow rate	Head or cartridge	Characteristics
70816	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head		Fixing height 600 mm from EA body 150 mm	G 1/2" (15x 21)		12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder
70828	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 340 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm from EA body 150 mm	G 1/2" (15x 21)	37 l/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder



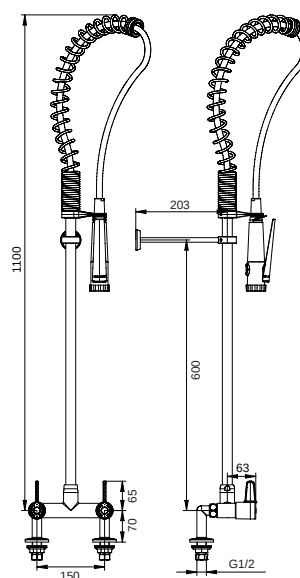
Slot under the colour marker for easy maintenance access



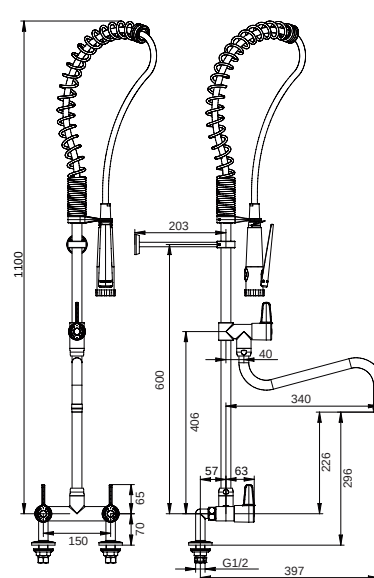
2 jets: wetting or concentrated



Durable for more than 200,000 manoeuvres



70816



70828



PRESTO CHEF®

DECK-MOUNTED SINGLE-HOLE COLUMN

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS

Prod. no.	Type of valve	Rinsing head	Adjustable filling spout	Dimensions	Connection	Flow	Rinsing head flow rate	Head or cartridge
70810	Mixer tap	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head		Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)		12 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge
70818	Mixer tap	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 290 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	20 L/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge
70822	Mixer tap	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 340 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm	G 1/2" (15 x 21)	20 L/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge



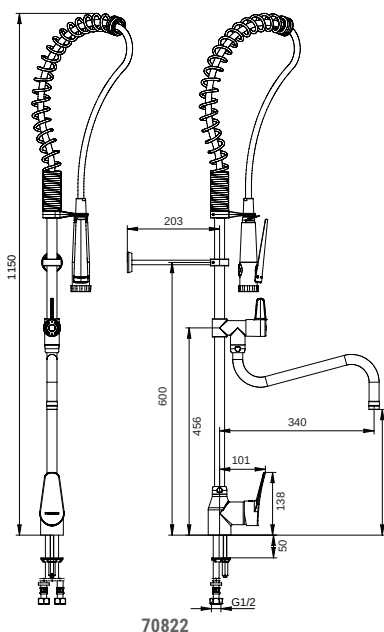
Adjustable wall-mounted holder



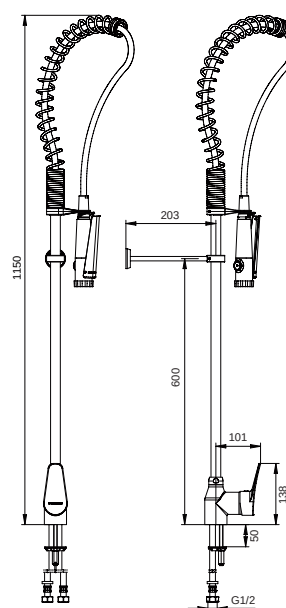
1/4 turn ceramic head



Solid lever



70822



70810



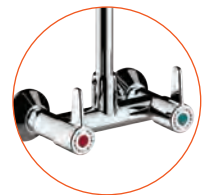
PRESTO CHEF®

WALL-MOUNTED 2-HOLE COLUMN

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS



Prod. no.	Type of valve	Rinsing head	Adjustable filling spout	Dimensions	Connection	Flow	Rinsing head flow rate	Head or cartridge	Characteristics
70814	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head		Fixing height 600 mm from EA body 150 mm	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates		12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder
70826	Mixer	Adjustable 2-jet rinsing head	Projection 340 mm With smooth interior	Fixing height 600 mm from EA body 150 mm	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates	37 l/min at 3 bar	12 l/min at 3 bar	1/4 turn ceramic head	Adjustable wall-mounted holder



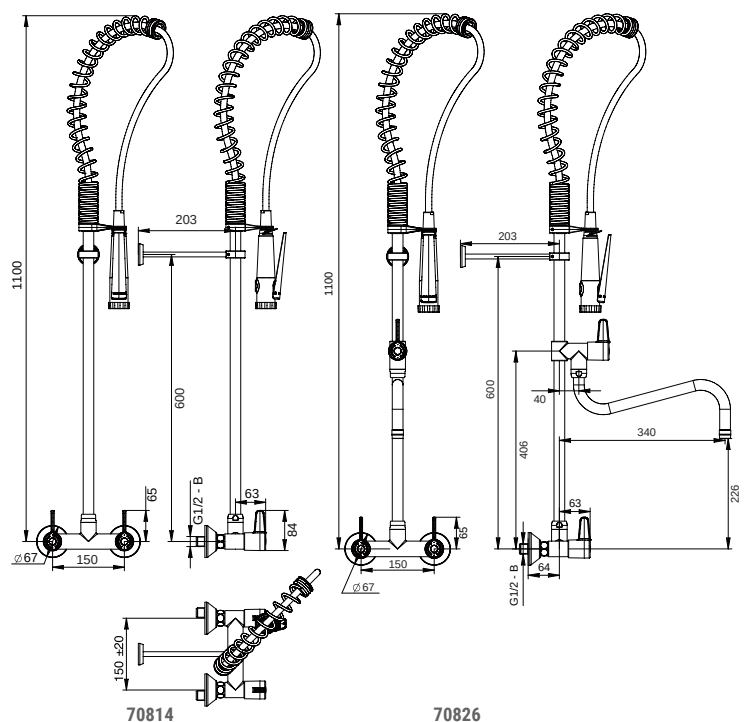
More hygienic wall-mounted version



Food-safe smooth hose



"Safe touch" surface reduces the risk of scalding





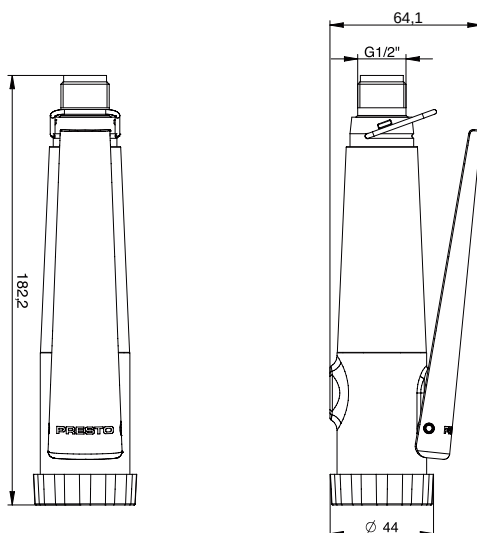
PRESTO CHEF®

RINSING HEAD

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS

Prod. no.	Rinsing head	Flow	Connection	Characteristics
70838	Ergonomic rinsing head	12 l/min at 3 bar	G 1/2" (15x 21)	Anti-scald insulation Adjustable with 2 jets Anti-shock nozzle Hook for continuous flow

i Interchangeable with rinsing heads PRESTO MAESTRO® 70594 and 70572.



Impact-resistant technical polymer



Grained surface for easy gripping with wet gloves



Easy access for changing the valve



Connection G 1/2" - universal



Continuous flow function

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91157 | 1 m G1/2" sink spray hose pack



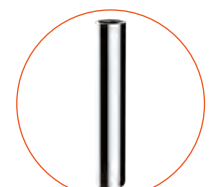
PRESTO CHEF®

MIXER

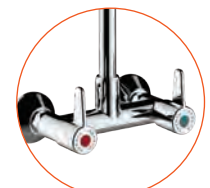
TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS



Prod. no.	Type of valve	Holder	Spout	Projection	Height to spout/body	Height to knob	Flow	Head or cartridge	Connection	Extension
70802	Mixer single-hole	Deck-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	250 mm	251 mm		37 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	G 1/2" (15x 21)	Optional (prod. no. 70836)
70808	Mixer 2 holes	Deck-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	308 mm	296 mm	70 mm	81 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	G 1/2" (15x 21)	
70840	Mixer 2 holes	Wall-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	200 mm	226 mm		81 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates	
70804	Mixer 2 holes	Wall-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	250 mm	226 mm		81 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates	
70842	Mixer 2 holes	Wall-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	200 mm	182 mm		81 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates	
70806	Mixer 2 holes	Wall-mounted	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	300 mm	182 mm		81 l/min at 3 bar	Ceramic head 1/4 turn	Eccentric connectors M1/2" M3/4" supplied with backplates	

Extension
Prod. no. 70836

Deck-mounted, 2 holes



Wall-mounted, 2 holes

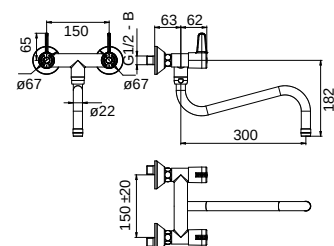
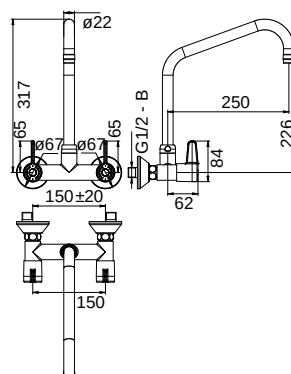
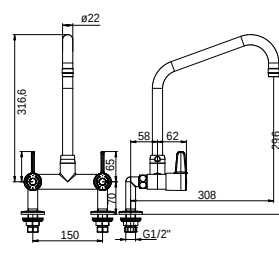
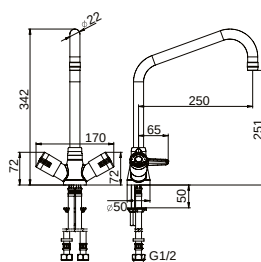
❗ Extension prod. no. 70836 can be added to accommodate large containers.



70802



70808

70840 - Projection 200 mm
70804 - Projection 250 mm70842 - Projection 200 mm
70806 - Projection 300 mm



PRESTO CHEF®

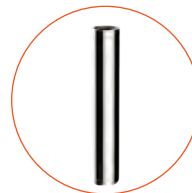
DECK-MOUNTED SINGLE-HOLE MIXER TAP

TAPWARE FOR PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS

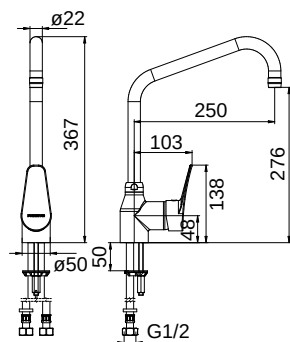
Prod. no.	Type of valve	Version	Spout	Projection	Height to spout	Flow	Head or cartridge	Connection	Extension
70800	Deck-mounted single-hole mixer tap	Classic	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	250 mm	276 mm	25 L/min at 38°C at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge	G 1/2" (15x 21)	Optional (Prod. no. 70836)
70832	Deck-mounted single-hole mixer tap	Special Bar Spout height: 237 mm	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	250 mm	146 mm	25 L/min at 38°C at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge	G 1/2" (15x 21)	Optional (Prod. no. 70836)
70834	Deck-mounted single-hole mixer tap	Lateral control	Top-mounted Adjustable With smooth interior	250 mm	276 mm	25 L/min at 38°C at 3 bar	Ceramic cartridge	G 1/2" (15x 21)	Optional (Prod. no. 70836)



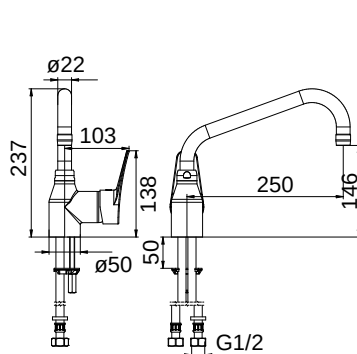
Lateral lever: space saving

Extension
Prod. no. 70836

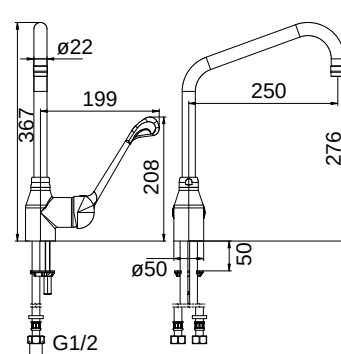
70800



70832



70834



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

70836 | Extension only



55132

PRESTO 5750

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

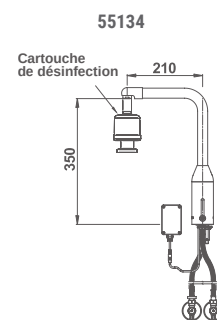
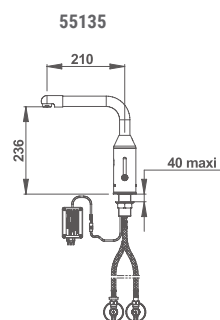
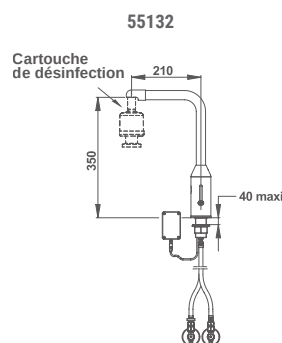
Prod. no.	Base	Power supply	Flow	Flow time	Connection	Stop valves
MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT						
55132	Rotating	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55133	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55137	Rotating	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55138	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
MIXER TAP WITH STANDARD SPOUT						
55130	Rotating	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55131	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55135	Rotating	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
55136	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6 l/min		Ø 3/8"	✓
MIXER TAP WITH HIGH SPOUT AND START/STOP BASE						
55134	Fixed	6V CRP2 lithium battery	6 l/min	30sec	Ø 3/8"	✓
55139	Fixed	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	6 l/min	30sec	Ø 3/8"	✓

i • Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

• High spout allowing for use with a disinfection cartridge. Suitable for hospital hand-washing protocols. • Smooth spout with no water or bacteria retention.

• Automatic rinsing (30 seconds every 72 hrs) after the last use.

• Health-regulated laminar flow-straightener.

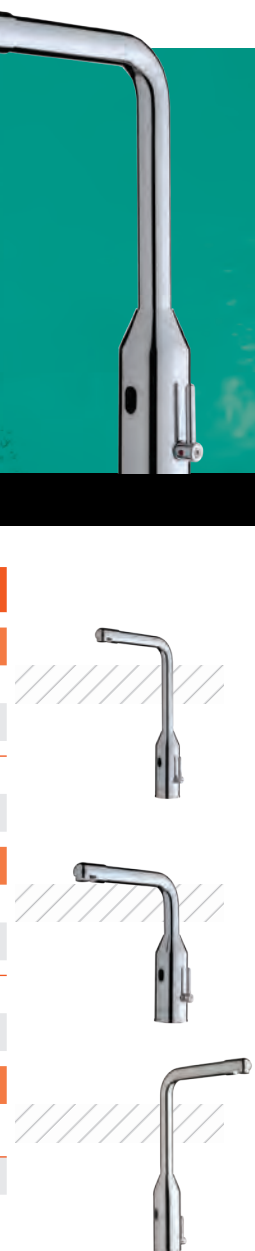


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

60001 Ergonomic washbasin with fixed consoles, fixed basin drain and offset siphon

START/STOP MIXER TAP OPERATION

- Mixer with Start/Stop function activated by detection of the hand on the left of the device.
- Side lever mixing system.
- PEX hoses to withstand hot chlorinated disinfection.





55451

SENSAO[®] 6000

DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

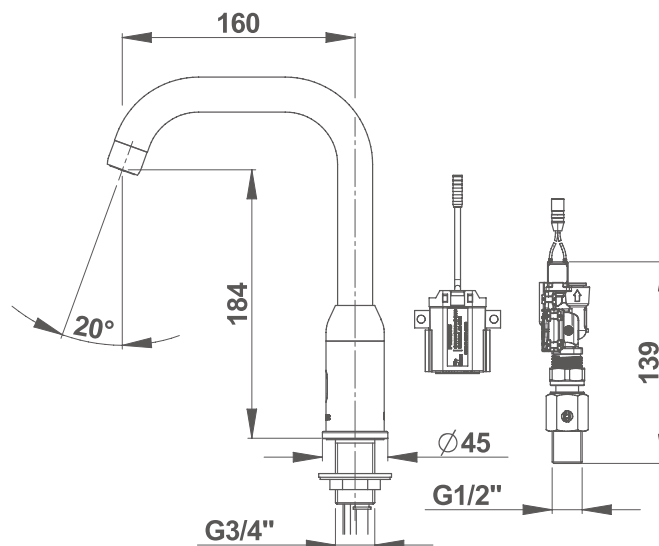
Prod. no.	Installation	Power supply	Flow	Connection
SINGLE DECK-MOUNTED TAP				
55451	Deck-mounted	6 V CRP2 lithium battery in IP65 external case	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"
55450	Deck-mounted	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	8 l/min	Ø 1/2"

i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

i Automatic rinsing configurable by PRESTOCOM.



55451



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

91145 | PRESTOCOM control kit



55160

VOLTA®

DECK-MOUNTED

TOUCHLESS TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Power supply	Flow	Connection	Stop valves
-----------	--------------	------	------------	-------------

MIXER TAP

55160	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55162	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55252	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55216	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55150	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55152	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55211	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓

MIXER TAP WITHOUT LEVER

55163	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55164	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55218	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55151	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55153	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55213	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓

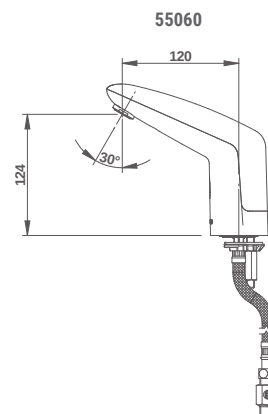
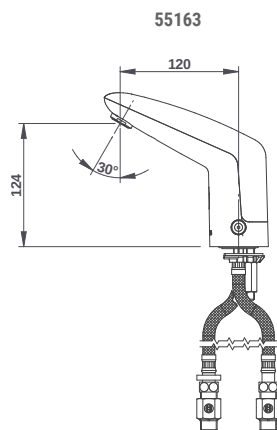
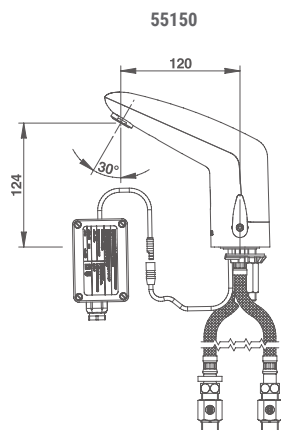
SINGLE TAP

55060	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55062	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55251	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	PRESTOGREEN - 1.9 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55083	Built-in 6 V lithium battery	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55050	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55051	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	HEALTH* - 6 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓
55081	230 V AC mains supply with transformer	3 l/min	Ø 3/8"	✓



i Battery versions with long-life lithium battery.

*Health laminar flow-straightener and automatic rinsing.





23644



31683

KNEE AND FOOT CONTROL



MECHANICAL TIMED-FLOW TAPWARE

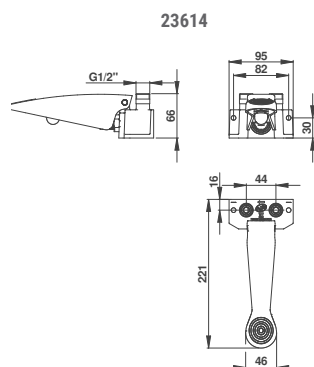
Prod. no.	Tap	Range	Flow	Flow time	Connection
FOOT PEDAL CONTROL					
23614	Single pedal Cold or pre-mixed water - NF/II*	PRESTO SOL 520	6 l/min	3-5 sec	Ø 1/2"
23644	Twin pedal Cold or pre-mixed water - NF/I*	PRESTO SOL 530	6 l/min	3-5 sec	Ø 1/2"
KNEE CONTROL					
31683	Knee control - NF/II* 340 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"
31919	Knee control 440 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"
31646	Knee control 510 mm lever	PRESTO 712	6 l/min	15 s	Ø 1/2"

i For wall or floor mounting.

* Certified products 

i The PRESTO SOL products are anti-vandalism solutions.

i For wall mounting.



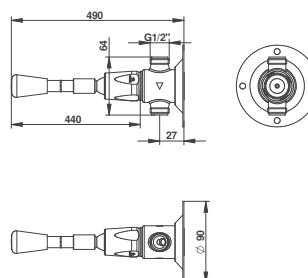
23614

23644



31683

31919



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

90524 | Extension for PRESTO 520 and 530

SAFETY TAPWARE RANGE

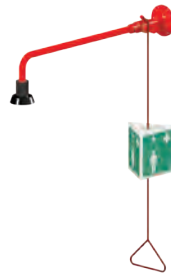
SAFETY SHOWER



85753
Ceiling water inlet
p 242



85754
Wall water inlet
p 242



85755
Water inlet via visible
piping
p 242



86203
Water inlet via visible
piping
p 242

SAFETY EYE WASH STATION



85763
Concealed water inlet
p 243



85768
Deck-mounted
p 243



85767
Wall-mounted
p 243



86202
Wall-mounted
p 243



85761
Wall-mounted
p 243



85765
Wall-mounted
p 243

COMBINED SAFETY SHOWER/EYE WASH STATION



85671
Wall-mounted
p 241



COMBINATION SHOWER

SAFETY TAPWARE

Prod. no.	Product type	Composition	Minimum pressure	Flow	Certifications	Characteristics
85671	Combined safety shower and eye wash station	Shower head Eye wash station with integrated flow regulator Stainless steel collecting bowl with outlet	1.5 bars	26 l/min (eye wash station)	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products



Valve operational in 1 second

❗ Certified to standards EN 15154-1&2 and ANSI Z 358.1 – 2004.

There are two standards that apply to safety tapware:

- European standard EN 15154-1&2.
- American standard ANSI Z 358.1 – 2004.

EXTRACTS FROM THE EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 15154-1&2 Safety shower:

- The area of effectiveness of the water distribution, at a distance of 700 mm below the shower head, shall follow the following pattern: 95% of the water delivered shall be within a circle of 800 mm diameter; 50% ($\pm 10\%$) of the water shall fall within a radius of 400 mm diameter.
- Where no local or national regulations apply, the water flow rate shall be constant and shall be at least 60 l/min.
- The shower shall be able to supply water for a minimum duration of 15 minutes.
- The water velocity shall be sufficiently low such that it does not injure the user.
- The height below the shower head shall be a distance of $2,200 \pm 100$ mm from floor level.
- The opening valve in the water supply shall not close automatically.
- The manufacturer shall provide the equipment with installation, operation and maintenance instructions.
- The shower shall be supplied with standardised signage.

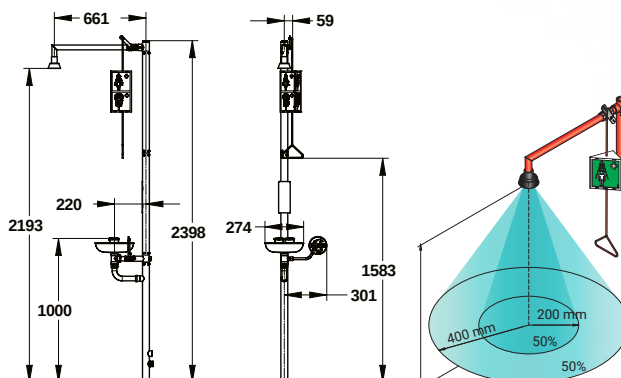
Eye wash station:

- The water flow rate shall be constant and shall be at least 6 l/min. The valve shall be operational for 1 second.
- The eye wash station shall be able to supply water for a minimum duration of 15 minutes.
- The water velocity shall be sufficiently low such that it does not injure the user.
- The height of the water flowing from the sprinklers shall be between 100 and 300 mm.
- The sprinklers shall be at a distance of 1 000 mm (± 200 mm) from floor level.

EXTRACTS FROM AMERICAN STANDARD ANSI Z 358.1 – 2004

Specifications:

- The safety shower and eye wash station shall be installed as close as possible to the potential hazard.
- It shall be reachable within a maximum of 10 s, which corresponds to the time needed to cover a distance of 10 to 15 m.
- The eye wash station shall deliver at least 11.4 l/min for at least 15 minutes.
- The handle shall be at a maximum height of 175.3 cm.
- The tap shall move from the closed to the open position within 1 s.
- The safety shower shall deliver a flow rate of at least 75.7 l/min for at least 15 minutes.
- The diameter of the jet shall be at least 50.8 cm. This measurement shall be achieved 152.4 cm above floor level.
- The shower head shall be installed at a height of between 208.3 and 243.8 cm.
- The eye wash jets shall be situated between 83.8 and 114.3 cm.
- The shower shall be operated at least once a week.
- The water delivered shall be tepid (between 15 and 25 °C).



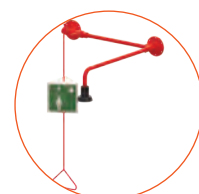


SHOWER

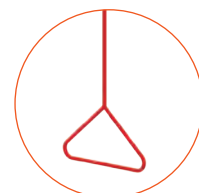
SAFETY TAPWARE



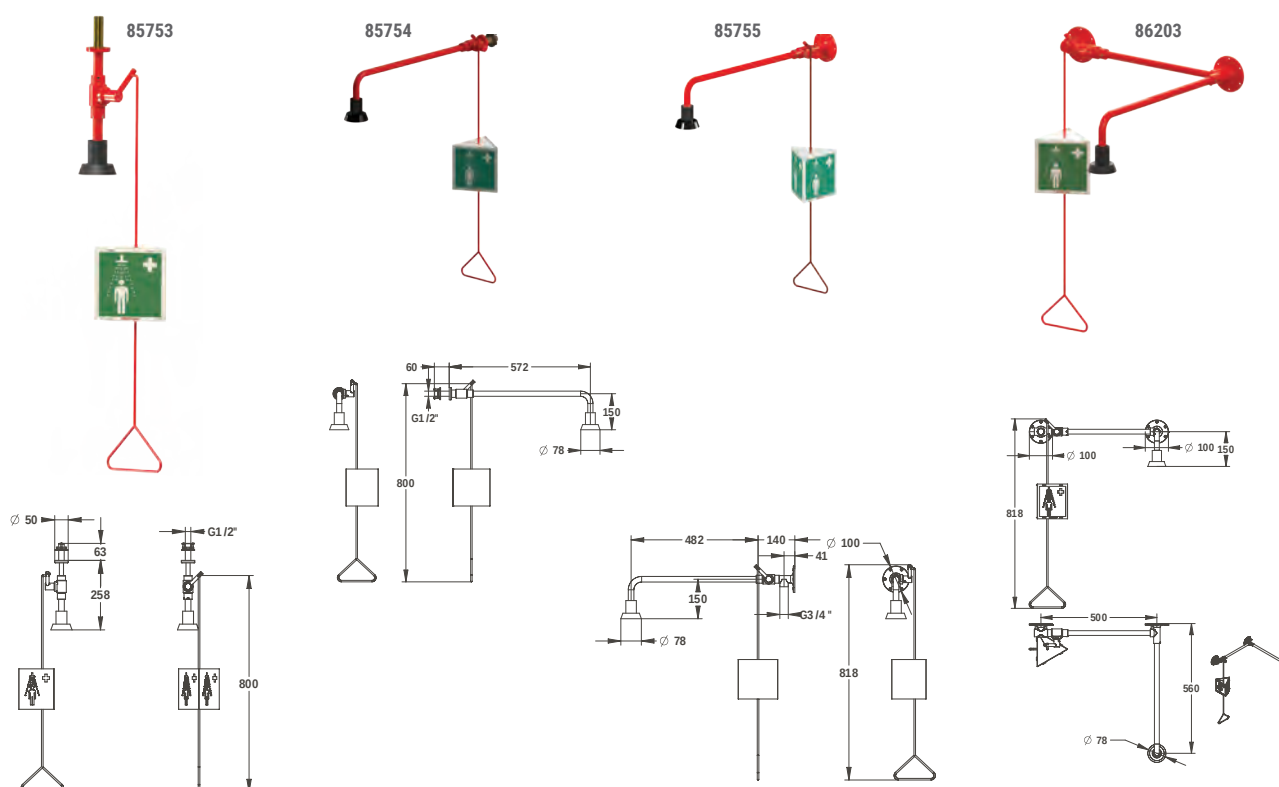
Prod. no.	Product type	Power supply	Head	Connection	Minimum pressure	Certifications	Auto-drainage	Characteristics
85753	Safety shower	Ceiling	Fixed	Male 1/2"	1 bars	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Yes	Resistant to chemical products
85754	Safety shower	Wall-mounted	Fixed	Male 1/2"	1 bars	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Yes	Resistant to chemical products
85755	Safety shower	On visible piping	Fixed	Female G 3/4"	1 bars	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Yes	Resistant to chemical products
86203	Safety shower	On visible piping	Fixed	Female G 3/4"	1 bars	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Yes	Resistant to chemical products For positioning above a door Installed on the left or right



Left-hand or right-hand model



Triggering in less than 1 second





EYE WASH STATION

SAFETY TAPWARE

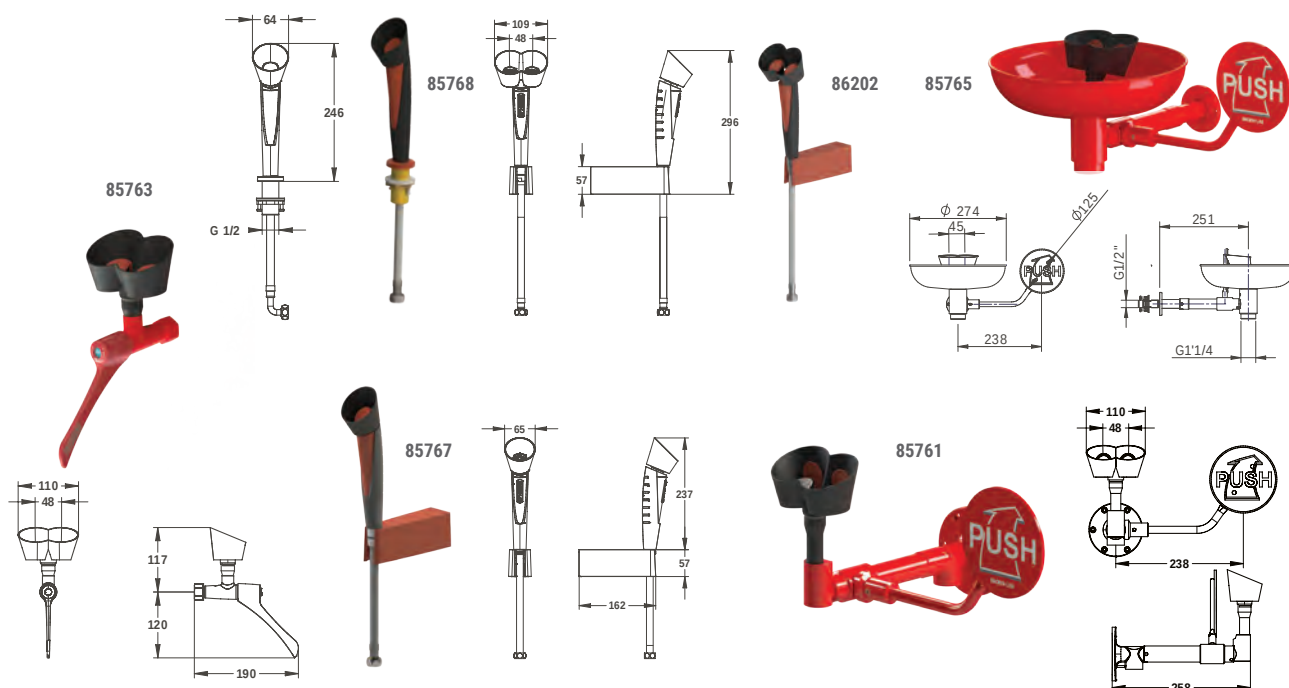
Prod. no.	Product type	Installation	Model	Control	Connection	Minimum pressure	Maximum pressure	Flow	Certifications	Characteristics
85763	Eye wash station regulator	On concealed water inlet	Single jet	Wall-mounted lever	FG 1/2"	1.5 bars	10 bars	14l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products
85768	Eye wash station regulator	Deck-mounted	Jet SINGLE	Trigger with table guide	G 1/2"	1.5 bars	10 bars	7 l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products
85767	Eye wash station regulator	Wall-mounted	Jet SINGLE	Trigger with hose G1/2" (15 x 21)	G 1/2"	1.5 bars	10 bars	7 l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products
86202	Eye wash station regulator	Wall-mounted	2 jets	Trigger G1/2"	G 1/2"	1.5 bars	10 bars	14 l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products
85761	Eye wash station regulator	Wall-mounted	2 jets	Lever G1/2"	FG 3/4"	1.5 bars	10 bars	26 l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products
85765	Eye wash station regulator	Wall-mounted	2 jets with basin	Lever G1/2"	MG 1/2"	1.5 bars	10 bars	26 l/min	EN 15154 - 1&2 ANSI Z358.1-2014	Resistant to chemical products



Valve operational in 1 second
Collecting bowl



Dual use: eye wash station and rinsing of one person exposed to products





| 52506 | DETECTION FOR URINAL BARRIERS
71300 | STAINLESS STEEL URINAL BOWL |



STAINLESS STEEL

SELECTION GUIDE 246

WASHBASINS

INDIVIDUAL WASHBASINS	248
COMMUNAL WASHBASINS	248
PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL TAPWARE	249

TOILET BOWLS

SQUATTING PANS	250
WALL-HUNG TOILET BOWLS	250
FREE-STANDING TOILET BOWLS	250

COMBI WASHBASIN/WC 251

URINALS

INDIVIDUAL URINALS	252
COMMUNAL URINALS	252
SEPARATORS	252

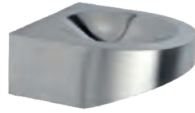
MIRRORS 253

SELECTION GUIDE

WASHBASINS | INDIVIDUAL



INVISIBLE DRAINAGE
p 248



EXTRA-FLAT
p 248

WASHBASINS | COMMUNAL



2-STATION WASHBASIN UNIT
p 248



3-STATION WASHBASIN UNIT
p 248



TROUGH
p 248

TAPWARE



NEO DECK-MOUNTED
p 249



NEO WALL-MOUNTED
p 249



NEO WALL-MOUNTED
p 249

TOILET BOWLS



SQUATTING PAN
p 250



WALL-HUNG TOILET
p 250



FREE-STANDING WC
p 250



Mechanical tapware

COMBIS



WASHBASIN / WC COMBI
p 251

URINALS



INDIVIDUAL
p 252



COMMUNAL
p 252

ACCESSORIES



SEPARATORS
p 252



MIRRORS
p 253



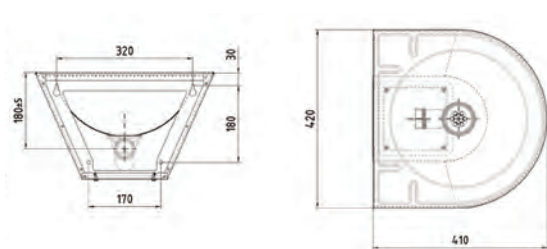
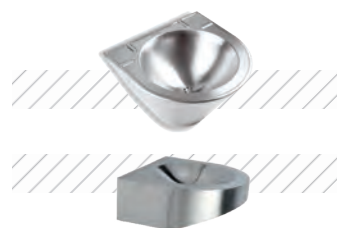
WASHBASINS



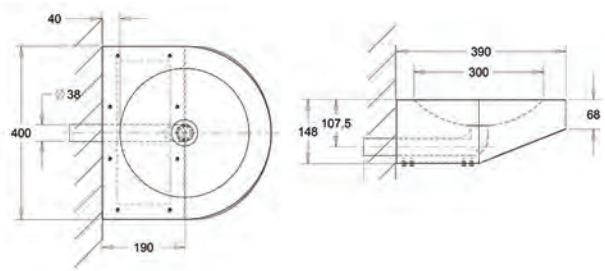
VANDAL-PROOF WASHBASINS

WALL-HUNG INDIVIDUAL WASHBASINS

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71016	Washbasin with invisible drainage	420 x 410 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71018	Extra-flat PRM washbasin	400 x 390 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel



71016



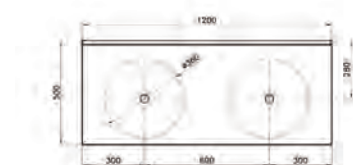
71018

WALL-HUNG COMMUNAL WASHBASINS

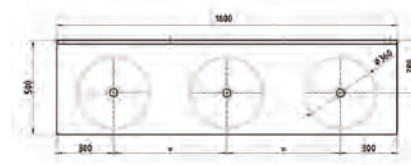
Prod. no.	Description	Number of outlets	Dimensions	Material
71024	Vanity unit with Ø360 mm basins and 100 mm splashback. For wall-mounted or deck-mounted taps.	2	1,200 x 500 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71026	Vanity unit with Ø360 mm basins and 100 mm splashback. For wall-mounted or deck-mounted taps.	3	1,800 x 500 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71030	Trough sink without shelf with 150 mm splashback. For wall-mounted taps.	2	1,200 x 440 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel



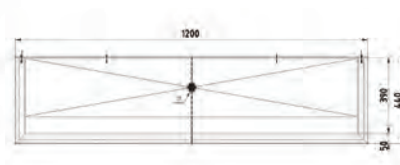
Other sizes available on request.



71024



71026



71030

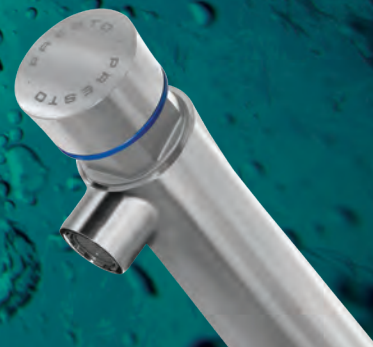


Chromium VI-free



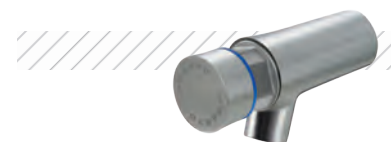
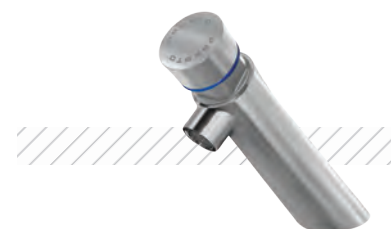
Lead-free

PRESTO NEO[®] STAINLESS STEEL DECK-MOUNTED/WALL-MOUNTED

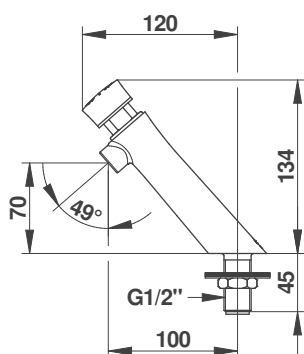


VANDAL-PROOF WASHBASINS

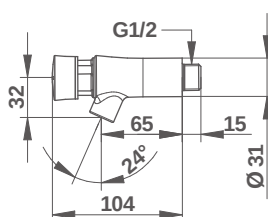
Prod. no.	Tap	Flow	Flow time	S [®] *	Connection	Projection
DECK-MOUNTED						
65010	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"	
65105	Single Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"	
65210	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	
65305	Single Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	
WALL MOUNTED EXPOSED						
66030	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"	65 mm
66105	Single Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"	65 mm
66220	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	65 mm
66305	Single Hot water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	65 mm
66035	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec		Ø 1/2"	150 mm
66225	Single Cold water	3 l/min	PRESTOGREEN 7 sec	S	Ø 1/2"	150 mm

* Anti-blocking safety system **S**

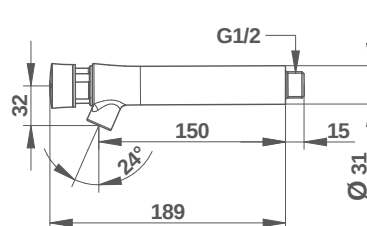
65010



66030



66035

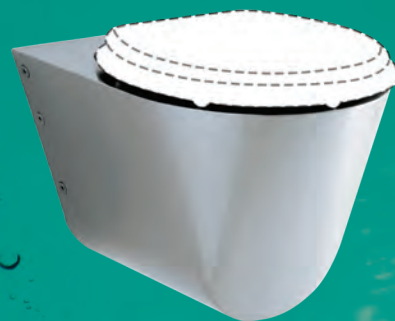


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

29860	Straight stop valve
29870	Right-angled stop valve
90096	M/F Straight stop valve
90214	Pack of G 1/2" nuts (x10)
40901	Backplate for G 1/2" male inlet
90498	5 1.9 l/min aerators
90499	5 non-regulated aerators
90593	Aerator removal wrench
91109	NEO, NEO DUO, PRESTO SAFE non-regulated flow-straightener (x5)



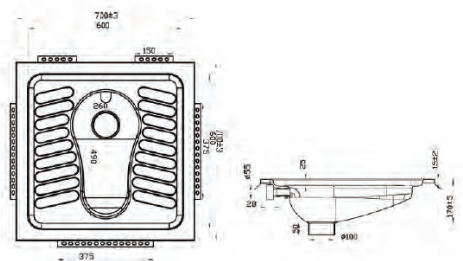
TOILET BOWLS



VANDAL-PROOF WASHBASINS

SQUATTING PAN

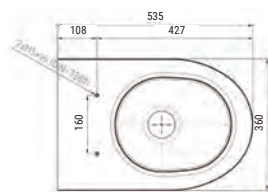
Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71400	Deep-drawn bowl for embedding in the ground, feet with non-slip surface Direct flush compatible	700 x 700 cm	304 grade brushed stainless steel



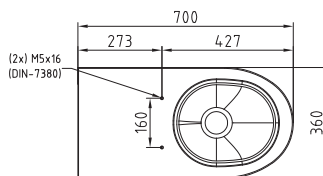
WALL-HUNG TOILET BOWL

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71600	Front-mounted bowl. Direct flush and mounting frame compatible	535 x 360 x 360 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71604	PMR front-mounted bowl. Direct flush and mounting frame compatible	700 x 360 x 360 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel

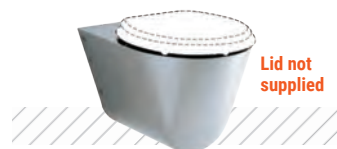
For rear-mounted models for service ducts: availability on request.



71600



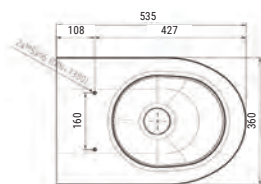
71604



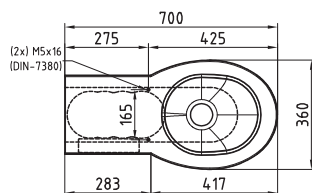
FREE-STANDING TOILET BOWL

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71700	Toilet bowl with wall fixings for front mounting. Direct flush compatible	655 x 360 x 400 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71704	PMR toilet bowl with wall fixings for front mounting. Direct flush compatible	700 x 360 x 480 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71690	304 stainless steel toilet seat with hinges and screws	440 x 364 cm	Ultra-resistant black PVC

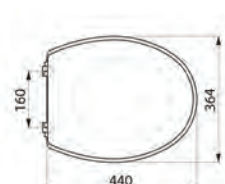
For rear-mounted models for service ducts: availability on request.



71700



71704



71690





TOILET / WASHBASIN COMBIS

VANDAL-PROOF COMBI TOILET & WASHBASIN



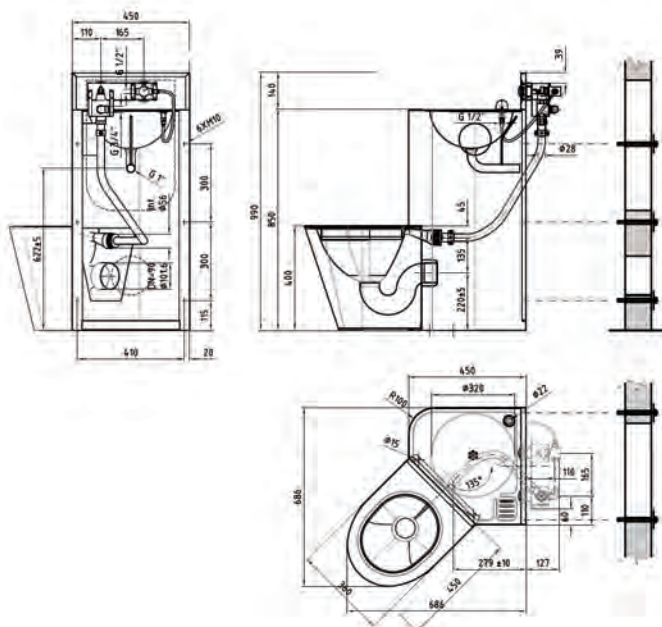
COMBI WASHBASIN HOT / COLD WATER

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71722	Combi washbasin. For left-hand free-standing toilet. Rear mounting via service duct	Free-standing W690 x D690 x H990 mm Toilet W360 x D450 x H400 mm Washbasin Ø 320 mm	Satin-finish 304 stainless steel
71724	Combi washbasin. For right-hand free-standing toilet. Rear mounting via service duct	Free-standing W690 x D690 x H990 mm Toilet W360 x D450 x H400 mm Washbasin Ø 320 mm	Satin-finish 304 stainless steel



- With timed-flow flush valves for tankless flushes
- Washbasin with vandal-proof spout
- Limited inner bowl diameter to prevent concealment of objects
- Separate toilet and washbasin drains to prevent rising odours

Delivery time: 6 to 8 weeks from date of order





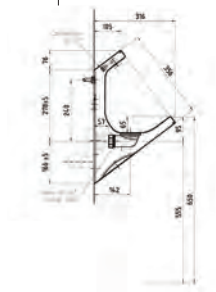
URINALS



VANDAL-PROOF URINALS

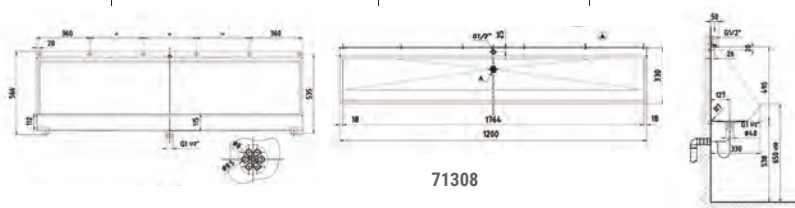
INDIVIDUAL URINAL

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71300	Wall-hung urinal, rear horizontal water inlet	Ø355 x D315 x H521 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel



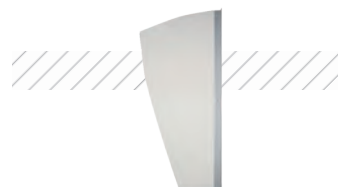
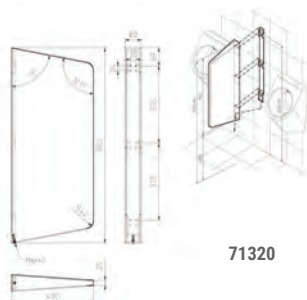
COMMUNAL URINALS

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71308	Stalle wall-hung urinal 2-3 users	566 x 330 x 1,200 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71310	Stalle wall-hung urinal 3-4 users	566 x 330 x 1,800 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel
71312	Stalle wall-hung urinal 4-5 users	566 x 330 x 2,300 mm	304 grade brushed stainless steel



SEPARATORS

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71320	Urinal separator	80 x 400 x 950 mm	304 stainless steel
71322	Urinal separator mounted on an anodised aluminium double-T profile	12 x 385 x 900 mm	Compact laminate





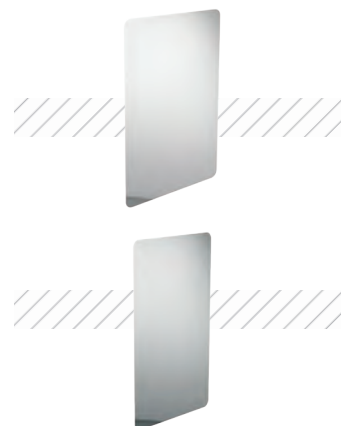
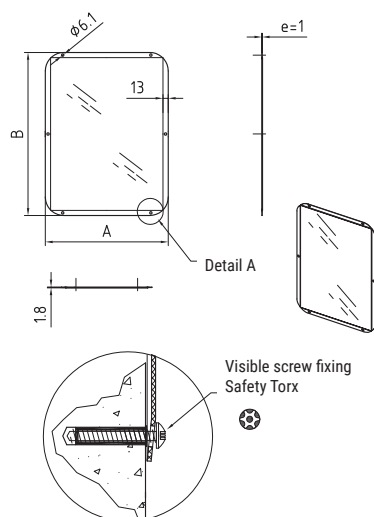
MIRRORS



VANDAL-PROOF MIRRORS

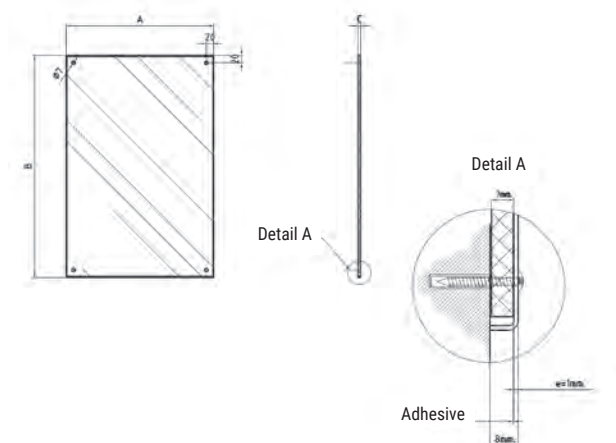
STAINLESS STEEL SCREW-ON MIRRORS

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71900	Mirror with fixing holes	500 x 400 cm	304 stainless steel
71902	Mirror with fixing holes	1,000 x 600 cm	304 stainless steel



STAINLESS STEEL MIRROR ON WOODEN BACKING

Prod. no.	Description	Dimensions	Material
71904	Unbreakable mirror with fixing holes, glued to marine plywood.	500 x 600 cm	304 stainless steel





REFURBISHMENT/ ILLICO

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

UNIVERSAL HEAD	256
SPECIAL HEAD	257
UNIVERSAL SPOUT	258
AERATOR - FLOW LIMITER	259
SANITARY CONNECTOR	260
COLUMN	264
BACKPLATE/CAP	265
REFURBISHMENT MIXER	266
SINGLE REFURBISHMENT TAP	268
SINGLE CONTROL REFURBISHMENT MIXER TAP	269
HOSE/STOP VALVE	270
REPAIR SLEEVE	271
SIPHON AND VALVE	272

UNIVERSAL HEAD

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

COMPLETE UNIVERSAL VALVE HEAD

Valve stroke 16 to 32 mm. Supplied with 2 markers (blue/red) and square-ended head cover in chrome-plated metal.

Hexagon chrome-plated plug for tightening.

70000 M 3/8" (12 x 17) **a**

70001 M 1/2" (15 x 21) **b**

70002 M 17 x 150

70003 M 18 x 150

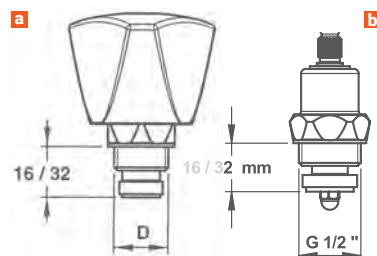
70004 M 19 x 150

70005 M 20 x 150

70006 M 21 x 150

70007 M 22 x 150

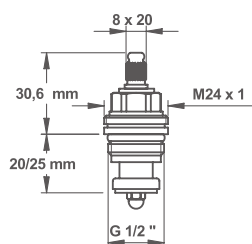
70008 M 23 x 150



DIN VALVE HEAD 1/2" BARE

Standard DIN head (toothed rod diameter 8 mm, 20 teeth + clip-on ball). Valve stroke 20 to 25 mm. Supplied with head cover adapter (prod. no. 70011) and O-ring (without marker or cover).

70009 DIN valve head - G 1/2" (15 x 21)

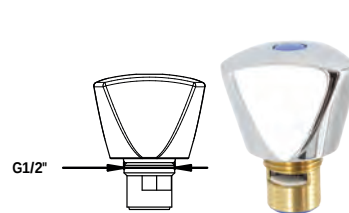
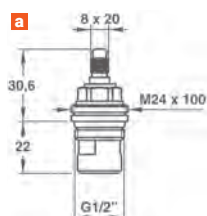


DIN CERAMIC DISC HEAD 1/2" BARE

Standard DIN head (toothed rod diameter 8 mm, 20 teeth + clip-on ball).

70010 Bare 1/2 turn head with head cover adapter and O-ring **a**

70032 1/2 turn head with clip-on head cover in chrome-plated metal and 2 markers (blue and red)



ACCESSORIES FOR VALVE HEAD AND CERAMIC HEAD

70011 8 x 20 - 13 x 20 adapter for head cover (supplied in sets of 5) **a**

70013 Chrome-plated metal clip-on head cover **b**

70031 Chrome-plated metal 13 x 20 head cover supplied with 8 x 20 adapter, screws, blue and red markers **c**

i Plate covers no. 70013, 70031 and adapter no. 70011 are not compatible with universal valve heads no. 70000 to 70008.



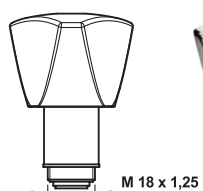
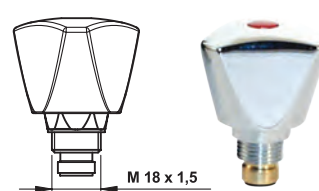
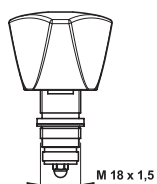
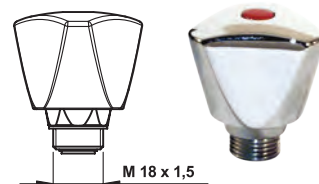
SPECIAL HEAD

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

SPECIAL VALVE HEAD

FOR PORCHER®

70023	Single-hole models "Écume I and II" M 18 x 125 thread b
70026	"Ambre, Jade, Opale, Écume II" models M 18 x 150 thread – 14.25 mm bowl c
70027	3-hole models "Ambre II, Jade bath/shower, Écume, Orient" – M 18 x 150 thread d

b**c****d****e**

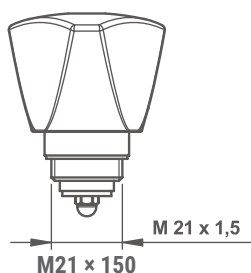
SPECIAL VALVE HEAD

FOR JACOB DELAFON®

70019	Single-hole model type "Champagne" M 21 x 150 thread
-------	---

i All the brands referred to above are trademarks registered by their owners and are only mentioned to indicate the intended use of our products.

i With special valve heads, it is possible to renovate tapware with threads or valves that are not compatible with the complete universal valve heads.
The special heads are supplied with a chrome-plated metal head cover, 2 markers in red and blue, and a seal.



UNIVERSAL SPOUT

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

BOTTOM-MOUNTED UNIVERSAL SPOUT

Ø F 1/2" (15 × 21) WITH FLOW-STRAIGHTENER **a**

70050	150
70051	200
70053	300

Ø F 1/2" (15 × 21) WITH AERATOR - NF/IB **a**

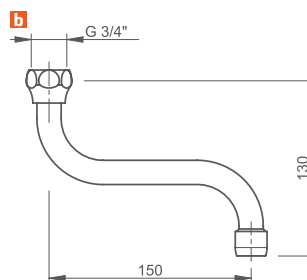
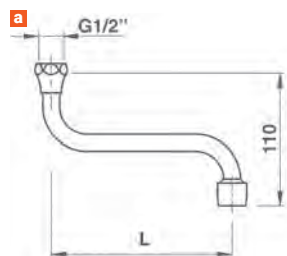
70062	150
70063	200
70064	250
70065	300

Ø F 3/4" (20 × 27) WITH FLOWSTRAIGHTENER **b**

70056	150
70057	200
70058	250
70059	300

Ø F 3/4" (20 × 27) WITH AERATOR - NF/IB **b**

70068	150
70069	200
70070	250
70071	300



TOP-MOUNTED UNIVERSAL SPOUT

The PRESTO universal swivel spouts have a Ø 14 mm pipe for 1.2" spouts and a Ø 18 mm pipe for 3/4" spouts.

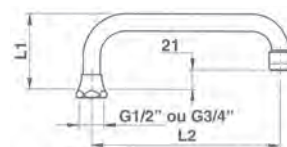
Ø F 1/2" (15 × 21)

70077	70	200	with aerator - NF
-------	----	-----	-------------------

Ø F 3/4" (20 × 27)

70074	80	200	with flow-straightener
-------	----	-----	------------------------

70075 80 200 with aerator - NF



SWAN NECK SWIVEL SPOUT STANDARD OVERFLOW

Ø F 1/2" (15 × 21)

70078	160	140	200	with flow-straightener
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------

70080 160 140 200 with aerator

70081 200 170 235 with aerator

Ø F 3/4" (20 × 27)

70082	140	140	180	with flow-straightener
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------

70083 200 160 200 with flow-straightener

70084 250 180 220 with flow-straightener

70085 140 140 180 with aerator - NF

70086 200 160 200 with aerator - NF



SWAN NECK SWIVEL SPOUT DECK-MOUNTED OVERFLOW

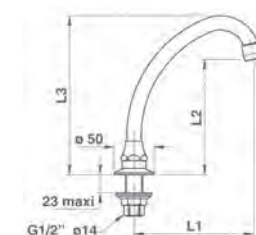
Supplied with 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for 14 mm inlet pipe and fibre seal.

Ø F 1/2" (15 × 21)

70089	200	170	210	with flow-straightener
-------	-----	-----	-----	------------------------

70090 150 145 200 with aerator - NF

70091 200 170 210 with aerator - NF



i The PRESTO universal spouts are available with an aerator - NF/IB or flow-straightener. They have a service life of more than 200,000 rotation operations.

AERATOR - FLOW LIMITER

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

AERATOR

STANDARD (SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 8)
D (mm)

70350 F 22 x 100 - NF/IB **a**

70351 M 24 x 100 - NF/IB **b**

70352 M 28 x 100 - NF/IC

ANTI-LIMESCALE CASCADE (SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF 8)

70376 F 22 x 100 - NF/IB **c**

70377 M 24 x 100 - NF/IB



CARTRIDGE AND MOUNTING WRENCH FOR AERATOR

70353 Cartridge for prod. no. 70350 - 70351 (supplied in packs of 8) **d**

70363 6 l/min cartridge for prod. no. 70361 - 70359 70367 - 70365 - 90426 (supplied in packs of 8) **e**

70358 Mounting wrench for all vandal-proof aerators (supplied in packs of 1) **f**

90805 Cartridge for flow-straightener (supplied in packs of 5)



STAR FLOW-STRAIGHTENER

D (mm)

90804 F 22 x 100 (supplied in packs of 2)

90808 M 24 x 100 (supplied in packs of 2)

90806 F 22 x 100 (supplied in packs of 8)

90316 M 24 x 100 (supplied in packs of 8)



AERATOR WITH FLOW LIMITER

ANTI-LIMESCALE VERSION WITH FLOW LIMITER
D (mm)

70359 M 24 x 100 - 6 l/min (supplied in packs of 8) **a**

70361 F 22 x 100 - 6 l/min (supplied in packs of 8)

NEW 70382 F 22 x 100 - 3 l/min (pack of 2)

NEW 70383 M 24 x 100 - 3 l/min (pack of 2)

NEW 70384 F 22 x 100 - 1.9 l/min (pack of 2)

NEW 70385 M 24 x 100 - 1.9 l/min (pack of 2)

VANDAL-PROOF MODEL

70365 M 24 x 100 - 6 l/min (supplied in packs of 2)

70367 F 22 x 100 - 6 l/min (supplied in packs of 2) **b**



FLOW LIMITER

The male/female flow limiter can be installed between a mixer tap and a shower hose. For in-line use.

Ø M / F 1/2" (15 x 21)

70371 Flow rate 12 l/min (supplied in packs of 2)



SANITARY CONNECTOR

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

REDUCER FOR UNIVERSAL SPOUT

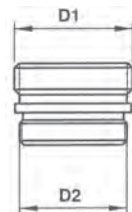
With male/female reducers, the PRESTO universal spouts can be adapted to fit tapware with a male outlet. Supplied with suitable seals.

MALE/MALE REDUCER

	D1	D2 (mm)
70100	M 22 x 100	M 3/4" (20 x 27)

MALE/FEMALE REDUCER

	D1	D2 (mm)
70172	F 3/8"	M 1/2" (15 x 21)



a

2



STRAIGHT CONNECTOR

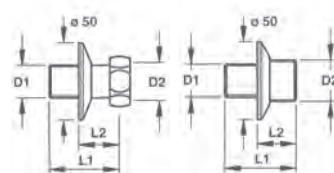
The straight sanitary connectors are chrome-plated and are supplied with suitable seals.

STRAIGHT CONNECTORS WITH 50 mm BACKPLATE AND ROTATING NUT

	D1	D2	L1	L2 (mm)
70152	M 3/8" (12 x 17)	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	65	20
70153	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	40	20

STRAIGHT CONNECTORS WITH 50 mm BACKPLATE WITHOUT ROTATING NUT

	D1	D2	L1	L2 (mm)
70156	M 3/8" (12 x 17)	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	52	27
70157	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	43	23
70158	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	M 3/4" (20 x 27)	46	25

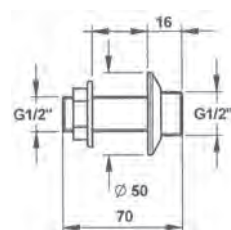


2

STANDARD CROSS-PARTITION

The standard cross-partition has a 50 mm backplate in chrome-plated brass.

	D1	D2
70161	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	M 1/2" (15 x 21)

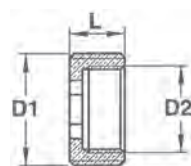


2

SLEEVE

The sleeves are available in two finishes: chrome-plated or rough, depending on the model.

	D2	D1	L (mm)
70170	F 3/8" (12 x 17)	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	11
	Rough finish		
70171	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	M 3/4" (20 x 27)	11
	Rough finish		
70172	F 3/8" (12 x 17)	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	11
	Chrome-plated finish		
70173	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	M 3/4" (20 x 27)	13
	Chrome-plated finish		

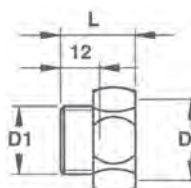


2

REDUCER

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH

	D1	D2	L (mm)
70179	M 3/8" (12 x 17)	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	19
70180	M 1/2" (15 x 21)	F 3/4" (20 x 27)	23



10

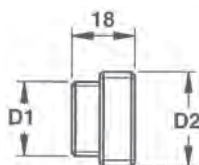
SANITARY CONNECTOR

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

NIPPLE

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH

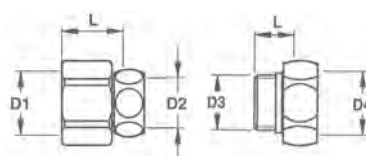
	D1	D2 (mm)
70181	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 1/2" (15 × 21)



DOUBLE CONNECTOR

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH AND CAPTIVE NUT

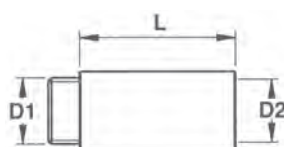
	D1	D2	L (mm)
70174	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	21
70176	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	22
70177	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	16.5



STRAIGHT EXTENSION

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH AND CAPTIVE NUT

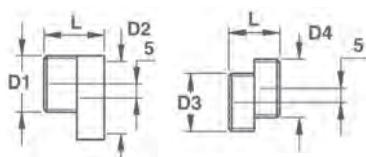
	D1	D2	L (mm)
70186	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	25
70187	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	50
70189	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	100
70190	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	25
70191	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	50
70193	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	100



5 mm ECCENTRIC CHAMBER

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH

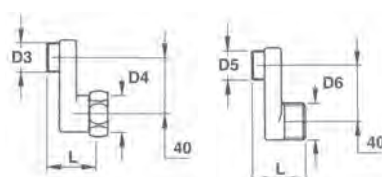
	D1	D2	L (mm)
70194	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	21
70196	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	22
70197	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	18
70198	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	19



40 mm ECCENTRIC CHAMBER

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH FEMALE MODELS WITH CAPTIVE NUT

	D1	D2	L (mm)
70201	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	38
70202	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	38
70203	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	38
70204	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	38
70205	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	38



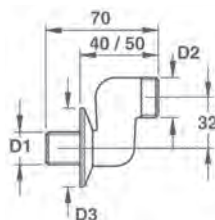
SANITARY CONNECTOR

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

32 MM COUNTER-ANGLED CONNECTOR

All PRESTO® sanitary connectors are supplied with suitable seals, length 70 mm.

	D1	D2	D3 (mm)
70211	M 3/8" (12 × 17)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	40
70212	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)	50



10, 11.5 AND 12 mm OFFSET CONNECTOR

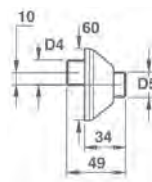
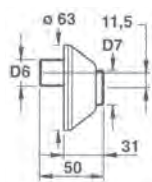
CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH

10 mm

	D1	D2 (mm)
70217	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 1/2" (15 × 21)

11.5 mm

	D1	D2 (mm)
70218	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)



21 AND 45 MM OFFSET CONNECTOR

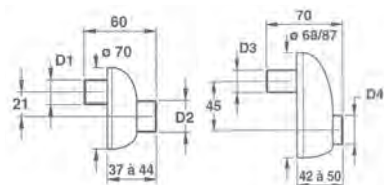
With offset connectors, tapware with a span of between 60 and 240 mm can be replaced by tapware with a span of 150 mm.

21 mm OFFSET CONNECTIONS

	D1	D2 (mm)
70220	M 3/8" (12 × 17)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)
70221	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)

45 mm OFFSET CONNECTIONS

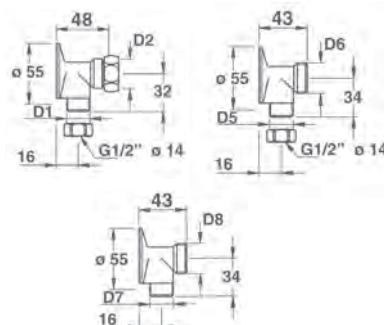
	D1	D2 (mm)
70222	M 3/8" (12 × 17)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)
70223	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)



EXPOSED RIGHT-ANGLED CONNECTOR FOR SCREW LUG FASTENING

Exposed right-angled connectors are supplied with one 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe (prod. no. 70224 and 70229).

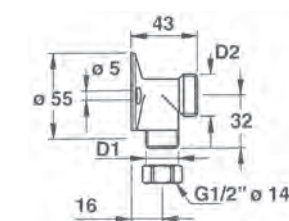
	D1	D2 (mm)
70224	M 1/2" (15 × 21) F 1/2" (15 × 21) with 1/2" nut	
70229	M 1/2" (15 × 21) M 3/4" (20 × 27) with 1/2" nut	
70231	M 1/2" (15 × 21) M 1/2" (15 × 21) without 1/2" nut	



EXPOSED RIGHT-ANGLED CONNECTOR FOR SCREW FASTENING

The exposed right-angled connector is supplied with a 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe.

	D1	D2 (mm)
70232	M 1/2" (15 × 21) M 3/4" (20 × 27) with 1/2" nut	



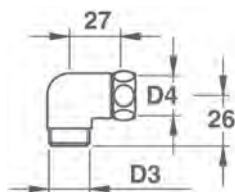
SANITARY CONNECTOR

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

RIGHT-ANGLED CONNECTOR

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH WITH CAPTIVE NUT

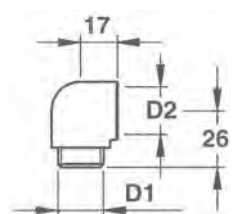
	D1	D2 (mm)
70236	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)
70237	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)



RIGHT-ANGLED CHAMBER

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH

	D1	D2 (mm)
70239	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21)

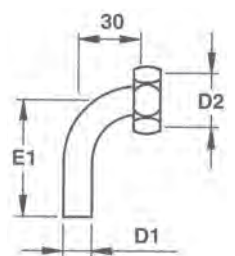


WELD-ON 2 PIECE ANGLED CONNECTOR

The weld-on 2 piece angled connector has a chrome-plated finish with captive nut.

CHROME-PLATED FINISH

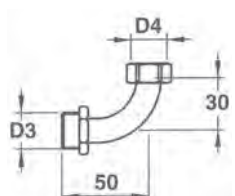
	D1	D2	E1 (mm)
70251	14 / 16	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	60



THREADED ANGLED CONNECTOR

CHROME-PLATED BRASS FINISH - WITH ALLEN KEY

	D1	D2 (mm)
70254	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21) Captive nut



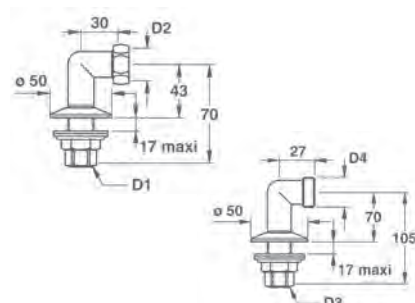
COLUMN

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

COLUMN WITH BACKPLATE

Columns with a 50 mm backplate are supplied with a 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe (except for prod. no. 70263).

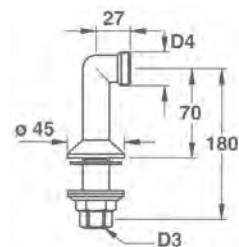
HEIGHT 43 mm	D1	D2 (mm)
70255	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 1/2" (15 × 21) Captive nut
70258	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)
HEIGHT 70 mm	D1	D2 (mm)
70262	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)
70263	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) Without nut



COLUMN WITH CAST BASE

Columns with a cast base have a height of 70 mm and are supplied with a 45 mm diameter backplate, prod. no. 70267, along with a 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe.

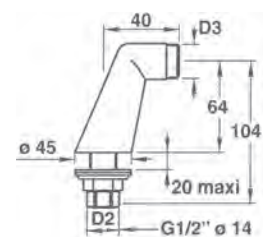
STRAIGHT CONNECTORS WITH 50 mm BACKPLATE AND ROTATING NUT	D1	D2 (mm)
70267	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) With nut
70268	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) Without nut



DELUXE COLUMN

Deluxe columns have a 45 mm base, prod. no. 70270, supplied with a 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe.

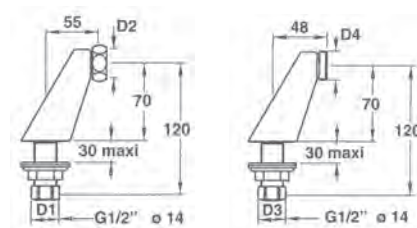
	D1	D2
70270	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) With nut
70271	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) Without nut



COLUMN WITH SQUARE BASE

Prod. no. 70273 is supplied with a 1/2" nut (15 × 21) for a 14/16 mm copper pipe.

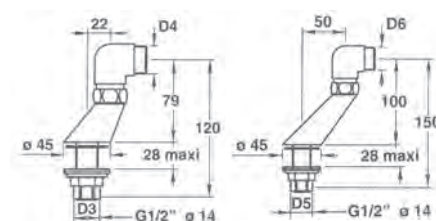
	D1	D2 (mm)
70272	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 3/4" (20 × 27) Captive nut
70273	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27) 1/2" nut



ECCENTRIC COLUMN WITH BACKPLATE

With eccentric columns, tapware with a span of between 60 and 135 mm can be replaced by tapware with a span of 150 mm.

ECCENTRIC 22 mm	D1	D2 (mm)
70277	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)
ECCENTRIC 50 mm	D1	D2 (mm)
70278	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 3/4" (20 × 27)
70279	M 1/2" (15 × 21)	M 3/4" (20 × 27)



BACKPLATE/CAP

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

MOULDED FLAT BACKPLATE

Moulded flat backplates can be used to hide chipped enamel or paint. Chrome-plated finish.

CHROME-PLATED FINISH

	D1 INT.	D2 EXT. (mm)
70325	18	55
70326	21	55
70327	28	55



ARTICULATED FLAT BACKPLATE

Articulated flat backplates can be fitted after connecting the tapware.

CHROME-PLATED FINISH

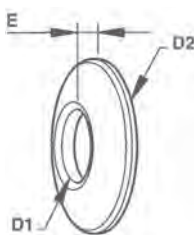
	D1 INT.	D2 EXT. (mm)
70328	10	56
70329	12	56
70330	14	56
70331	16	56
70332	18	56
70333	21	55
70334	28	65
70335	33	71



THREADED BACKPLATE

CHROME-PLATED FINISH

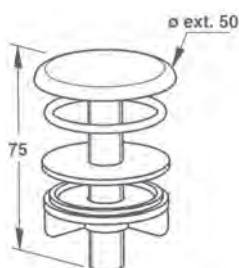
	D1 INT.	D2 EXT.	E (mm)
70336	F 3/8" (12 x 17)	50	8,5
70337	F 1/2" (15 x 21)	50	8
70338	F 3/4" (20 x 27)	60	20



DELUXE CAP

SUPPLIED WITH POSITIONING SHIM

70340	Chrome-plated finish Ø 50 mm
70341	White finish Ø 50 mm

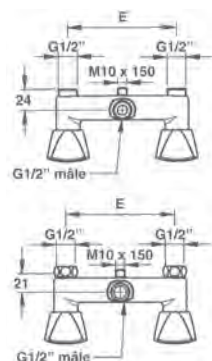


REFURBISHMENT MIXER

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

WALL-MOUNTED MIXER FOR SHOWER

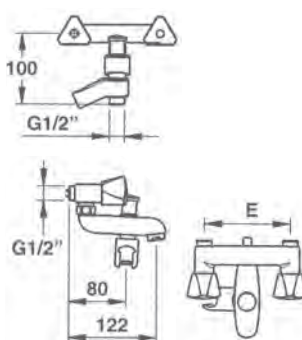
WITH DIN VALVE HEAD		
	E (mm)	INLET
70650	60	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70651	70	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70652	80	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70653	100	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70654	110	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70655	120	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
WITH DIN CERAMIC 1/2 TURN HEAD		
	E (mm)	INLET
70659	70	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70660	80	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70663	120	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70657	120	F 1/2" (15 x 21) Captive nut



WALL-MOUNTED MIXER FOR BATH/SHOWER

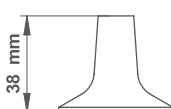
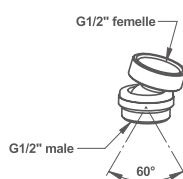
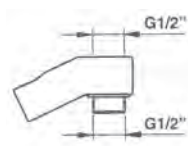
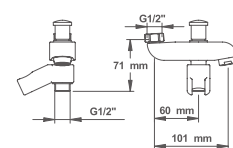
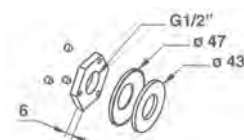
Wall-mounted bath/shower mixers are supplied with a spout fitted with an automatic blocking reverser, removable hand-held shower holder and M 24 x 100 aerator.

WITH DIN VALVE HEAD		
	E (mm)	INLET
70669	90	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70671	110	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70680	120	F 1/2" (15 x 21) Captive nut
WITH DIN CERAMIC 1/2 TURN HEAD		
	E (mm)	INLET
70673	60	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70674	70	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70675	80	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70676	90	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70678	110	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70679	120	M 1/2" (15 x 21)
70681	120	M 1/2" (15 x 21) Captive nut



ACCESSORIES FOR REFURBISHMENT MIXER

70600	Tap anti-rotation system (supplied in packs of 2) a
70682	Bath/shower spout with removable hand-held shower holder and reverser b
70683	Hand-held shower holder only for bath/shower spout MF 1/2" (15 x 21) c
70280	Ball joint for shower hose MF 1/2" (15 x 21) d
LEG FOR WALL-MOUNTED MIXER SCREW LUG FASTENING	
70664	Height 38 mm e
70665	Height 48 mm

**a****b****c****d****e**

REFURBISHMENT MIXER

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

WALL-MOUNTED MIXER FOR SINK

Wall-mounted sink mixers are supplied with a 14 mm chrome-plated pipe spout fitted with a F 22 x 100 – NF/IB aerator.

WITH DIN VALVE HEAD

E (mm) INLET

70684 60 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70685 70 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70686 80 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70687 90 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70688 100 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70689 110 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

WITH DIN CERAMIC 1/2 TURN HEAD

E (mm) INLET

70692 70 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

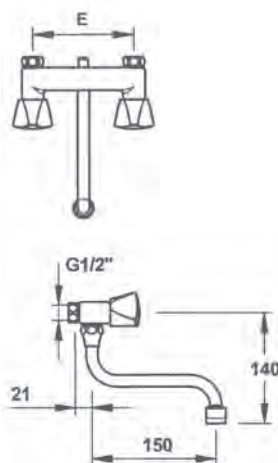
70693 80 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70694 90 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70695 100 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70697 120 M 1/2" (15 x 21)

70699 120 F 1/2" (15 x 21) Captive nut



UNIVERSAL 2-HOLE MIXER WITH VARIABLE SPAN

WITH DIN VALVE HEAD

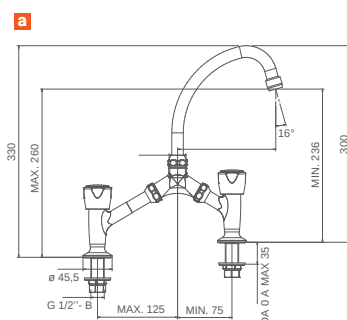
70763 Spout span L = 160 mm
Threaded end 50 mm G 1/2" (15 x 21)

70764 Spout span L = 200 mm
Threaded end 50 mm G 1/2" (15 x 21) **a**

WITH DIN CERAMIC 1/2 TURN HEAD

E (MM) INLET

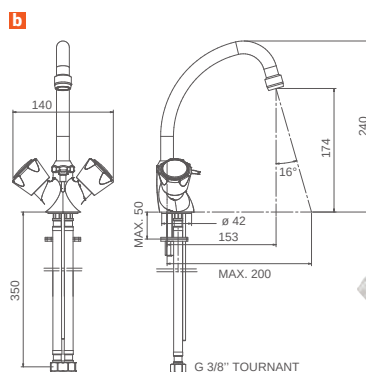
70765 Spout span L = 200 mm
Threaded end 50 mm G 1/2" (15 x 21)



SINGLE-HOLE MIXER

70766 With DIN valve head – M 3/8" (12 x 17)

70767 With DIN ceramic 1/2 turn head
M 3/8" (12 x 17)



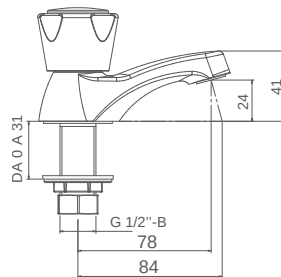
SINGLE REFURBISHMENT TAP

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

SINGLE DECK-MOUNTED TAP

Supplied with DIN head and chrome-plated metal head covers.

70760 With DIN valve head – M 1/2" (15 × 21)



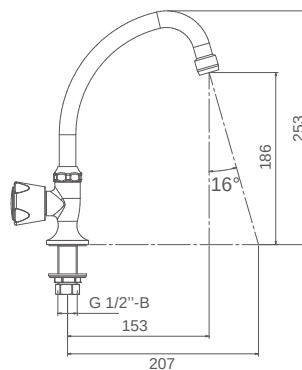
COLUMN TAP

Chrome-plated tube spout (Ø 14 mm) with 22 × 100 – NF/IB aerator
M 1/2" inlet (15 × 21).

SPOUT/TAP SPAN E = 150 mm

70761 With DIN valve head

70762 With DIN ceramic 1/2 turn head



SINGLE WALL-MOUNTED TAP FOR SINK

Chrome-plated spout (Ø 14 mm) with 22 × 100 – NF/IB aerator
M 1/2" inlet (15 × 21).

SPOUT/TAP SPAN E = 150 mm

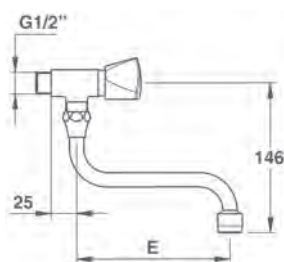
70704 With DIN valve head

70705 With DIN ceramic 1/2 turn head

SPOUT/TAP SPAN E = 200 mm

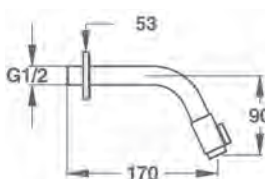
70706 With DIN valve head

70707 With DIN ceramic 1/2 turn head



WATER STATION TAP

70531 Tap with flow lever 1/4 turn on spout



SINGLE CONTROL REFURBISHMENT MIXER TAP

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP FOR BATH/SHOWER

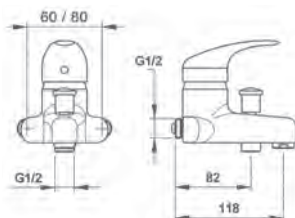
Single control mixer taps are supplied with a spout fitted with an automatic blocking reverser, removable hand-held shower holder and M 24 x 100 – NF aerator.

SPAN E ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 60 AND 80 mm

70750 M G 1/2" (15 x 21)

SPAN E ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 100 AND 120 mm

70751 M G 1/2" (15 x 21)



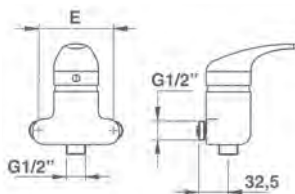
SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP FOR SHOWER/SINK

SPAN E ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 60 AND 80 mm

70752 M G 1/2" (15 x 21)

SPAN E ADJUSTABLE BETWEEN 100 AND 120 mm

70753 M G 1/2" (15 x 21)



ACCESSORY FOR SINGLE CONTROL MIXER TAP

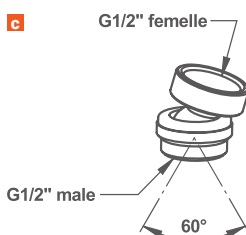
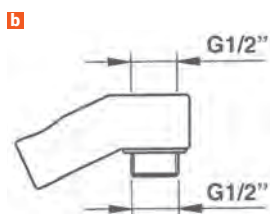
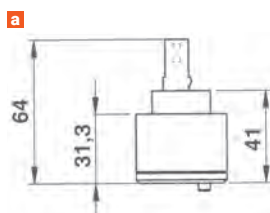
70754 Ceramic cartridge only for prod. no. 70752 and 70753 **a**

70756 Ceramic cartridge only for prod. no. 70750 and 70751

70683 Hand-held shower holder only for bath/shower spout F 1/2" (15 x 21) – M 1/2" (15 x 21) **b**

70280 Ball joint for shower hose **c**

70757 Automatic reverser for bath/shower mixer tap



HOSE/STOP VALVE

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

WATER SUPPLY HOSE

Braided stainless steel DN 12 hoses
Diameter FF 1/2" (15 × 21).

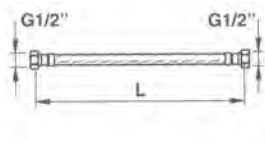
HOSE FEMALE 1/2" / FEMALE G 1/2"

70603 L = 800 mm

70604 L = 1000 mm

PEX HOSE MALE Ø M 10 × 100 FEMALE G 3/8"

60638 L = 410 mm



STRAIGHT STOP VALVE

Stop valves are supplied with a black lever.

MALE/FEMALE

70400 D = MF 3/8" (12 × 17) - L = 40 mm

70401 D = MF 1/2" (15 × 21) - L = 45 mm

70402 D = MF 3/4" (20 × 27) - L = 50 mm

MALE/MALE

70406 D = MM 1/2" (15 × 21) - L = 53 mm

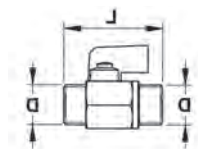
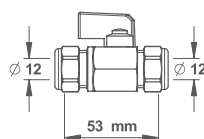
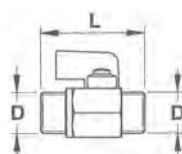
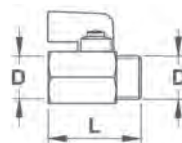
FEMALE/FEMALE

70407 D = FF 1/2" (15 × 21) - L = 44 mm

WITH QUICK RING CONNECTOR AND COMPRESSION SEAL

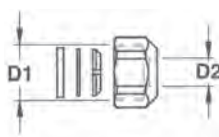
70408 D = MM 1/2" (15 × 21) for copper pipe D = 12 mm **a**

70409 D = MM 1/2" (15 × 21)
for copper pipe D = 14 mm



QUICK RING CONNECTOR FOR COPPER PIPE

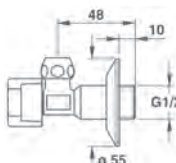
	D1 (mm)	TUBE D2 ttt
70503	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	12
70504	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	14



RIGHT-ANGLED BALL VALVE

Right-angled stop valves are supplied with a chrome-plated brass backplate and a double cone connector for a copper pipe.

70412 Inlet male 1/2" and outlet 3/8"
For 10 mm copper pipe
with compression connector



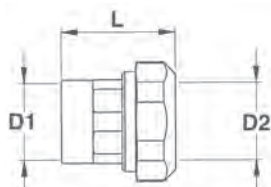
REPAIR SLEEVE

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

SINGLE REPAIR SLEEVE

PRESTO® repair sleeves can be used to repair or exchange steel pipework in difficult-to-reach places without the need to remove or twist existing pipes.

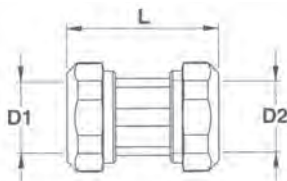
	D1	D2	L (mm)
70475	F 3/8" (12 × 17)	F 12 × 17	50
70476	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	F 15 × 21	43
70477	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	F 20 × 27	47
70478	F 1" (26 × 34)	F 26 × 34	57
70479	F 1 1/4" (33 × 42)	F 33 × 42	59
70480	F 1 1/2" (40 × 49)	F 40 × 49	62
70481	F 2" (50 × 60)	F 50 × 60	95



DOUBLE REPAIR SLEEVE

PRESTO® repair sleeves can be used to repair or exchange steel pipework in difficult-to-reach places without the need to remove or twist existing pipes.

	D1 - D2	L (mm)
70482	F 1/2" (15 × 21)	59
70483	F 3/4" (20 × 27)	69
70484	F 1" (26 × 34)	82
70485	F 1 1/4" (33 × 42)	90
70486	F 1 1/2" (40 × 49)	96



SIPHON AND VALVE

TAPWARE AND ACCESSORIES FOR RENOVATION

REFURBISHMENT FLOOR TRAP STRAIGHT AND ANGLED OUTLET

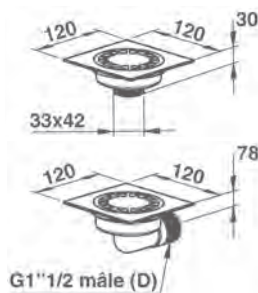
FLOW RATE: 20 L/MIN (WITH 20 MM WATER RESERVE)
STRAIGHT SIPHONS

70505 100 x 100 mm grid
Outlet diameter M 1"1/4 (33 x 42)

70506 120 x 120 mm grid
Outlet diameter M 1"1/4 (33 x 42)

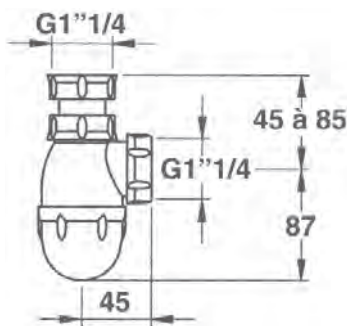
ANGLED SIPHON

70507 120 x 120 mm grid
Outlet diameter M 1"1/2 (40 x 49)



WASHBASIN SIPHON

70508 Washbasin siphon - G 1"1/4 (33 x 42)
Outlet 1"1/4 (33 x 42) for 32 mm pipe - NF



SERVICE VALVE FOR WASHING MACHINE

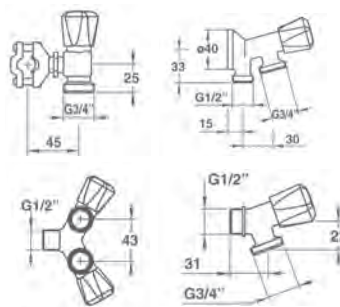
The self-perforating valve can be used for direct connection of a washing machine inlet to a copper pipe Ø 10 to 16 mm without the need to shut off the water.

70525 Right-angled model

70526 Exposed one-piece right-angled model

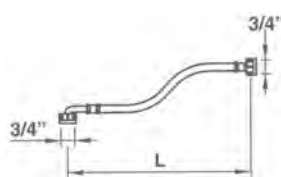
70527 Dual right-angled model

70528 Self-perforating right-angled model



HOSE FOR WASHING MACHINE

70529 Hose for washing machine supply
L = 1,500 mm









MAINTENANCE AND TECHNICAL GUIDE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

HEAD SELECTION GUIDE	276
INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD	278
INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD SOAP DISPENSER	281
INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER HEAD	282
INTERCHANGEABLE URINAL, FLUSH HEAD	283
WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE	284
SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE	294
SHOWER MAINTENANCE	302
SENSOR SHOWER MAINTENANCE	316
URINAL MAINTENANCE	317
SENSOR URINAL MAINTENANCE	318
FLUSH MAINTENANCE	321
SENSOR FLUSH MAINTENANCE	323
SINK SPRAYER MAINTENANCE	325
PLATE AND MOUNTING FRAME MAINTENANCE	326
PLATE AND MOUNTING FRAME MAINTENANCE	327
SANITARY ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE	328
PRESTO MAESTRO® RANGE MAINTENANCE	329
PRESTO CHEF® RANGE MAINTENANCE	332

MAINTENANCE

THE PRESTO TOOL KIT	334
---------------------	-----

SANITARY WARE TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE	336
---	------------

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM	341
--------------------------	------------

WETTING AREA	344
---------------------	------------

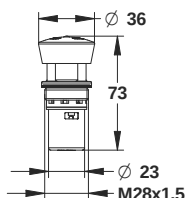


HEAD SELECTION GUIDE

HEAD 600



P 278



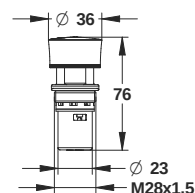
RELEVANT RANGES

504, 520, 530, 600, 605, 612, P12, P12A, P56, 3000 + S® version

NEO® HEAD



P 278



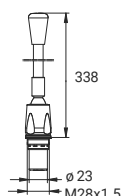
RELEVANT RANGES

NEO, NEO Stainless steel + S® version, PRESTO 12 NEO

HEAD 712



P 279



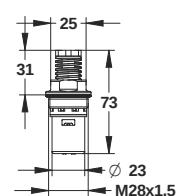
RELEVANT RANGES

712 + version S®

712 HEAD (WITHOUT LEVER)



P 279



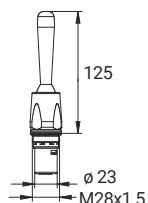
RELEVANT RANGES

NEO DUO®, 712 + version S®

HEAD 700



P 279



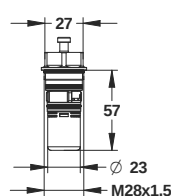
RELEVANT RANGES

7000, 704, 705

HEAD 2000



P 279



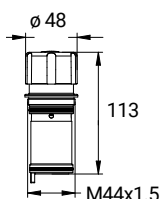
RELEVANT RANGES

2000, 2010, 2020, P500S, P500SB and P120B

4000 S® HEAD



P 280



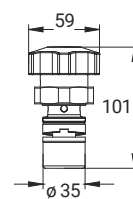
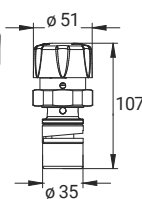
RELEVANT RANGES

4000 S®

ALPA® / 3500 HEAD



P 280, 282



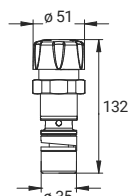
RELEVANT RANGES

ALPA® and 3500

ALPA® EXTENDED HEAD



P 282



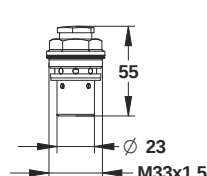
RELEVANT RANGES

ALPA® and 3500 extended

HEAD 509



P 280



RELEVANT RANGES

509

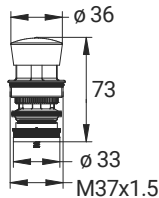


MEASURE YOUR PART AND FIND ITS DESCRIPTION AND THE RELEVANT PRODUCT RANGES AT A GLANCE!

P 50 HEAD



P 282



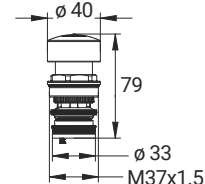
RELEVANT RANGES

P 50 + P 60

P 50 PRESTOTEM® HEAD



P 282



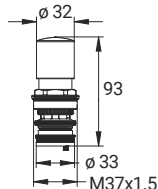
RELEVANT RANGES

P 50
PRESTOTEM®

P 50 B HEAD (PRE-86 / POST-86 MODEL)



P 282



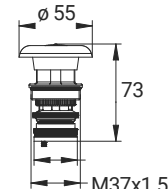
RELEVANT RANGES

P 50 B, P 60 B (pre/post-86)

P 50 H HEAD



P 282



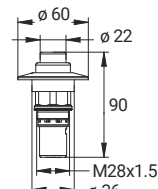
RELEVANT RANGES

P 50 H

S4 HEAD



P 282



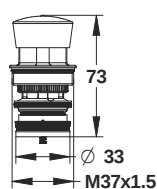
RELEVANT RANGES

S4

HYDROPOOL HEAD



P 282



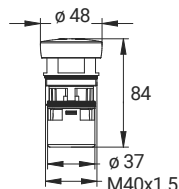
RELEVANT RANGES

Hydropool

ÉCLAIR XL HEAD



P 283



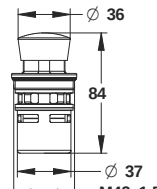
RELEVANT RANGES

PRESTO Éclair XL

ÉCLAIR HEAD



P 283



RELEVANT RANGES

PRESTO Éclair

DOWNLOAD THE FREE APP FOR HEAD SELECTION.

Quickly identify and select PRESTO timed-flow valve heads and cartridges.

Further information on page 12



INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01028	PRESTO 504 - 600 - 605 - 612	Cold water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01029	PRESTO 504 - 600 - 605 - 612 - 3000	Hot water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01111	PRESTO 504 - 600 - 605 - 612	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - PRESTOGREEN
01124	PRESTO 504 - 600 - 605 - 612 - 3000	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - PRESTOGREEN
01030	PRESTO 504 S® - 512 S® CP - 600 S® - 605 S®	Cold water head - S® anti-blocking - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01031	PRESTO 504 S® - 512 S® CP - 600 S® - 605 S® - 3000 S®	Hot water head - S® anti-blocking - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01140	PRESTO 504 S® - 512 S® CP - 600 S® - 605 S®	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - S® anti-blocking - PRESTOGREEN
01218	PRESTO 512 S® TC	Head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec - S® anti-blocking for 31100
01027	PRESTO 507	Non-drinking water head - flow time from 4 to 8 sec
01275	PRESTO NEO®	Cold water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01276	PRESTO NEO®	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec PRESTOGREEN
01277	PRESTO NEO®	Hot water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01278	PRESTO NEO®	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - PRESTOGREEN
01279	PRESTO NEO® S®	Cold water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec - S® anti-blocking system
01280	PRESTO NEO® S®	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - S® anti-blocking PRESTOGREEN
01281	PRESTO NEO® S®	Hot water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec - S® anti-blocking system
01282	PRESTO NEO® S®	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - S® anti-blocking PRESTOGREEN
01285	PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec PRESTOGREEN
01286	PRESTO NEO® STAINLESS STEEL	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - PRESTOGREEN
01287	PRESTO NEO® INOX S®	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - S® anti-blocking PRESTOGREEN
01288	PRESTO NEO® INOX S®	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - S® anti-blocking PRESTOGREEN



P3000 / 3000 S® - P504 / 504 S®
P600 / 600 S® - P605 / 605 S® - P612



P512 S® TC



NEO / NEO S®



NEO INOX / NEO INOX S®



01029



01218



01277



01287

INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01039	PRESTO 704 - 705	Cold or hot water head - 10 to 20 sec
01038	PRESTO 7000	Hot water head - 10 to 20 sec
01037	PRESTO 712	Cold or hot water head 10 to 20 sec - 265 mm lever
01041	PRESTO 712 S®	Cold or hot water head 10 to 20 sec - 265 mm lever - S® anti-blocking system
01159	PRESTO 712	Cold or hot water head 10 to 20 sec - Without lever
01237	PRESTO NEO® DUO	Head 10 to 20 sec
01238	PRESTO NEO® DUO S®	Head 10 to 20 sec - S® anti-blocking
01035	PRESTOMAT 2000 - 2010 - PRESTOMIX 2020	Cold/hot water head - 10 to 20 sec
01036	PRESTOMAT 2000 S® - 2010 S® - PRESTOMIX 2020 S®	Cold/hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - S® anti-blocking



PRESTO
704 - 705 - 7000



PRESTO 712



NEO® DUO - NEO® DUO S®



PRESTOMAT 2000 - 2000 S®
- 2010 - 2010 S® -
PRESTOMIX 2020 - 2020 S®



01039



01037



01237



01035

INTERCHANGEABLE WASHBASIN HEAD



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01023	PRESTO 4000 S®	Cold and hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - Black button
01024	PRESTO 4000 S®	Cold and hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - Chrome-plated button
01042	PRESTO 4000 S®	Cold and hot water head - 8 to 12 sec - Black button PRESTOGREEN
01044	PRESTO 4000 S®	Cold and hot water head - 8 to 12 sec - Chrome-plated button PRESTOGREEN
01019	PRESTO 3500	Cold and hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - Chrome-plated button
01021	PRESTO 3500	Cold and hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - Black button
01214	PRESTO 3500	Cold and hot water head - 10 to 20 sec - Black button - For panel mounting
01034	PRESTO SOL 509	Head for foot control - 1 to 3 sec
01025	PRESTO 520 - 530 (BEFORE 2013)	Cold water head - 3 to 5 sec
01026	PRESTO 520 - 530 (BEFORE 2013)	Hot water head - 3 to 5 sec
01227	PRESTO 520 - 530 (AFTER 2013)	Cold or hot water head - 4 to 7 sec



PRESTO 4000S®



PRESTO 3500



PRESTO SOL
509



PRESTO 520 530
(BEFORE 2013)



PRESTO 520 530 (AFTER
2013)



01024



01023



01019



01021



01214



01034



01025



01227

INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD SOAP DISPENSER



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01032	PRESTO 904 S® - 905 S®	Soap head - pushbutton
01033	PRESTO 914 - 915	Soap head - with lever
01151	PRESTO 914 - 915	Soap head - without lever



PRESTO 904 S® / 905®



PRESTO 914 / 915



01032



01033

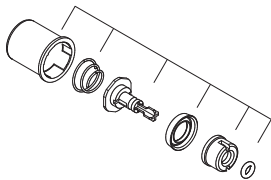


01151

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

FOR PRESTO 904 S® - 905 S® - 914 - 915

90859 Pack of 5 complete soap valves



INTERCHANGEABLE SHOWER HEAD



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01010	PRESTO 50	PRESTO 50 /50 CP chrome-plated head - 20 to 35 sec
01014	PRESTO 50	PRESTO 50 H head with disc - 20 to 35 sec
01053	PRESTO 50 HYDROPOOL PRESTO CC - PRESTO CP	PRESTO 50 concealed head - 20 to 35 sec
01221	PRESTO 50	PRESTO 50 head for PRESTOTEM® panel - 20 to 35 sec
01011	PRESTO 50 (PRE-1986 MODEL)	PRESTO 50 B head - 20 to 35 sec
01012	PRESTO 50 (MODEL FROM EARLY 1986)	PRESTO 50 B head - 20 to 35 sec
01184	PRESTO DL 350 S®	PRESTO DL 350 S® Head - Cartridge
01185	PRESTO 500 S® - 500 S® B - 500 S® PAP	PRESTO 500 S® / 500 S® B / 500 S® PAP Head
90129	PRESTO S4	PRESTO S4 Head - Complete cartridge with backplate
01017	ALPA	Head for ALPA - Chrome-plated knob
01022	ALPA	Extended head for ALPA - Chrome-plated button - For panel or partition
01220	ALPA	Head for PRESTOTEM® panel (with tightening nut) - Chrome-plated knob
01015	ALPA	Head for ALPA - Black knob
01020	ALPA	Extended head for ALPA - Black button
01235	ALPA	Extended, concealed head for ALPA - 20/35 sec - Chrome-plated button for 35190
01257	ALPA	Head for ALPA CP - 20 to 35 sec - Without button
01101	ALPA	Head for ALPA CP - 20 to 35 sec - Black button
01230	ALPA S®	Short head for ALPA S® - 20 to 35 sec - Chrome-plated button
01231	ALPA S®	Head for ALPA S® on Prestotem panel - 20 to 35 sec - Chrome-plated button
01232	ALPA S®	Extended, concealed head for ALPA S® - 20 to 35 sec - Chrome-plated button
01233	ALPA S®	Extended head for ALPA S® for wall or partition - 20 to 35 sec - Chrome-plated button
01234	ALPA S®	Cross-partition head for ALPA S® - 20 to 35 sec - Chrome-plated button

01010



01014



FOR PRESTO 50

01011



01184


FOR PRESTO DL 350 S® - 500 S®
500 S® B - 500 S® PAP

01185



01053


FOR HYDROPOOL PRESTO CC
PRESTO CP - PRESTO S4

01022



01230



01017



01015



01257



FOR ALPA RANGE

INTERCHANGEABLE URINAL, FLUSH HEAD



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Associated range(s)	Description
01027	PRESTO 12 - 12 A - 12 TC	Head for PRESTO 12 / 12 A / 12 CP (old model)
01245	PRESTO 12 NEO	Head for PRESTO 12 NEO
01190	PRESTO 120 B	Head for PRESTO 120 B
01227	PRESTO 12 TC	Head for PRESTO 12 CP new model
01009	PRESTO 60 - 60 TC	Chrome-plated head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC
01008	PRESTO 60 B (PRE-1986 MODEL)	Head for PRESTO 60 B
01013	PRESTO 60 B (MODEL FROM EARLY 1986)	Head for PRESTO 60 B
01005	PRESTO ÉCLAIR	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR TC
01007	PRESTO ÉCLAIR	Chrome-plated head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR AS
01144	PRESTO ÉCLAIR	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H
01006	PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H with disc
01250	PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL	Head for PRESTO ECLAIR XL
01253	PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL	Head for Éclair XL CP new model
01251	PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL TC
01270	PRESTO 1000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 1000 XL 6L
01270SB	PRESTO 1000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 1000 XL 6L without flange
01272	PRESTO 7000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N / 7300 XL N 6L
01272SB	PRESTO 7000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N / 7300 XL N 6L without flange
01273	PRESTO 1000 XL - PRESTO 7000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 1000 XL 4L Cartridge for PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N / 7300 XL N 4L
01273SB	PRESTO 1000 XL - PRESTO 7000 XL	Cartridge for PRESTO 1000 XL 4L without flange Cartridge for PRESTO 7100 XL N / 7200 XL N / 7300 XL N 4L without flange



FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTO 504 - 507 - 512 - 600 - 605 - 612 - 3000	
01027	Set of 1 complete PRESTO 507 head (flow time from 4 to 8 sec)
01028	Set of 1 complete cold water head (flow time from 10 to 20 sec)
01029	Set of 1 complete hot water head (flow time from 10 to 20 sec)
01111	PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec
01124	PRESTOGREEN Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec
01140	PRESTOGREEN Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec S® anti-blocking version
29860	Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve
29840	Set of 1 G 1/2" stop valve with check valve
70350	Pack of 8 anti-limescale F 22 x 100 aerators
90155	Pack of 1 complete lever for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 Models up to 31/12/2003
90200	Pack of 20 plug O-rings
90202	Pack of 5 complete 15 sec blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90212	Pack of 5 complete 7 sec blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90203	Pack of 5 complete 15 sec red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90213	Pack of 5 complete 7 sec red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90208	Pack of 20 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005
90214	Pack of G 1/2" brass nuts
90234	Pack of 20 frost protection plugs
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90405	1/2" brass nuts, seal and washer kit
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90618	Pack of 2 nuts + 2 flat seals
90646	Pack of one complete mixer tap lever and fixture screws (re-looked)
90647	Pack of 5 flow-straighteners. Models after 01/2005
90648	Pack of 5 lever O-rings
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve
90835	Pack of 10 push button springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
91022	Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers from July 2016
ONLY FOR PRESTO 507 - 612	
30916	TOP-MOUNTED SWIVEL SPOUT Spout with aerator - G 1/2" connector nut
90206	Pack of 5 complete green pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals

PRESTO 504 / 504 S® - 507



PRESTO 512 / 512 S® TC



PRESTO 600 / 600 S®



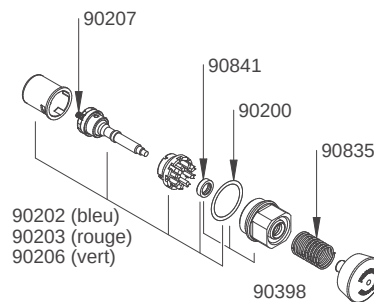
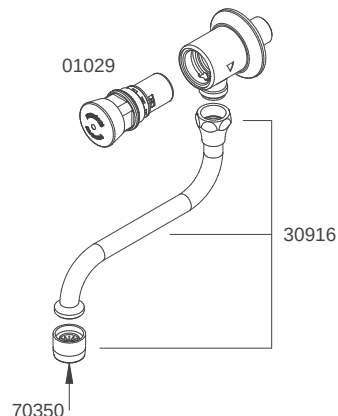
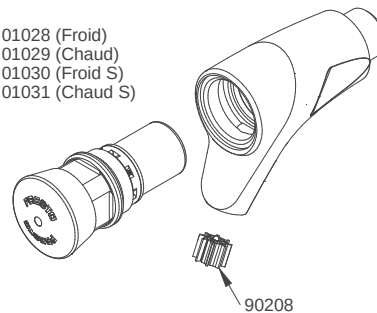
PRESTO 605 / 605 S®



PRESTO 612



PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S®

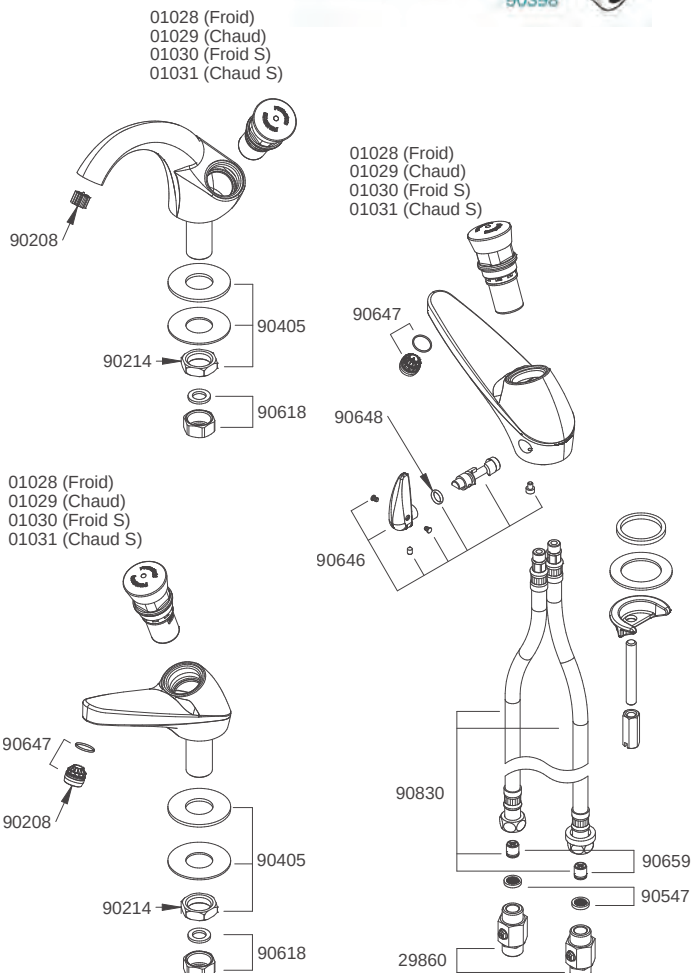
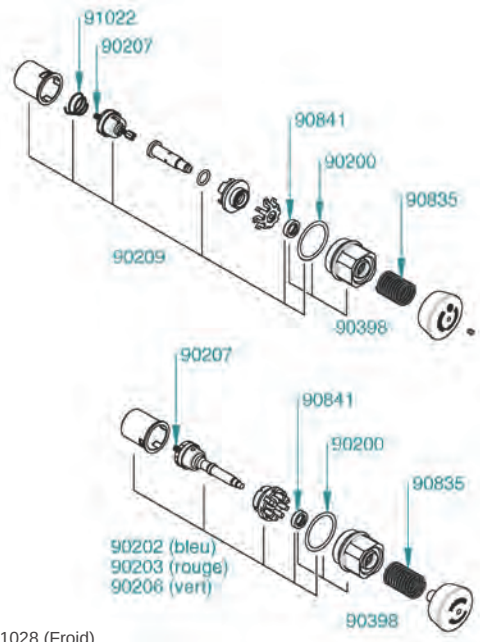

01028 (Froid)
01029 (Chaud)
01030 (Froid S)
01031 (Chaud S)




WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTO 504 S® - 512 S® CP - 600 S® - 605 S® - 3000 S®	
01030	Pack of 1 cold water head S® anti-blocking system
01031	Pack of 1 hot water head S® anti-blocking system
01218	Head for PRESTO 512 S® CP 31100
29860	Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve
90155	Pack of 1 complete lever for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 Models up to 31/12/2003
90200	Pack of 20 plug O-rings
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90208	Pack of 20 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005
90209	Pack of 5 S® pistons, 15 sec + 5 assembled valves + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + safety spacers
90234	Pack of 20 wintering protection plugs
90718	Pack of 5 S® pistons, 7 sec + 5 washers + 5 circlips + 5 covers + O-rings for 3000 / 3000 S® and 7000 levers Models up to 31/12/2003
90398	Set of 1 cap + O-ring
90405	1/2" brass nuts, seal and washer kit
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90646	Set of 1 complete mixer tap lever (redesigned)
90647	Pack of 5 flow-straighteners Models later than 01/2005
90648	Pack of 5 lever O-rings
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve
90835	Pack of 10 push button springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
90847	Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers and 5 lever springs prod. no. 90872
91022	Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers





WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO 704 – 705

90847	Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers and 5 lever springs 90872
-------	---

FOR PRESTO 704 – 705 – 712 / 712 S® – 7000

01038	Set of 1 interchangeable head for PRESTO 7000 mixer tap
01039	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 704 head – Length 72 mm
29860	Set of 1 G 3/8" stop valve
90200	Pack of 20 plug O-rings
90202	Set of 5 complete blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90203	Pack of 5 complete red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90208	Pack of 20 flow-straighteners + O-rings Models later than 01/2005
90214	Pack of 10 G 1/2" brass nuts (15 x 21)
90234	Pack of 20 frost protection plugs
90405	1/2" brass nuts, seal and washer kit
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90618	Pack of 2 nuts + 2 flat seals
90646	Set of 1 complete lever and fixing screws – Model from 01/01/2004 onwards
90647	Pack of 5 flow-straighteners Model from 01/01/2004 onwards
90648	Pack of 5 lever O-rings
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90782	Pack of 10 lever-holder rings for 7000 – 705 – 704
90783	Pack of 10 vandal-proof cap rings for 7000 – 705 – 704
90830	Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses with check valve Model from 01/01/2004 onwards
90835	Pack of 10 push button springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
90872	Set of 1 lever only – length 72 mm
90875	Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals

FOR PRESTO 712

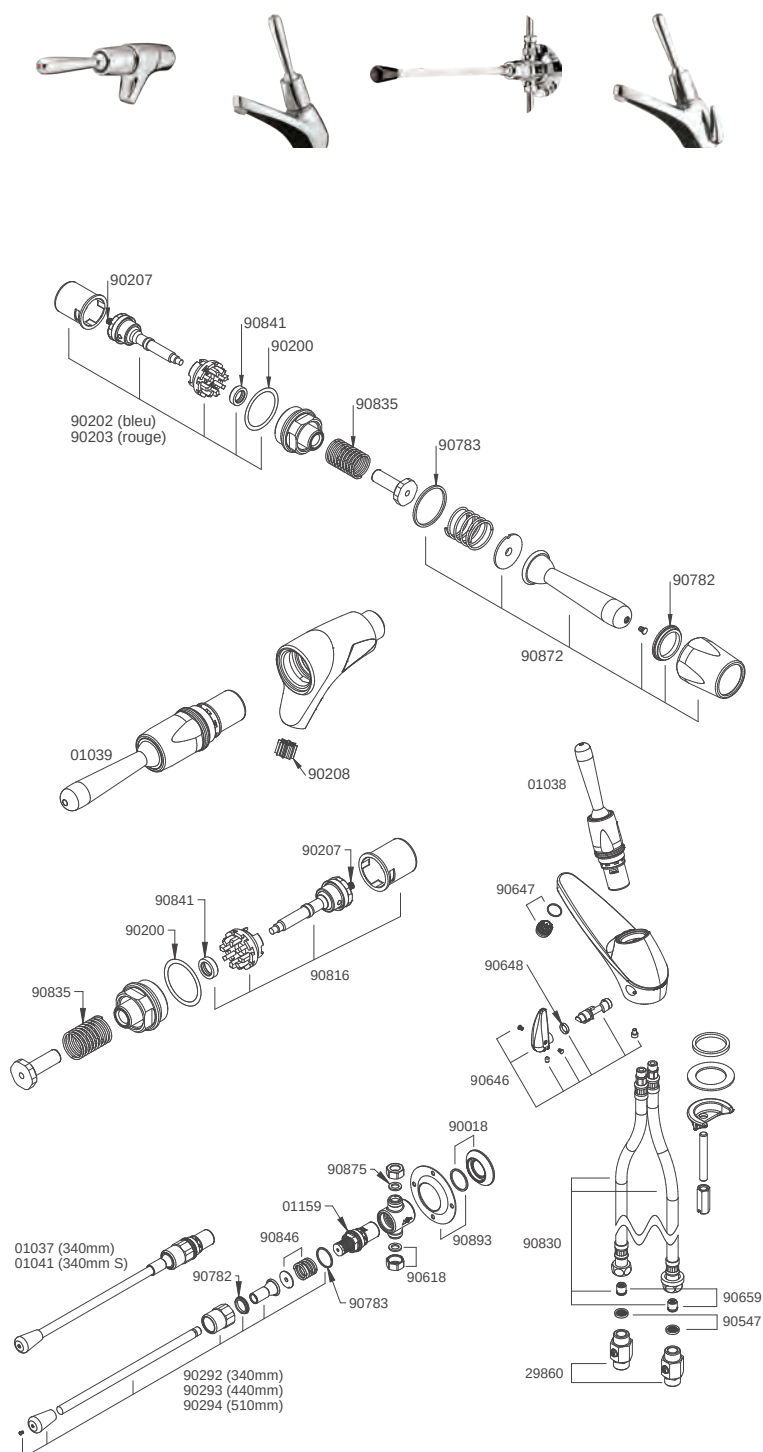
01037	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 head – Lever 340 mm
01041	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 S® head – Lever 340 mm
01159	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 712 head – Without lever
90218	Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers for PRESTO 712 S®
90292	Set of 1 340 mm lever + bearing + lever holder
90293	Set of 1 440 mm lever + bearing + lever holder
90294	Set of 1 510 mm lever + bearing + lever holder
90846	Pack of 5 springs and nitrile washers

For PRESTO 704

For PRESTO 705

For PRESTO 712

For PRESTO 7000





WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S® - 7000 (FOR LEVER)

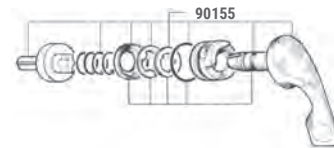
MODELS UP TO 31/12/2003

90155	Complete lever
90646	Complete PRESTO 3000 lever and fixing screws
90648	Pack of PRESTO 3000 lever O-rings

MODEL FROM 01/01/2004 ONWARDS

29840	G 1/2" stop valve with check valve
29860	G 3/8" stop valve
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90646	Complete PRESTO 3000 lever and fixing screws
90830	2 G3/8 hoses

Model up to the end of 2003
PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S®



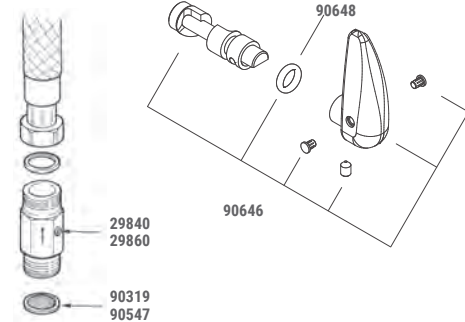
Model up to the end of 2003
PRESTO 7000



Model from the start of 2004
PRESTO 3000 / 3000 S®



Model from the start of 2004
PRESTO 7000



FOR PRESTO 904 S® - 905 S® - 914 - 915

01032	Head for PRESTO 904 S® - 905 S®
01033	PRESTO 914 - 915 head with lever
90859	Pack of 5 soap valves

PRESTO
904 S®



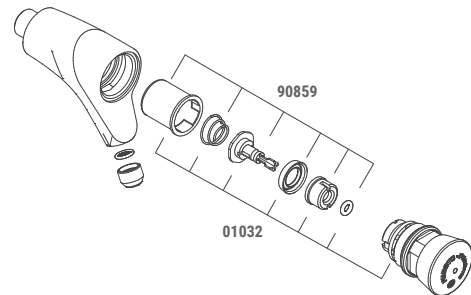
PRESTO
905 S®



PRESTO
914



PRESTO
915



FOR PRESTO CARE®

60069	Thermostatic cartridge for mixer tap prod. no. 60251, 60252, 60257 and 60258
60074	Cartridge for mixer tap prod. no. 60050 and 60081
70756	Ceramic cartridge for prod. no. 70750 and 70751
60638	PEX hoses Ø 10 x 100 length 410 mm
70010	Flow cartridge for mixer tap prod. no. 60257 and 60258

MIXER TAP prod.
no. 60050



MIXER TAP prod.
no. 60051



MIXER TAP prod.
no. 60056



MIXER TAP
prod. no. 60251



MIXER TAP
prod. no. 60055



MIXER TAP prod.
no. 60053





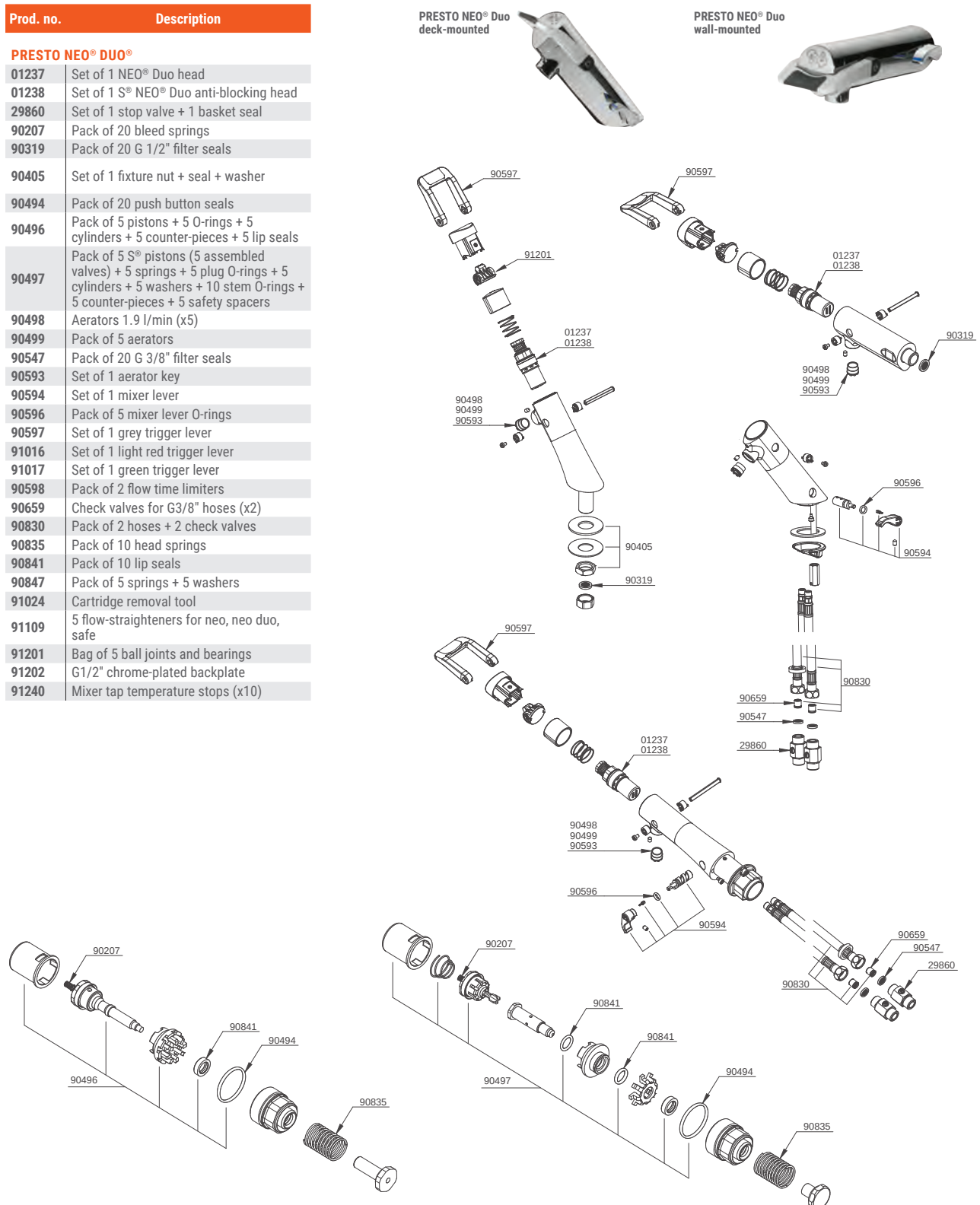
WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO NEO® DUO®	
01237	Set of 1 NEO® Duo head
01238	Set of 1 S® NEO® Duo anti-blocking head
29860	Set of 1 stop valve + 1 basket seal
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90405	Set of 1 fixture nut + seal + washer
90494	Pack of 20 push button seals
90496	Pack of 5 pistons + 5 O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90497	Pack of 5 S® pistons (5 assembled valves) + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + 5 safety spacers
90498	Aerators 1.9 l/min (x5)
90499	Pack of 5 aerators
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90593	Set of 1 aerator key
90594	Set of 1 mixer lever
90596	Pack of 5 mixer lever O-rings
90597	Set of 1 grey trigger lever
91016	Set of 1 light red trigger lever
91017	Set of 1 green trigger lever
90598	Pack of 2 flow time limiters
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Pack of 2 hoses + 2 check valves
90835	Pack of 10 head springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
90847	Pack of 5 springs + 5 washers
91024	Cartridge removal tool
91109	5 flow-straighteners for neo, neo duo, safe
91201	Bag of 5 ball joints and bearings
91202	G1/2" chrome-plated backplate
91240	Mixer tap temperature stops (x10)

PRESTO NEO® Duo
deck-mounted

PRESTO NEO® Duo
wall-mounted





WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

PRESTO NEO®

01275	Cold water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01276	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec
01277	Hot water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec
01278	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec
01279	Cold water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec S® anti-blocking system
01280	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec S® anti-blocking system
01281	Hot water head - flow time from 10 to 20 sec S® anti-blocking system
01282	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec S® anti-blocking system
01285	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - STAINLESS STEEL
01286	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec - STAINLESS STEEL
01287	Cold water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec S® anti-blocking system - STAINLESS STEEL
01288	Hot water head - flow time from 5 to 10 sec S® anti-blocking system - STAINLESS STEEL
29860	Set of 1 stop valve + 1 basket seal
90200	Pack of 20 plug O-rings
90202	Pack of 5 complete pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90209	Pack of 5 assembled valves + 5 springs + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 washers + 10 stem O-rings + 5 counter-pieces + safety spacers
90214	Pack of G 1/2" brass nuts
90398	Set of 1 cap + O-ring
90405	G1/2" brass nuts, seal and washer kit
90498	Aerators 1.9 l/min (x5)
90499	Pack of 5 x 3 l/min aerators
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90593	Set of 1 aerator key
90594	Set of 1 mixer lever
90596	Pack of 5 mixer lever O-rings
90618	Pack of 2 nuts + 2 flat seals
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Pack of 2 hoses + 2 check valves
90835	Pack of 10 head springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
91022	Pack of 5 springs + 5 nitrile washers
91109	5 flow-straighteners for neo, neo duo, safe
90212	Pack of 5 complete 7 sec blue pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90213	Pack of 5 complete 7 sec red pistons + 5 plug O-rings + 5 cylinders + 5 counter-pieces + 5 lip seals
90206	Pack of 5 complete green pistons, 5 plug O-rings, 5 cylinders, 5 counter-pieces, 5 lip seals

PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S®
deck-mounted



PRESTO NEO® / NEO® S®
wall-mounted



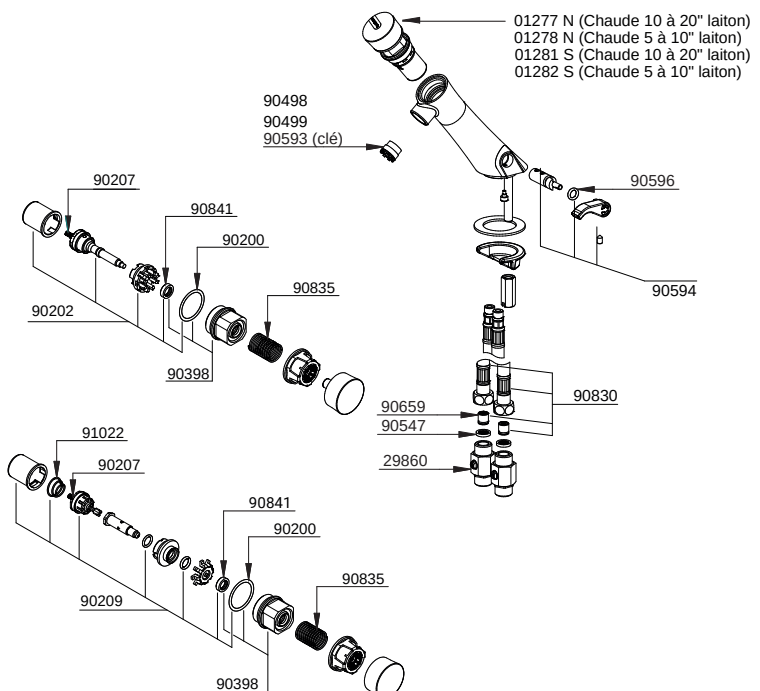
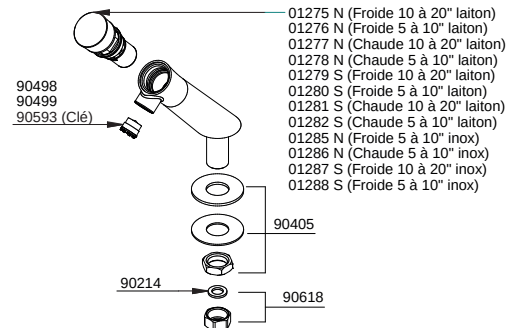
PRESTO NEO® /
NEO® S®
STAINLESS
STEEL deck-
mounted



PRESTO NEO® /
NEO® S®
STAINLESS
STEEL wall-
mounted



PRESTO NEO®
/ NEO® S®
deck-mounted
mixer tap





WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S® 2010 / 2010 S® - PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®

CARTRIDGE

01035	Interchangeable cartridge PRESTO 2000/2010/2020
01036	Interchangeable cartridge PRESTO 2000 S®/2010 S®/2020 S®

BUTTON

90380	Normal knob
90381	S® Series knob

FLOW-STRAIGHTENER

90376	2 x 3.8 litre flow-straighteners
-------	----------------------------------

MIXER LEVER

90466	For PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®
-------	------------------------------

SKIRT

90375	Grey (for PRESTOMIX 2020)
90377	Blue
90378	Red

STOP VALVE

29840	G 1/2" stop valve with check valve
29860	G 3/8" stop valve
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90830	2 x 3/8" hoses with check valve

CONNECTOR

90366	2 check valve bushings with 4 l/min flow regulator
-------	--

FLOW REGULATOR

90242	5 x 4 l/min pink flow regulators
90243	5 x 5 l/min yellow flow regulators
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hose (x2)

SET FOR STANDARD HEAD

90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90333	Pack of 2 standard pistons
90382	Set of spare seals
90405	1/2" brass nuts, seal and washer kit
90618	Pack of 2 nuts + 2 flat seals
90892	Pack of 5 cylinders + 5 springs

SET FOR ANTI-BLOCKING SYSTEM HEAD

90370	5 safety pistons
90383	Set of spare seals
90901	5 button springs

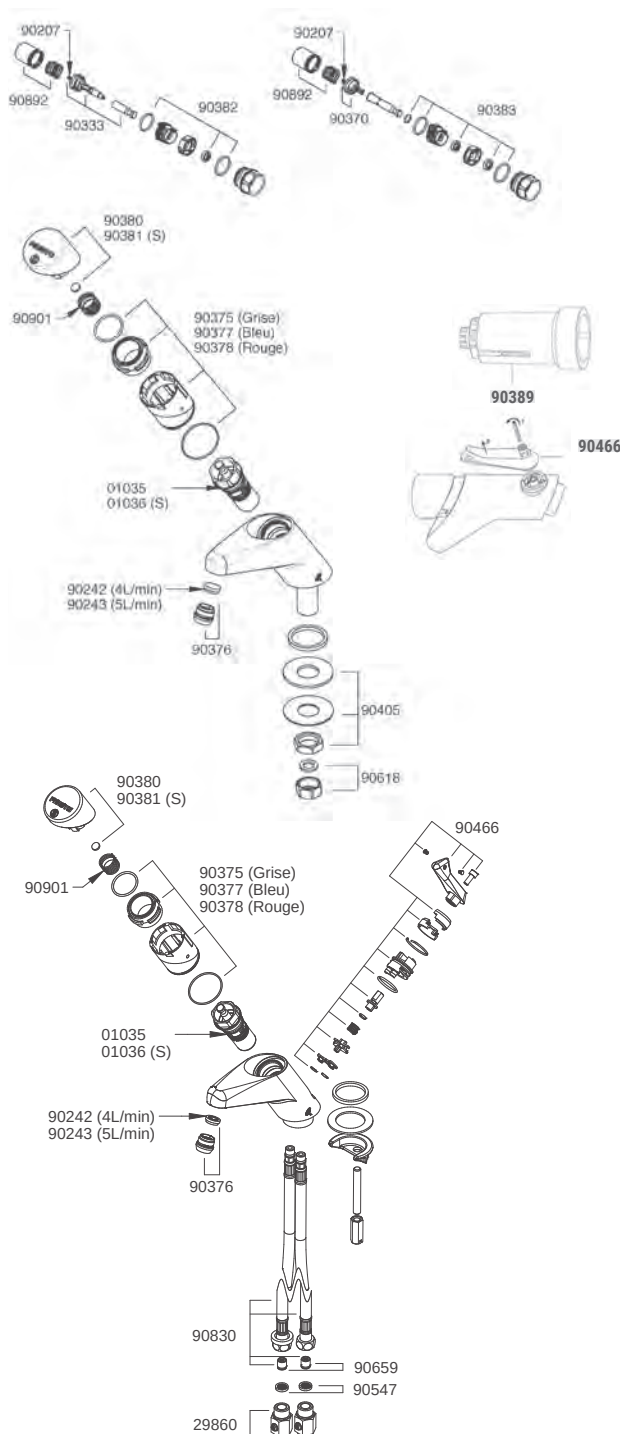
PRESTOMAT 2000 / 2000 S®



PRESTOMAT 2010 / 2010 S®



PRESTOMIX 2020 / 2020 S®



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

90389	Maintenance wrench
-------	--------------------



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTO 4000 S®	
01023	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 4000 S® head - Black button
01024	Set of 1 interchangeable PRESTO 4000 S® head - Chrome-plated button
29840	G 1/2" stop valve with check valve
29860	G 3/8" stop valve
90060	5 aerators with 3 l/min flow limiter (M 24 x 1) - New 4000 S® model Model from the end of 2012 onwards
90085	Pack of 5 positioning drums
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90225	5 shafts and stems
90226	1 hub, 2 O-rings
90245	1 nut, 1 chrome plated insert, 1 head spring, 1 chrome-plated brass push button and 1 guide bushing
90310	5 complete pistons + 5 piston springs + 5 distributors + 5 rings
90311	1 nut, 1 logo insert, 1 head spring, 1 black brass push button and 1 guide bushing
90312	Pack of 2 complete friction ring bodies + 1 base seal + 2 springs
90313	10 O-rings (35 x 2 head)
90314	Pack of 10 O-rings (16.3 x 2.2)
90315	10 logo inserts for black push button
90316	Pack of 8 flow-straighteners
90317	2 nuts
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90320	5 temperature limiters
90326	Pack of 10 aerators
90416	10 inserts for chrome-plated brass push buttons post 10/2006
90426	Pack of 2 vandal-proof cascade aerators with mounting wrench
90547	Pack of 20 G 3/8" filter seals
90648	Pack of O-rings
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hose (x2)
90830	2 G 3/8" hoses
90837	Pack of 2 flanges + flange seals + M8 pin + fixing nut
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
90879	PRESTO 4000 S® wrench
90880	5 black push buttons + inserts
90881	10 cylinders

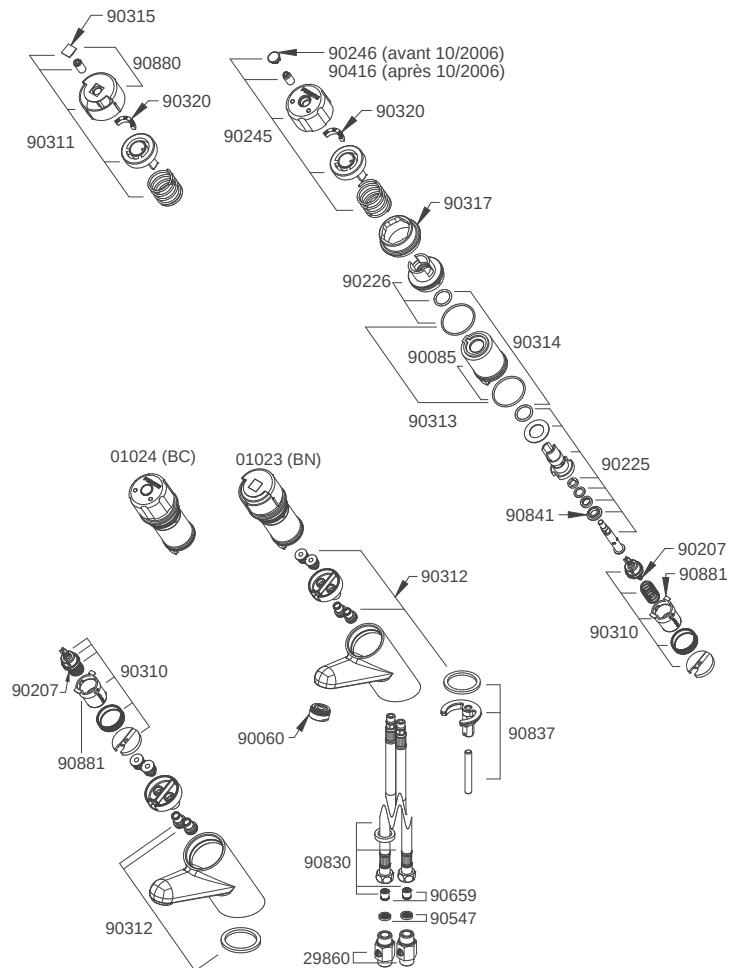
FOR THERMOSTATIC TAP 29003

90437	Complete push button
90439	Set of brass nuts + check valve

PRESTO 4000 S® BC



PRESTO 4000 S® BN



Thermostatic tap 29003



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

BC 10 à 20)
BN 10 à 20)
BN 10 à 20 panneau)

90504
90509

90501

30915

70350



WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

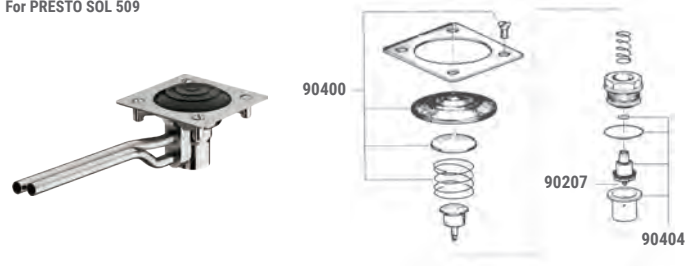
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO SOL 509 (FOOT OPERATED)

90207	20 bleed springs
90400	2 membranes + 2 cups + 2 springs + 8 screws
90404	5 complete pistons + 5 plug seals + 5 cylinders + 5 cable gland O-rings
01034	Complete head P509

For PRESTO SOL 509



FOR PRESTO 520 - 530 (FOOT OPERATED)

PRE-MAY 2013 MODEL

90200	Pack of 20 plug O-rings
90206	Pack of 5 complete green pistons, 5 plug O-rings, 5 cylinders, 5 counter-pieces, 5 lip seals
90207	20 bleed springs
90232	5 complete blue pistons
90233	5 complete red pistons
90319	20 G 1/2" filter seals (15 x 21)
90618	Pack of 2 nuts + 2 flat seals
90835	Pack of 10 springs
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals

MODEL FROM MAY 2013 ONWARDS

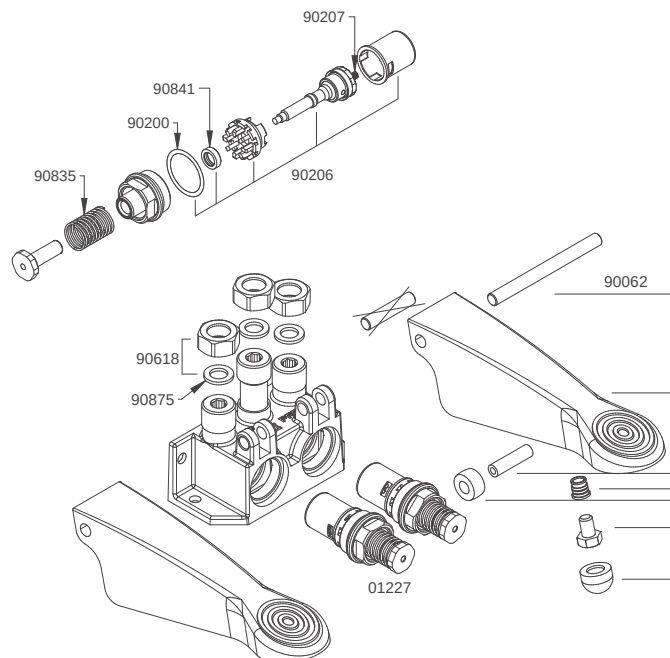
01227	4- to 7-sec head
90062	Complete pedal pack
90875	Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals

Pre 2013 model
PRESTO 520

Pre 2013 model
PRESTO 530

Model from 2013
onwards PRESTO 520

Model from 2013
onwards PRESTO 530



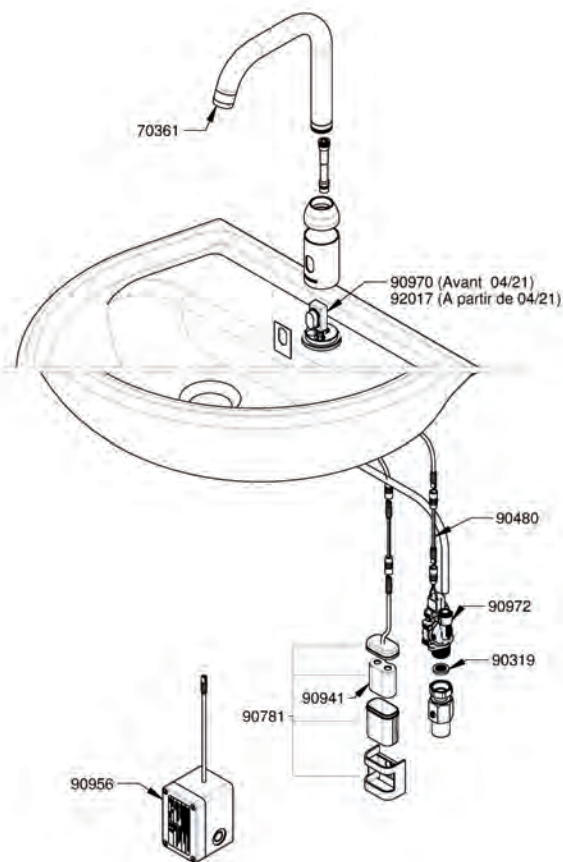
SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
SPOUT FOR SENSASO® 6000 - 6100	
MODELS FROM 2010	
70361	Pack of 8 F 22 x 100 6 l/min regulators
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
90654	2 reflectors for sensor taps
90781	Remote CRP2 battery pack
90941	CRP2 battery
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90970	Battery-powered/mains sensor
90972	Solenoid valve + check valve
90973	Complete deck-mounted spout

SENSASO® 6000 / 6100
from 2010 onwards



SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



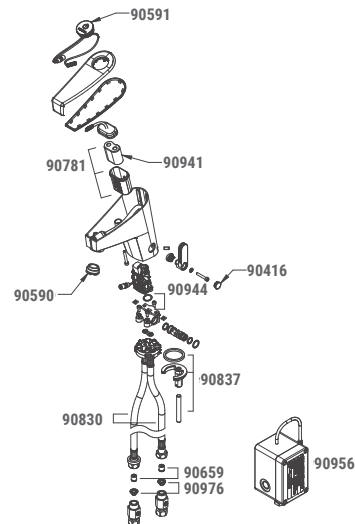
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR NEW TOUCH®

29860	G 3/8" stop valve
29870	Right-angled filter stop valve m 1/2"-m 3/8"
90416	Pack of 10 x 4000 S® clips (for lever)
90590	Pack of 5 aerators and wrench
90591	TOUCH® Battery-/mains-powered control button
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hose (x2)
90781	Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack
90830	Pack of 2 G 3/8" hoses
90837	Pack of 2 complete fixtures
90941	CRP2 battery pack
90944	Solenoid valve
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
91090	Chrome-plated lever

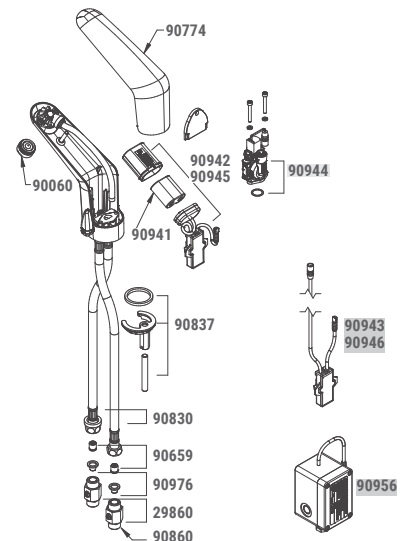
NEW TOUCH®



FOR VOLTA®

29860	G 3/8" stop valve
90060	5 x M 24 x 1 aerators
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hose (x2)
90774	Set of 1 cover
90830	2 x G 3/8" hoses
90837	Set of 1 VOLTA fixing kit
90941	CRP2 battery pack
90942	Sensor for battery-powered VOLTA®
90943	Sensor for mains-powered VOLTA®
90944	Battery-/mains-powered solenoid valve
90945	Sensor for battery-powered VOLTA® Healthcare
90946	Sensor for mains-powered VOLTA® Healthcare
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
90980	Chrome-plated lever
90087	Mixer tap + Shaft
90964	Pack of limited 1.7 l/min aerators (x5)

VOLTA®

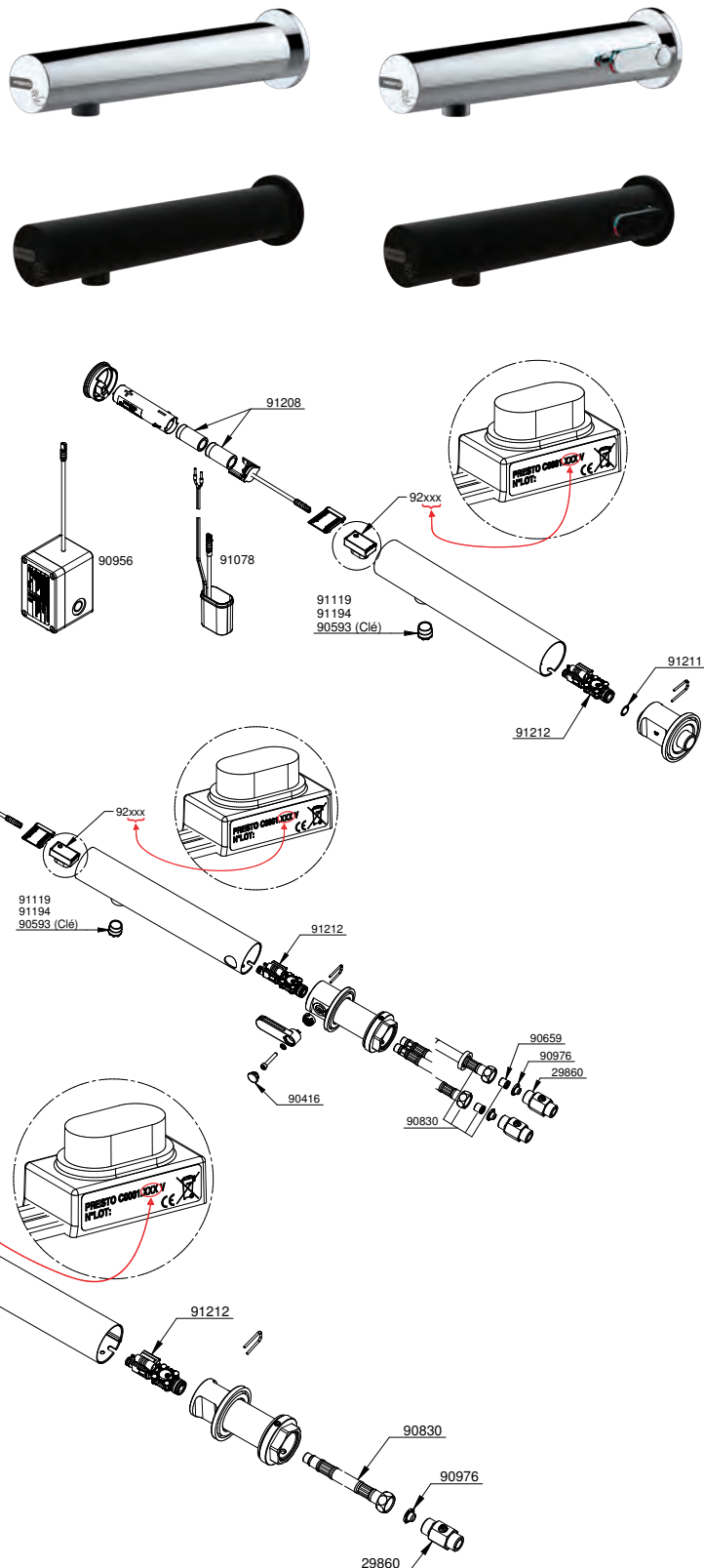


SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO LINEA® WALL-MOUNTED	
29860	MM 3/8" straight stop valve (x1)
90416	Lever clips (x10)
90498	Aerators 1.9 l/min (x5)
90499	Non-regulated aerators (x5)
90593	Aerator removal wrench
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Hoses + G3/8" check valves (x2)
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
91078	12-24 V AC/DC power supply
91109	Non-regulated star flow-straightener (x5)
91119	Aerators 3l/min (x5)
91193	Regulated laminar 3 l/min flow-straightener (x5)
91194	1.9 l/min spray (x5)
91208	Batteries (x2)
91209	Cover + seal
91210	Watertight battery case with batteries
91211	Filters for exposed wall-mounted solenoid valves
91212	Solenoid valve
92018	Wall-mounted LINEA sensor

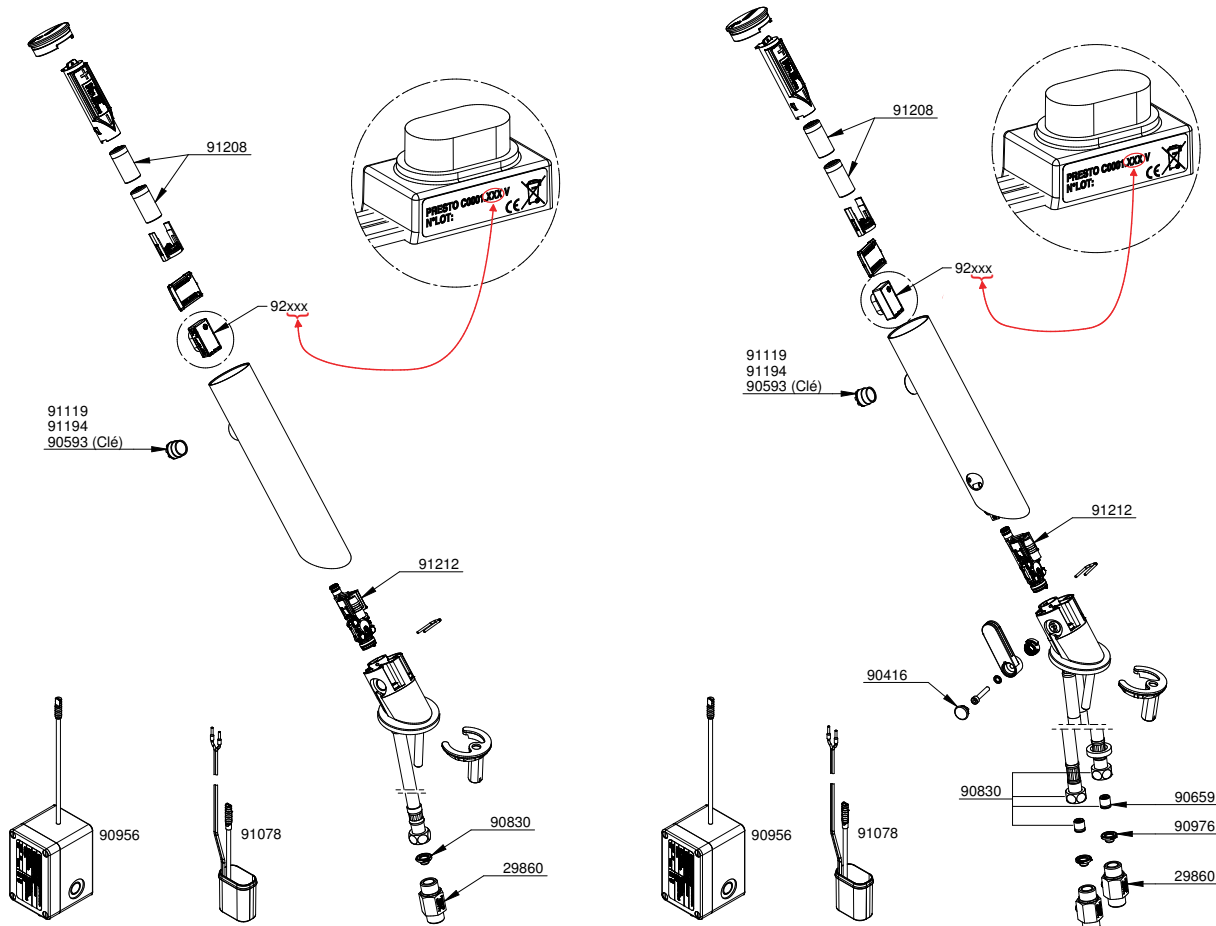




SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO LINEA® DECK-MOUNTED	
29860	MM 3/8" straight stop valve (x1)
90416	Lever clips (x10)
90498	Aerators 1.9 l/min (x5)
90499	Non-regulated aerators (x5)
90593	Aerator removal wrench
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	Hoses + G3/8" check valves (x2)
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
91078	12-24 V AC/DC power supply
91109	Non-regulated star flow-straightener (x5)
91119	Aerators 3l/min (x5)
91193	Regulated laminar 3 l/min flow-straightener (x5)
91194	1.9 l/min spray (x5)
91208	Batteries (x2)
91209	Cover + seal
91210	Watertight battery case with batteries
91211	Filters for exposed wall-mounted solenoid valves
91212	Solenoid valve
92018	Wall-mounted LINEA sensor



SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

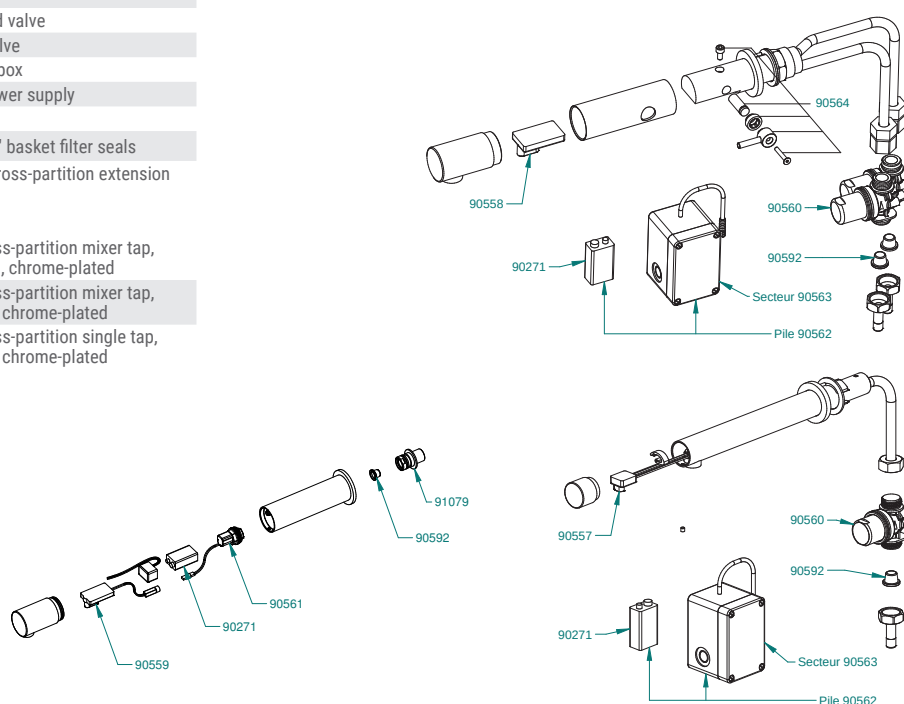
FOR PRESTORIZON®

90071	Remote control
90271	9 V lithium battery
90557	IR D28/D28E sensor
90558	IR D38 sensor
90559	IR D45 sensor
90560	D28/38 solenoid valve
90561	D45 solenoid valve
90562	D23/38 battery box
90563	220 V mains power supply
90564	D38 lever kit
90592	Pack of 2 G 1/2" basket filter seals
90094	Wall-mounted cross-partition extension 200 mm

COMPLETE PRODUCTS

52038	Prestorizon cross-partition mixer tap, battery-powered, chrome-plated
52037	Prestorizon cross-partition mixer tap, mains-powered, chrome-plated
52039	Prestorizon cross-partition single tap, mains-powered, chrome-plated

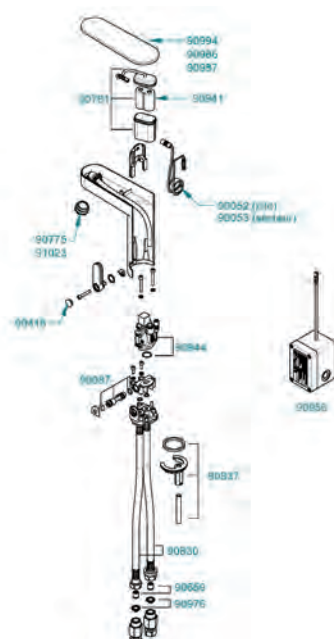
PRESTORIZON®



FOR SO'O®

29860	Straight stop valve mm 3/8"
29870	Right-angled filter stop valve m 1/2"-m 3/8"
90052	SO'O® battery-powered sensor
90053	SO'O® mains-powered sensor
90416	Pack of 10 clips/inserts
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90775	SO'O aerators before June 2016 (x5)
90781	Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack
90830	2 x G 3/8" hoses
90837	Complete fixture
90941	CRP2 battery pack
90944	Battery-/mains-powered solenoid valve
90956	Transformer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
90986	Black SO'O® cover
90987	White SO'O® cover
90994	Chrome-plated SO'O® cover
91023	5 x 3.8 l/min aerators + 1 removal wrench (from June 2016 onwards)
91213	Rose gold SO'O® cover
91251	5 x 1.9 l/min aerators + 1 removal wrench (from June 2016 onwards)
90087	Mixer tap + Shaft
91090	Chrome-plated lever

PRESTO SO'O®



SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



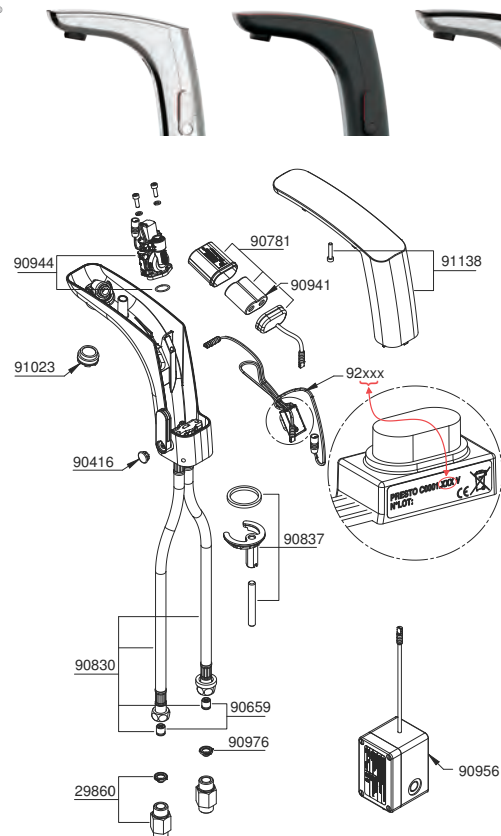
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO NOVA®

91138	Chrome-plated NOVA cover + fastening screw pack
91149	Chrome-plated black NOVA cover + fastening screw pack
91150	Black NOVA cover + fastening screw pack
90781	Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack
90941	CRP2 battery pack
90944	Solenoid valve
91023	5 x 3.8 l/min aerators + 1 removal wrench (from June 2016 onwards)
91251	5 x 1.9 l/min aerators + 1 removal wrench
92006	Nova C0001-006 detection sensor pack
90416	Pack of 10 clips/inserts
90837	Pack of 2 complete fixtures
90830	Pack of 2 hoses + 2 check valves
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
29860	G 3/8" stop valve
29870	Right-angled filter stop valve m 1/2" - m 3/8"
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
91090	Chrome-plated lever

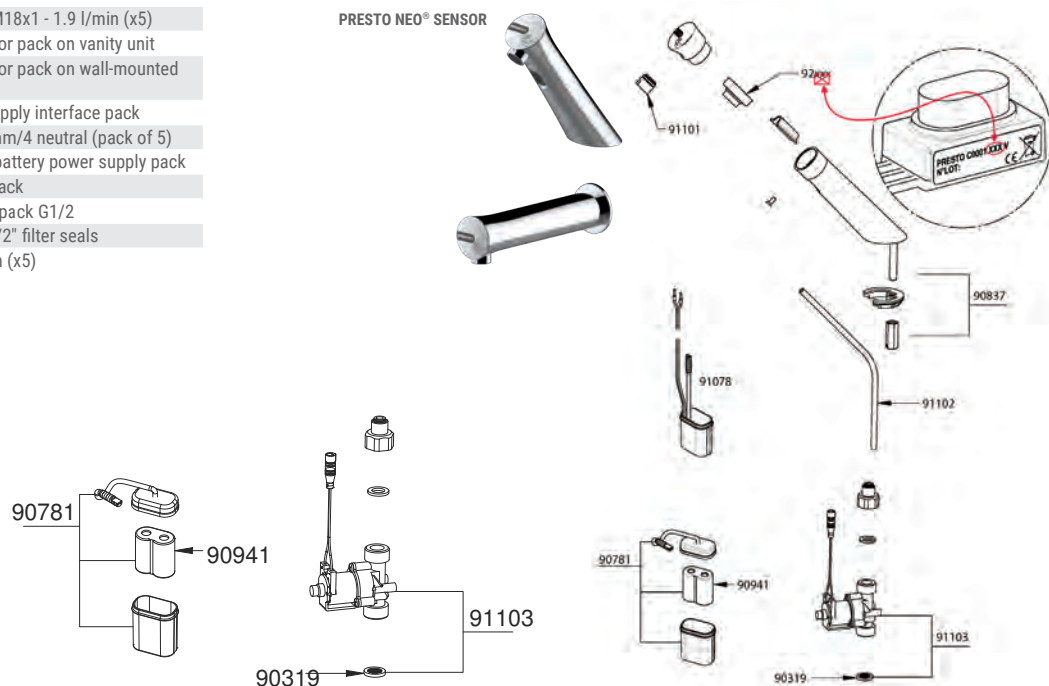
PRESTO NOVA®



FOR NEO® SENSOR

91101	Spray aerator M18x1 - 1.9 l/min (x5)
92001	Detection sensor pack on vanity unit
92002	Detection sensor pack on wall-mounted washbasin
91078	12Vac/7Vdc supply interface pack
91102	Tube pack Ø6mm/4 neutral (pack of 5)
90781	Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack
90941	CRP2 battery pack
91103	Solenoid valve pack G1/2
90319	Pack of 20 G 1/2" filter seals
91148	Aerators 3l/min (x5)

PRESTO NEO® SENSOR



SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO SAFE®

90547	Pack of 20 3/8" filters
90593	Aerator removal wrench
90594	Set of 1 mixer lever
90596	Pack of 5 mixer lever O-rings
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90830	3/8" hoses with nf check valve
91045	Solenoid valve
91109	Pack of 5 non-regulated flow-straighteners
91193	Pack of 5 3l/min aerators
91194	Pack of 5 1.9 l/min spray aerators
91198	SAFE solenoid valve removal wrench
92015	PRESTO SAFE detection sensor
90271	9V lithium battery
29860	Stop valve
90319	Pack of 20 1/2" filters
90405	G1/2" nut, seal and washer
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
91202	G1/2" chrome-plated backplate

PRESTO SAFE
wall-mounted single



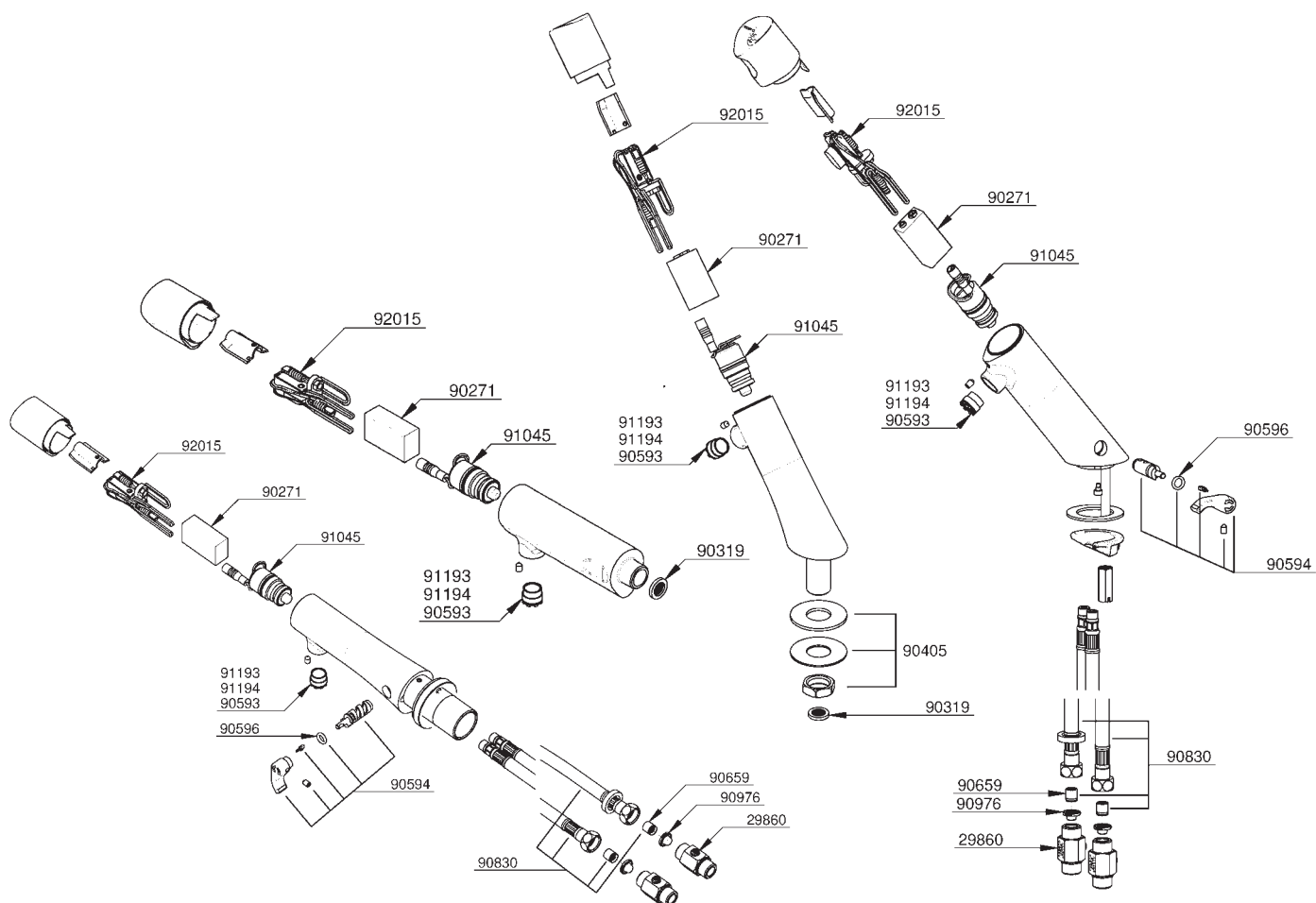
PRESTO SAFE
wall-mounted mixer tap



PRESTO SAFE
deck-mounted single



PRESTO SAFE
deck-mounted mixer tap



SENSOR WASHBASIN MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO 6400 - 6400 TE

90071	Remote control
-------	----------------

FOR 6400 T

90068	Thermostatic cartridge kit
90069	Thermostatic lever kit
90070	Kit of 2 check valves
90271	9 V lithium battery
90288	Sensor circuit

FOR 6400 TE

90995	IR sensor pack for PRESTO 6400 TE
90999	Thermostatic cartridge lever pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE

FOR PRESTO MODULAR DETECTION (BEFORE 2023)

90455	Solenoid valve
-------	----------------

FOR MODULAR DETECTION (AFTER 2023)

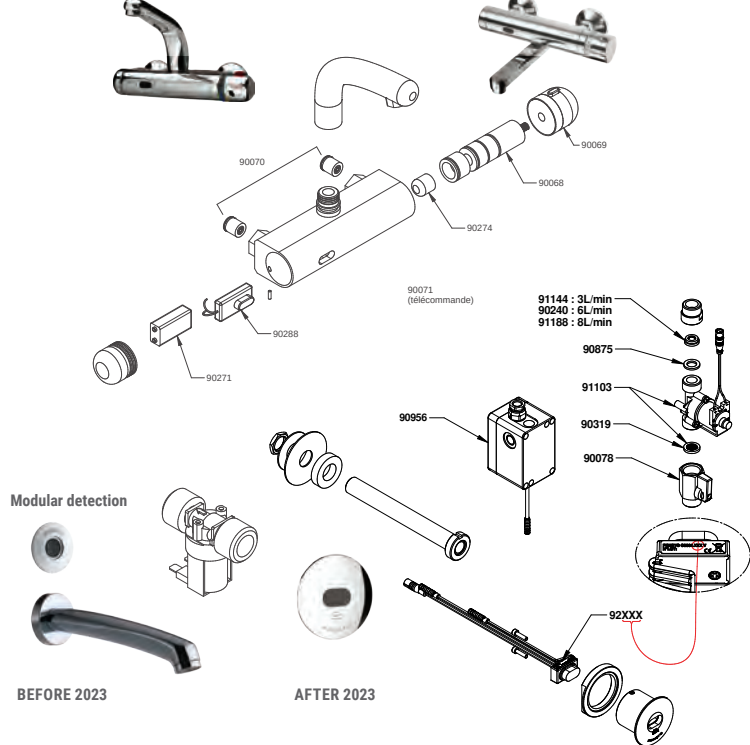
92023	Modular washbasin detection sensor
92024	Modular urinal detection sensor
93332	Barrier backplate fixing
93333	Urinal shower barrier backplate
93334	In-line WAGO connectors (x2)

FOR PRESTO 5750

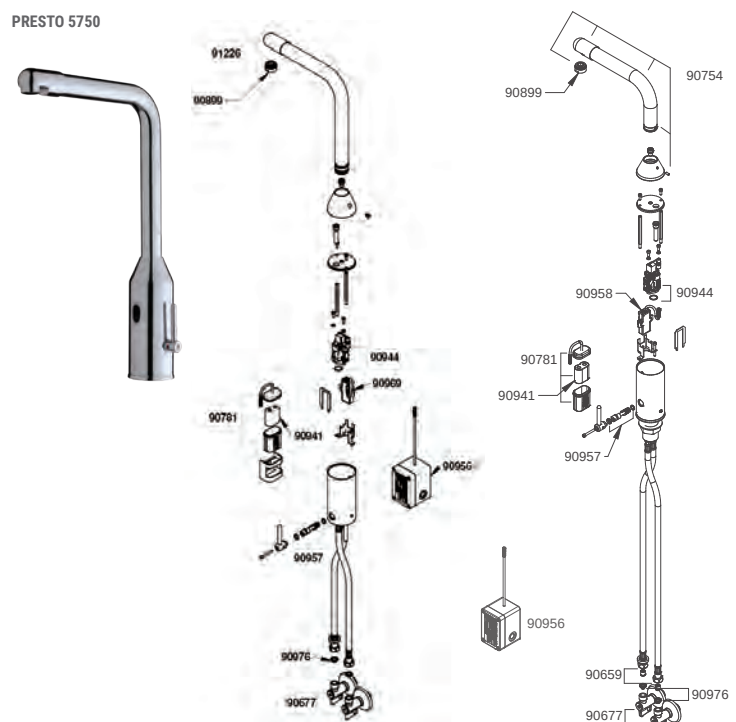
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90677	G 3/8" - G 1/2" stop valve
90753	High spout with seal and locking screw
90754	Standard spout with seal and locking screw
90781	Remote CRP2 battery power supply pack
90899	Pack of 10 x 6 l/min flow-straighteners
90941	Pack of batteries
90944	Solenoid valve
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90957	Mixer shaft seal
90958	Battery- or mains-powered sensor
90969	Start/Stop sensor
90976	G3/8" basket filter seals (x10)
91226	High swivel spout for start/stop mixer tap

PRESTO 6400 T

PRESTO 6400 TE



PRESTO 5750





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR DL 30 / CHAIN-OPERATED DL 30 - DL 40	
90103	Pack of 5 spray plates, 5 shower head seals, 5 O-rings
90125	Set for shower head, 5 spray plate nuts, 5 spray plate screws
90148	5 spray plate screws
90164	DL 30 / DL 40 spray plate set
90207	20 bleed springs
TRIGGER	
90114	10 nuts + 10 cone union fittings
90604	Concealed trigger DL 30 / DL 40 Model from 1983 onwards
FLOW REGULATOR (all versions - sold in packs of 5) MODELS FROM MARCH 1989 ONWARDS	
90140	6 l/min - pink
90141	8 l/min - black
90142	10 l/min - white
90143	12 l/min - orange

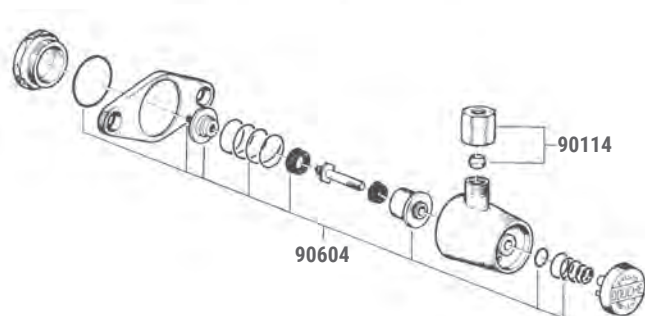
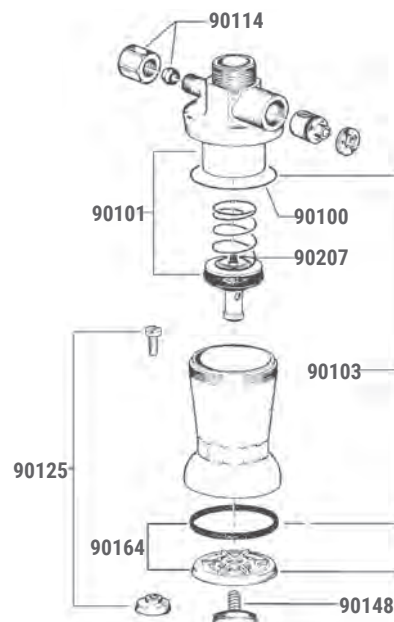
DL 30



chain-operated DL 30



DL 40





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

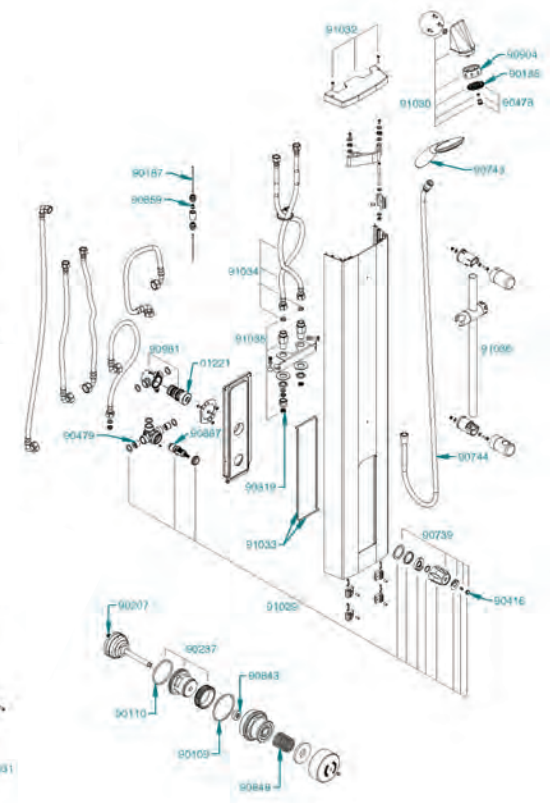
PRESTOTEM 2 ALL MODELS

90185	Shower spray plate
90478	Complete shower spray plate 6 l/min
90743	Hand-held shower with anti-limescale spikes
90744	1750 mm F F G1/2" G1/2" F grey PVC hose
90904	Shower head trim (x5)
91030	Shower head
91031	Bottom cover
91032	Top cover
91033	Seals for plate
91034	Supply hoses
91035	Stop valve
91036	Hand shower rail
91038	Winter storage plate
91220	Brass fitting kit for hand shower outlet
91055	Prestotem 2 frame after 27/10/2023
91250	Prestotem 2 frame before 27/10/2023

PRESTOTEM 2 P50

01221	P50 head
90109	Plug O-rings (x20)
90110	Counter-piece O-rings (x20)
90187	2.5 m rilsan pipe
90207	Bleed springs (x20)
90237	Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece
90319	G1/2" filter seals (x20)
90416	Clips/inserts (x10)
90479	D20 check valves (x2)
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hose (x2)
90739	Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer
90843	Lip seals (x10)
90848	Spring seals (x10)
90887	Thermostatic cartridge
90981	P50 maintenance pack
91029	Thermostatic mixer tap
91099	Temperature stops (x5)
91266	Prestotem2 P50 plate kit without tapware

88800 / 88802 / 88804 / 88806 / 88820 / 88822 / 88824

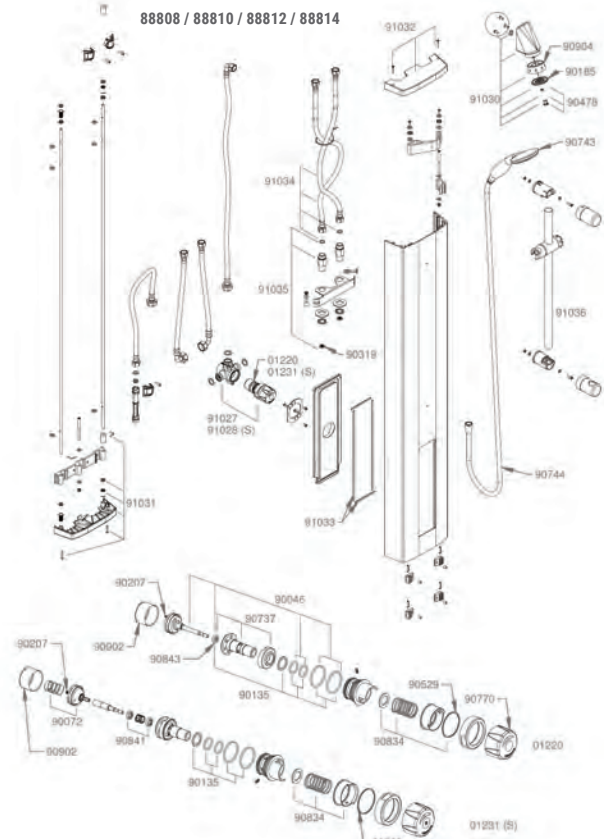




SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTOTEM 2 ALPA	
01220	ALPA head
01231	ALPA S head
90046	Piston + O-ring (after 02/2005)
90072	Pistons (x5)
90135	Lip seal, 4 O-rings, 1 washer
90207	Bleed springs (x20)
90319	G1/2" filter seals (x20)
90529	Buffer washer (x20)
90737	Shaft, dispenser, lip seal
90770	ALPA / 3500 button
90834	Guide, buffer and spring washers
90841	Lip seals for P600 head (x10)
90843	Lip seals (x10)
90902	Cylinders (x5)
91027	ALPA maintenance pack
91028	ALPA S maintenance pack
90554	Alpa S check valves (x10)
90504	Alpa N check valves (x10)
91267	Prestotem2 Alpa plate kit without tapware

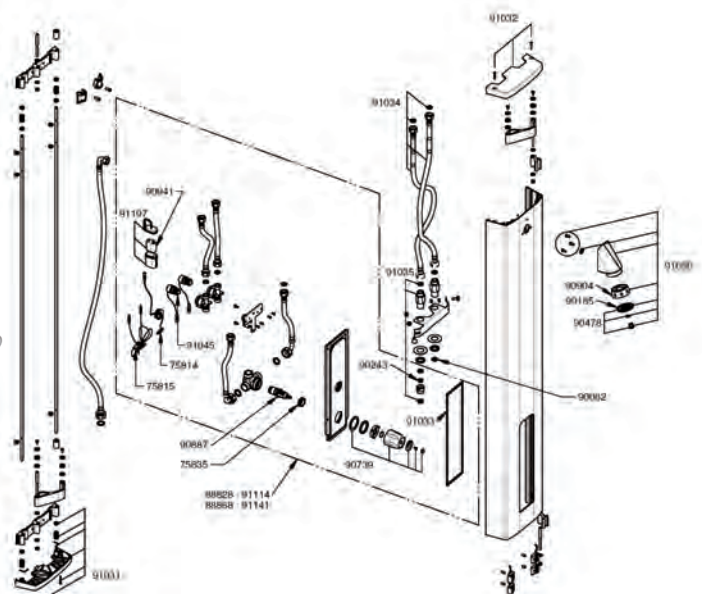


PRESTOTEM 2 TOUCH

90479	D20 check valves (x2)
90739	Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer
90887	Thermostatic cartridge
90941	CRP2 6V lithium battery
91045	Solenoid valve
91078	12V/7V power supply interface
91197	Waterproof battery case + battery
91099	Temperature stops (x5)

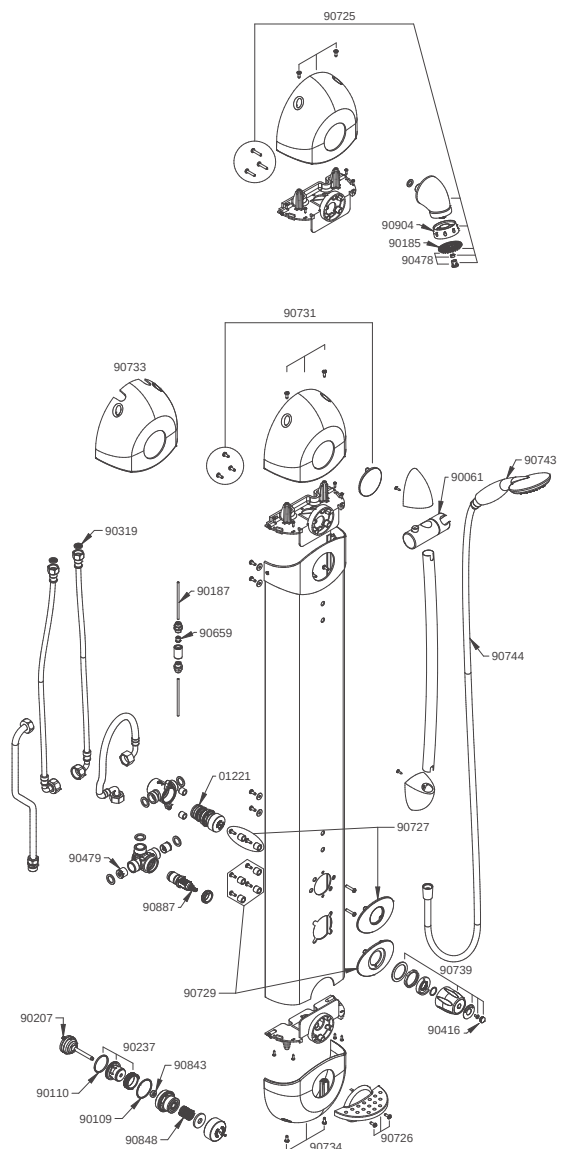
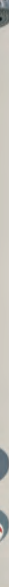


88832 / 88834 / 88868 / 88870 / 88842



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

01221	Complete head with chrome-plated button
90109	Pack of cap O-rings
90110	Pack of counter-part O-rings
90187	PA 66 pipe (2.5 m)
90237	Pack of adjustment rings
90416	Thermostatic chrome-plated button clips
90479	Pack of 2 check valves
90552	Top cover + screws
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90727	PRESTO 50 front plate + fixing screws
90729	Thermostatic mixer front plate + fixing screws + washers
90739	Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer
90848	Springs
90887	Thermostatic mixer cartridge only



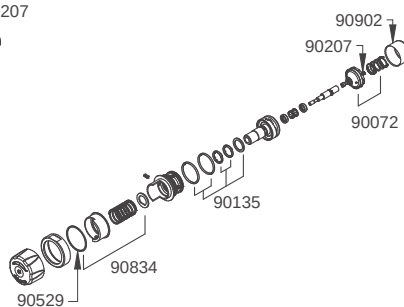
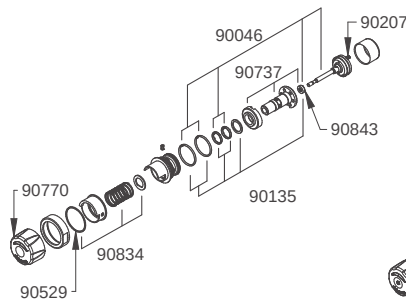
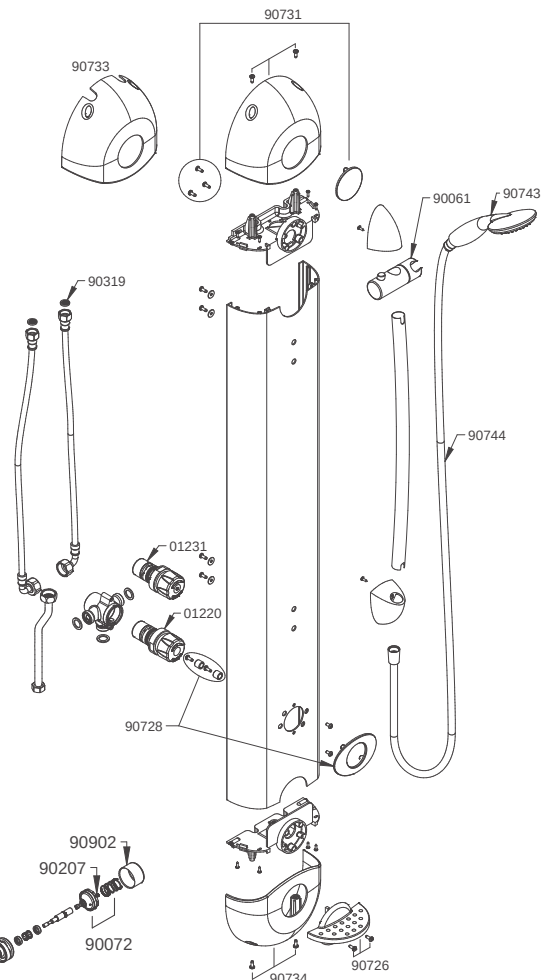
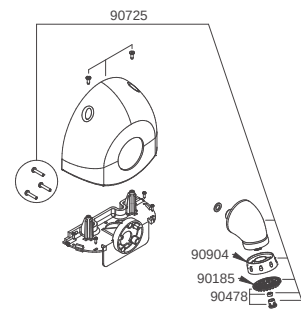


SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTOTEM® SERIES 2 (ALPA)	
01220	ALPA head chrome-plated button with cylindrical tightening nut
01231	ALPA S® head chrome-plated button 20/35 PRESTOTEM®
90046	Pistons + O-rings
90135	O-rings
90145	6 l/min flow regulator (grey)
90146	10 l/min flow regulator
90178	8 l/min flow regulator (white)
90240	Pack of 5 x 6 litre regulators for 2000 S® and ALPA S®
90529	Buffer washers
90728	ALPA front plate + fixing screws + washers
90737	Shaft + dispenser + lip seal
90770	ALPA button
90834	Guide washers + buffer washers + knob springs
90902	Cylinder
90088	Nozzle for hand-held shower pipe

ALPA / ALPA S®





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR DL 400 SE®

90067	Locking ring pack
90086	DL 400 SE® body
90181	DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® cartridge 20/35 seconds + DL 400 SE®
90185	DL 400 spray plate set
90187	4 x 2 (2.5 m) rilsan pipe pack
90207	20 bleed springs
90550	DL 400 SE trigger pack
90551	Complete DL 400 SE® trigger
90552	DL 400 SE top cover + screws
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90699	T for capillary
91098	Fitted bushings (x5)

FOR DL 400 E-TOUCH®

90054	Complete E-TOUCH® cartridge
90055	Front plate + complete TOUCH® button pack
90056	Solenoid + DL 400 E-TOUCH® cartridge pack
90067	1 Locking ring pack
90086	DL 400 E-TOUCH® body
90185	Spray plate + spiked membrane only pack
90187	4 x 2 PE pipe (2.5 m)
90480	1 m connector extension
90552	Top cover + screws
90941	CRP2 battery

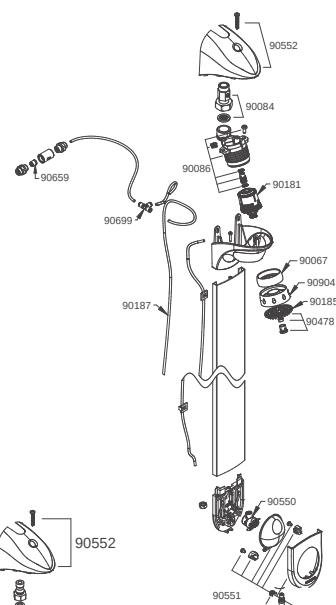
FOR DL 400 E-SENSOR®

90054	Complete E-TOUCH® cartridge
90056	Solenoid + DL 400 E-TOUCH® cartridge pack
90067	1 Locking ring pack
90086	DL 400 E-TOUCH® body
90185	Spray plate + spiked membrane only pack
90187	4 x 2 PE pipe (2.5 m)
90480	1 m connector extension
90501	Pack of 20 filter seals
90552	Top cover + screws
90941	CRP2 battery
90956	200 V / 7 V DC transformer
90979	3 m connector extension
91179	DL400 E SENSOR TOUCH version retrofitting kit
91197	Watertight battery case + battery
92013	Detection sensor

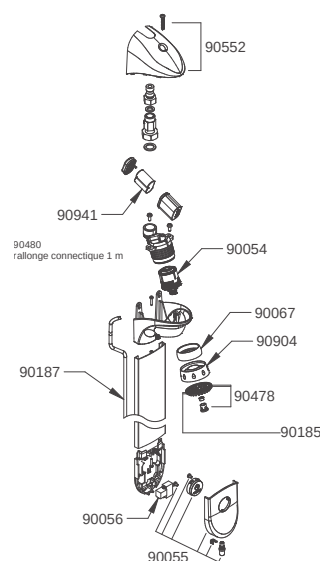
FOR DL 400 ALL MODELS

90084	G1/2" straight stop valve
90478	6 l/min shower spray + screw
90904	Trims (x5)
91044	G1/2" right-angled stop valve

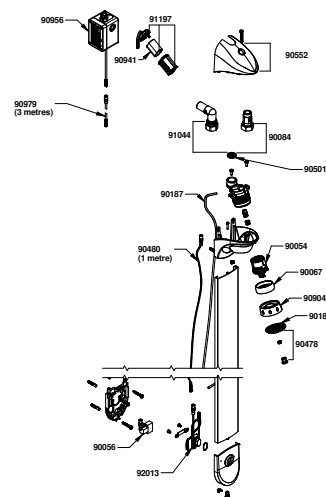
DL 400 SE®



DL 400 E-TOUCH®

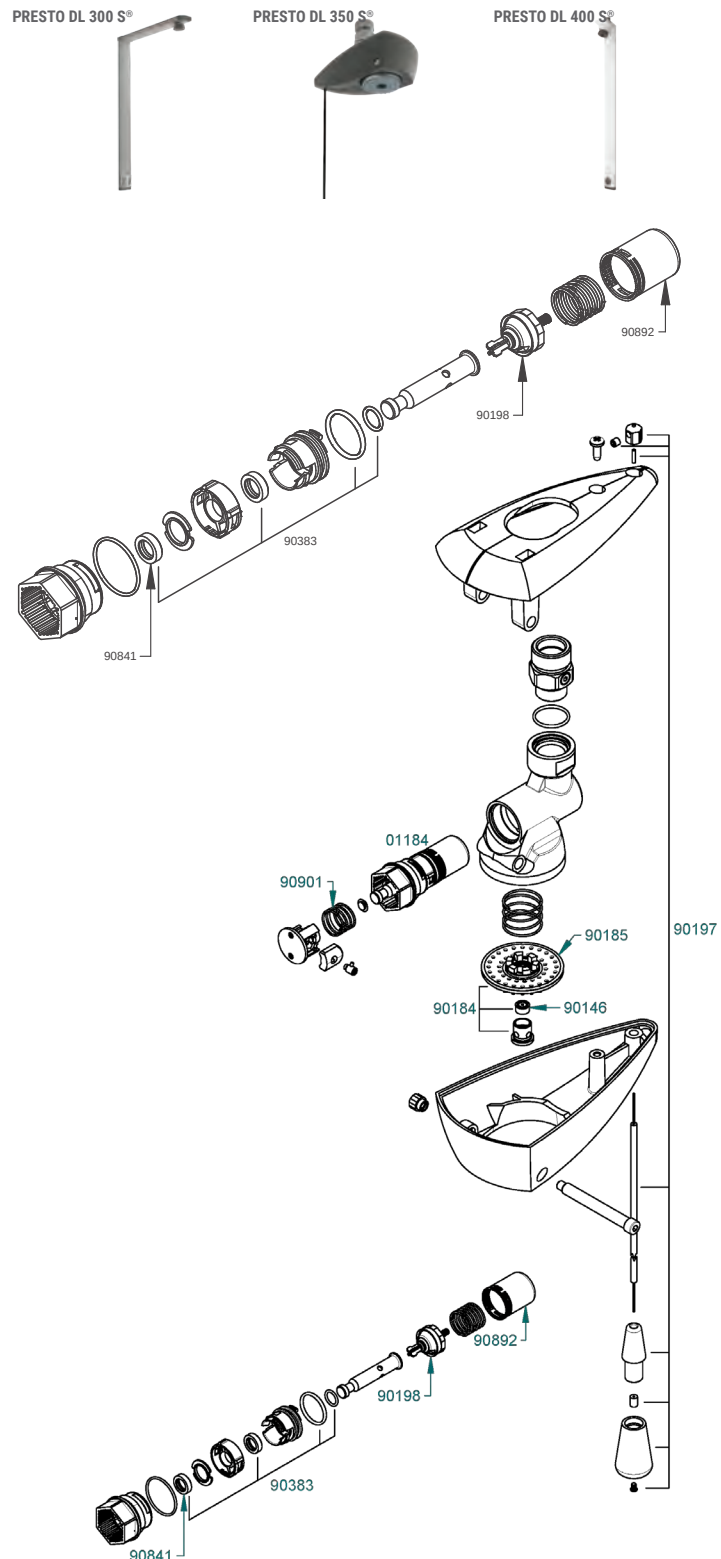


DL 400 E-SENSOR®



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR DL 300 S® / DL 350 S® / DL 400 S®	
01184	Head for PRESTO DL 350 S® – Cartridge
27146	Shower head set for DL 300 S®
90181	DL 300 S® / DL 400 S® – 20/35 s cartridge
90184	1 spray plate + spiked membrane + 1 × 10 /min flow regulator
90185	1 spray plate + spiked membrane only
90186	30 O-rings (10 + 10 + 10)
90197	Set with handle + cable for DL 350 S®
90198	Pack of 2 pistons + bleed spring
90207	20 bleed springs
90383	Set of spare O-rings
90434	Fixing bracket set
90442	Complete chrome-plated concealed DL 400 S® shower head
90443	Complete epoxy concealed DL 400 S® shower head
90444	Complete chrome-plated exposed DL 400 S® shower head
90445	Complete chrome-plated exposed DL 400 S® shower head
90448	Pack of brackets
90460	Satin grey aluminium profile + 4 screws + hook
90461	White epoxy aluminium profile + 4 screws + hook
90616	Set of 20 DL cover screws
90841	Pack of 10 lip seals
90850	2 DL shut-offs + screws
90856	Ivory aluminium ring
90857	Grey aluminium ring
90890	50 flat washers 44 x 33 x 0.5
90892	Pack of 5 cylinders + springs
90901	Pack of 5 springs
90904	5 fittings
FLOW REGULATOR FOR DL 300 S® - DL 350 S® - DL 400 S® (SOLD IN PACKS OF 5)	
90145	6 l/min grey
90146	10 l/min yellow
90178	8 l/min white
TRIGGER	
90182	Exposed trigger + 2 screws
90183	Concealed trigger + 2 screws
90187	PA66 pipe (2.5 m)
90188	Grey front plate button + spring
90440	Complete epoxy trigger for concealed model
90441	Complete satin grey trigger for concealed model
90699	T for capillary (prod. no. 90633)
90780	Pack of 20 quick connectors
90903	10 trigger membranes
90963	Kit for DL 400 S® shower hose





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR DL 800 S®	
90061	Hand-held shower holder
90183	Concealed trigger
90185	1 spray plate + spiked membrane only
90187	4 x 2 (2.5 m) rilsan pipe pack
90319	20 G 1/2" filter seals
90478	Complete 6 l/min spray plate set
90615	50/90 s cartridge
90651	Bistable cartridge for solenoid valve
90719	DL 800 S® trigger pack
90739	Chrome-plated button for thermostatic mixer
90743	Hand-held shower
90744	Matt grey FF G 1/2" hose
90780	Pack of 20 quick connectors
90887	Thermostatic cartridge for DL 800 S®
90888	Sensor circuit for DL 800 IR
90903	10 trigger membranes
90904	5 fittings
90909	Shower cell reflector for setting programs
90978	Membrane and plate
90146	10 l/min limiters
90207	Bleed springs (x20)
90416	Inserts for chrome-plated button (x10)
90699	T for capillary 90633

DL 800 S®



DL 800 S®
WITH HAND-HELD
SHOWER





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

FOR PRESTO 50 / 50 B

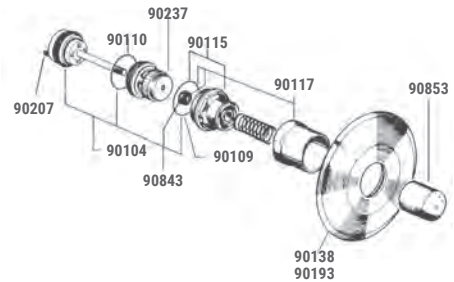
01010	Head for PRESTO 50 / 50 TC
01011	Head for PRESTO 50 B Pre-1986 model
01012	Head for PRESTO 50 B Model from start of 1986
01014	Head for PRESTO 50 H with disc
01053	Head for PRESTO 50 panel
90104	5 complete pistons + 5 lip seals, 5 counter-piece O-rings + 5 plug seals
90109	20 plug O-rings
90110	20 counter-piece O-rings
90115	Complete plug for PRESTO 50 B pre-1986
90116	Complete plug for PRESTO 50
90117	Complete plug + bushing + seal pack for PRESTO 50 B Model from 1986 onwards
90138	Backplate without seal pack
90165	Backplate for concealed PRESTO 50
90193	Levelling/offset backplate
90207	20 bleed springs
90237	Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece
90501	20 filter seals
90843	10 lip seals
90848	10 spring washers
90853	PRESTO 50 B button

FLOW REGULATOR (FOR PRESTO 50 - ALL VERSIONS (SOLD IN PACKS OF 5))

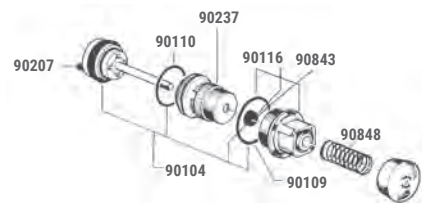
MODELS FROM MARCH 1989 ONWARDS

90140	6 l/min - pink
90141	8 l/min - black
90142	10 l/min - white
90143	12 l/min - orange

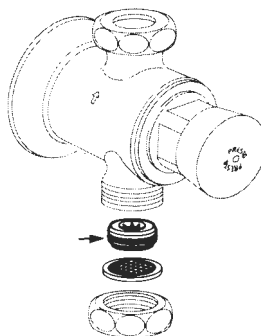
PRESTO 50 / 50 B



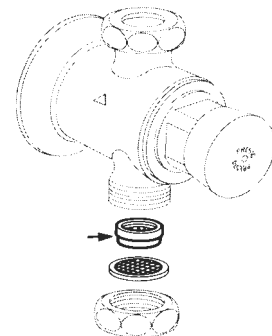
PRESTO 50



Flow regulator (Models pre-March 1989)



Flow regulator (Models starting from March 1989)



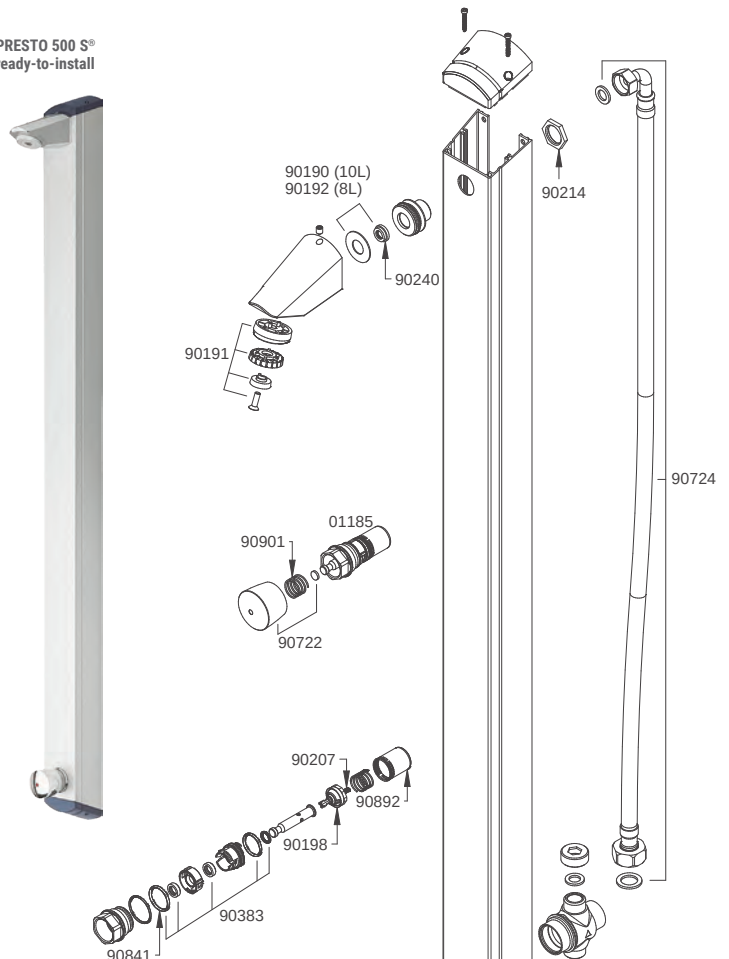


SHOWER MAINTENANCE

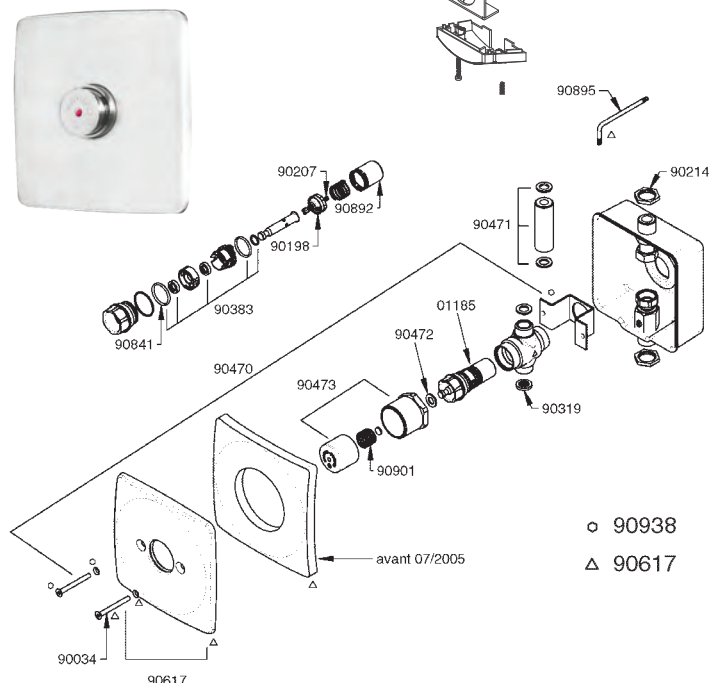
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTO 500 S® READY-TO-FIT 500 S® B / PRESTO 500 S®	
01185	Interchangeable head for PRESTO 500 S®
90034	13 tamper-proof screws + wrench for concealed PRESTO 500 S®
90190	5 × 10 l/min flow regulators
90191	Directional 17° or 25° spray plate, 5 spray plates
90192	5 × 8 l/min flow regulators
90198	Pack of 2 pistons for PRESTO 500 S®
90207	Pack of 20 bleed springs
90214	Pack of 10 G 1/2" nuts
90240	5 exposed 6 l/min flow regulators
90319	Pack of 20 filter seals for concealed PRESTO 500 S®
90383	O-ring pack for PRESTOMAT 2000 S®
90414	5 × 10 l/min flow regulators for PRESTO 500 S®
90470	Backplate for PRESTO 500 S® B set Model prior to 07/2005
90471	Set of 2 drainage pipes for PRESTO 500 S® B
90472	Set of 3 washers for flow time adjustment
90473	Push button + bushing set for P 500 S® B
90617	PRESTO 500 S® B backplate Models after 07/2005
90722	Push button set for PRESTO 500 S®
90724	Hose + flat seal for PRESTO 500 S® with band
90841	10 seals
90892	Pack of 5 cylinders + 5 lip seals
90901	5 button springs

PRESTO 500 S®
ready-to-install



PRESTO 500 S® B





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

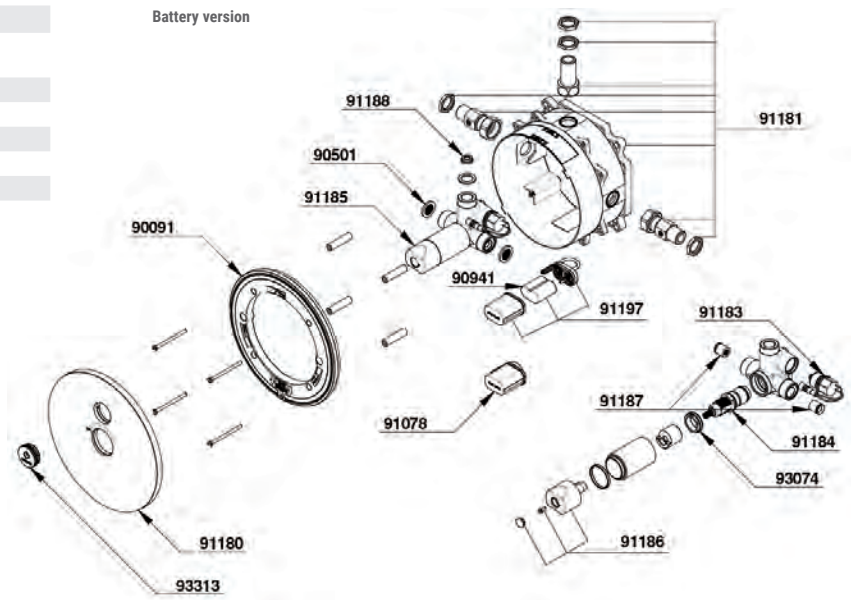
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRESTO BOX TOUCH THERMOSTATIC®	
90091	Complete intermediate plate for concealed ALPA
90501	Pack of 20 filter seals for ALPA
90781	Watertight battery case with battery
90941	Pack of batteries
91078	12VAC/7VDC supply interface pack
91180	Plate for PRESTO BOX THERMO TOUCH
91181	Battery case pack for PRESTO BOX
91182	Mains case pack for PRESTO BOX
91183	Solenoid valve pack for PRESTO BOX
91184	Thermostatic cartridge for PRESTO BOX
91185	Complete body with solenoid valve and thermostatic cartridge for PRESTO BOX
91186	Thermostatic button back for PRESTO BOX
91187	Check valves for PRESTO BOX
91188	Flow regulator for PRESTO BOX
93074	Cartridge brass nuts pack
93313	MASTERMIX parameter touch button

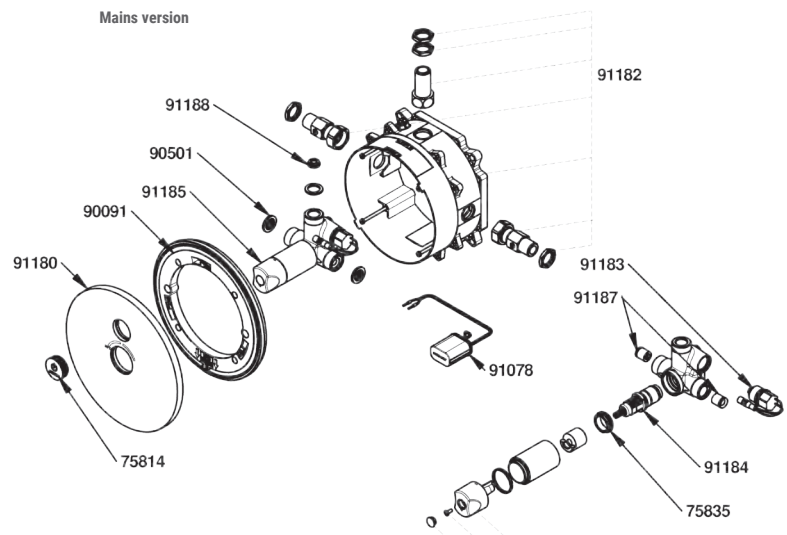
PRESTO BOX TOUCH®



Battery version



Mains version





SHOWER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

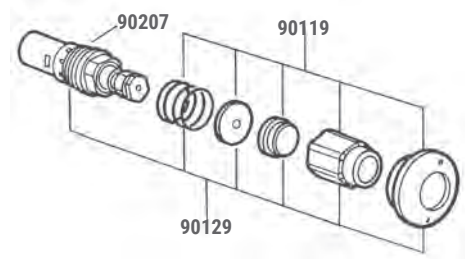
PRESTO S4 SHOWER COLUMN

90119	1 washer, 1 plug, 1 O-ring, 1 backplate, 1 bushing, 1 spring
90129	Complete cartridge (1 head + 1 backplate)
90139	10 FMC 6 x 16 screws
90207	20 bleed springs
90836	Dismantling tool

HYDROPOL CC / CP SHOWER COLUMN

90165	Backplate
-------	-----------

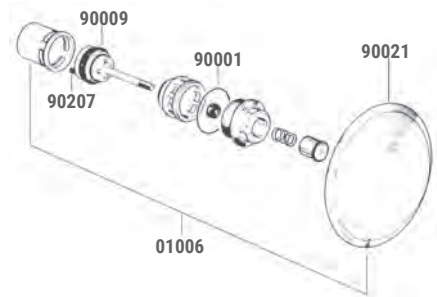
PRESTO S4



FOR PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV (PRE-2005)

90001	20 O-rings
90009	Complete piston
90021	Disc
90207	20 bleed springs

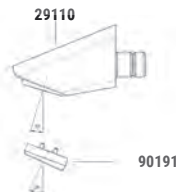
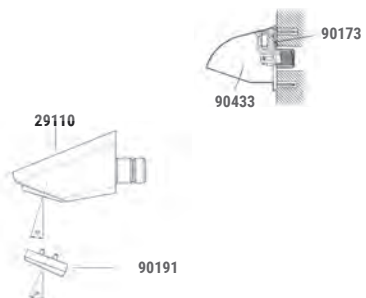
PRESTO ÉCLAIR DV



FOR SHOWER HEADS

90124	5 spray plate nuts, 5 tamper-proof spray plate screws
90148	5 spray plate screws
90164	5 spray plates, 5 O-rings
90173	Backplate (for prod. no. 29301)
90191	Directional 17° or 25° spray plate, 5 spray plates

29301



FOR HYDROMONEY M 642

90324	DN 13 solenoid
90464	230 / 12 V 18 VA transformer

HYDROMONEY
M 642



SENSOR SHOWER MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
90071	Remote control

FOR PRESTO 9400 T

90068	Thermostatic cartridge
90069	Thermostatic lever kit
90070	Set of 2 check valves
90271	9 V lithium battery
90288	Sensor circuit

FOR PRESTO 9400 TE

90996	IR sensor pack for PRESTO 9400 TE
90999	Thermostatic cartridge lever pack for PRESTO 6400 TE and PRESTO 9400 TE

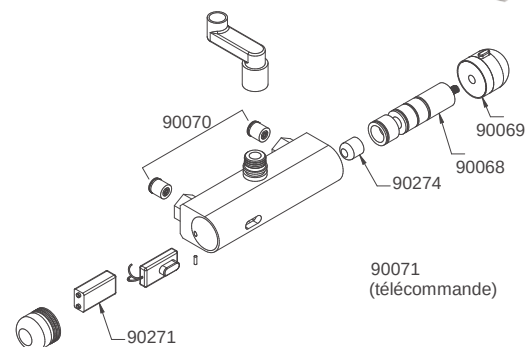
FOR MODULAR DETECTION

90455	Solenoid valve
-------	----------------

PRESTO 9400 T



PRESTO 9400 TE



Modular detection



FOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

FOR PROD. NO. 52920

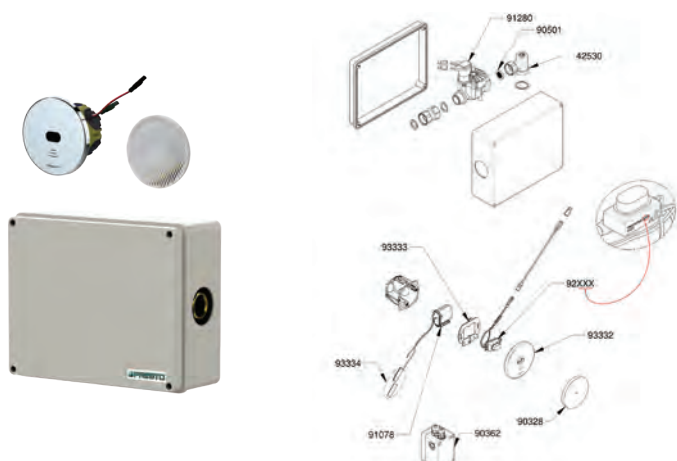
52942	Hydraulic module (D. 17 valve)
90322	Solenoid valve
90328	Reflector

FOR PROD. NO. 52917

90321	Solenoid valve
90328	Reflector
90344	Sensor circuit

FOR PROD. NO. 52507

93332	Barrier backplate fixing
93333	Urinal shower barrier backplate
93334	In-line WAGO connectors (x2)

Complete unit
(prod. no. 52920
and 52917)




URINAL MAINTENANCE

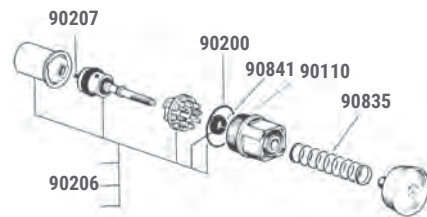
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

PRESTO 12

18735	Cross-partition control for 15 to 200 cm
18736	Cross-partition control for 200 to 300 cm
31001	In line inlet with 1 connector
31003	In line inlet with 2 connectors
31303	Frost-proof with 2 connectors
31707	Right-angled inlet without connector
90013	1 corner block, 1 screw lug
90200	20 plug O-rings
90206	5 complete green pistons, 5 cap O-rings, 5 cylinders, 5 counter-pieces, 5 lip seals
90207	20 bleed springs
90299	5 cross-partition control jacks
90835	Spring
90110	O-ring seal
90841	Lip seal

PRESTO 12



WATER EFFECT

90701	10 O-rings
-------	------------



90701

PRESTO 60 / 60 B - PRESTO 120 B

01008	Head for PRESTO 60 B Pre-1986 models
01009	Head for PRESTO 60 / 60 TC
01013	Head for PRESTO 60 B Post-1985 models
90108	5 complete pistons, 5 counter-piece O-rings, 5 plug O-rings, 5 lip seals
90109	20 O-rings
90110	20 O-rings for adjuster rings
90115	Complete PRESTO 60 B plug Pre-1986 models
90116	1 Complete PRESTO 60 plug
90117	Complete PRESTO 60 B plug Post-1985 models
90207	20 bleed springs
90237	Adjuster ring + O-ring + counter-piece
90843	10 lip seals
90848	10 spring washers
90853	PRESTO 60 B button

PRESTO 120 B

90871	Front face for PRESTO 120 B
-------	-----------------------------

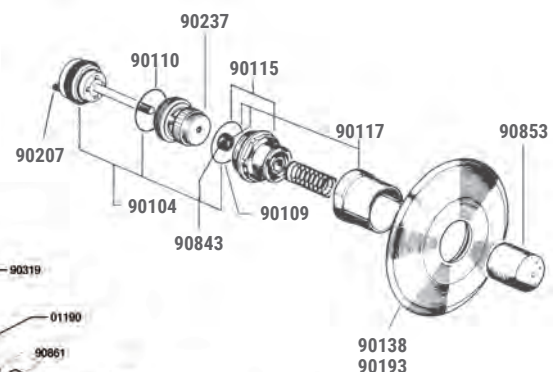
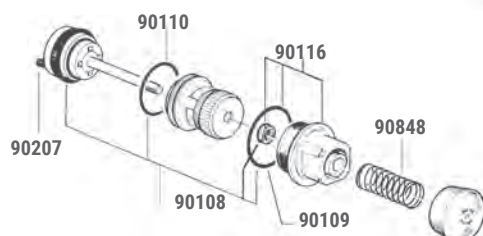
PRESTO 60



PRESTO 60 B



PRESTO 120 B



SENSOR URINAL MAINTENANCE

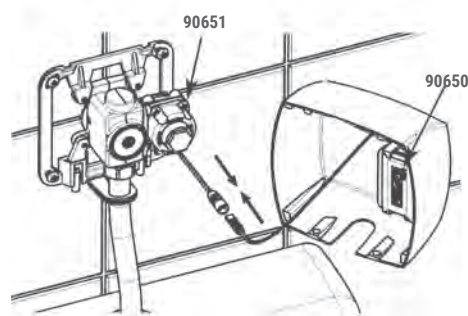


SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
SENSAO® 8100 – 8200 – 8300	
90650	6 V type 2 CR5 lithium battery
90651	Battery-powered solenoid valve
90668	Mains powered sensor circuit
90669	Battery-powered sensor circuit
90670	10 l/min flow limiter for standard urinals

SENSAO® 8100

SENSAO® 8200



SENSAO® 8400 PRE-2011 MODELS

90650	6 V type 2 CR5 lithium battery
90651	Battery-powered solenoid valve
90670	Flow limiter for use with standard urinals
90671	Battery-powered sensor

MODELS FROM 2011 ONWARDS

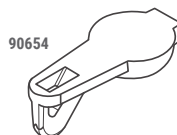
50958	Straight tube + junction nozzle
90145	6 l/min flow regulator (grey)
90651	Battery-powered solenoid valve
90670	Flow limiter for use with standard urinals
90941	CRP2 type 6 V battery

SENSAO® 8400



SENSAO® REFLECTOR

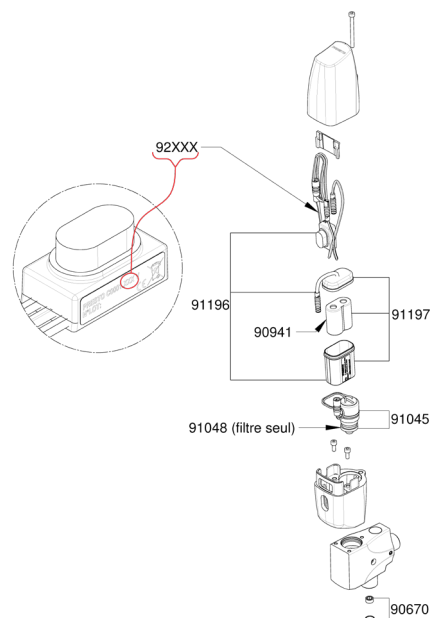
90654	2 reflectors
-------	--------------



SENSAO® 8400N

90941	CRP2 type 6 V battery
90670	Flow limiter for standard urinals
91045	Solenoid valve
91048	5 filter seals
55372	Pipe + junction nozzle for siphon urinal
92004	Sensor (after 06/2020)
91196	Sensor and battery case (before 06/2020)
91197	Complete battery case

SENSAO® 8400N



SENSOR URINAL MAINTENANCE



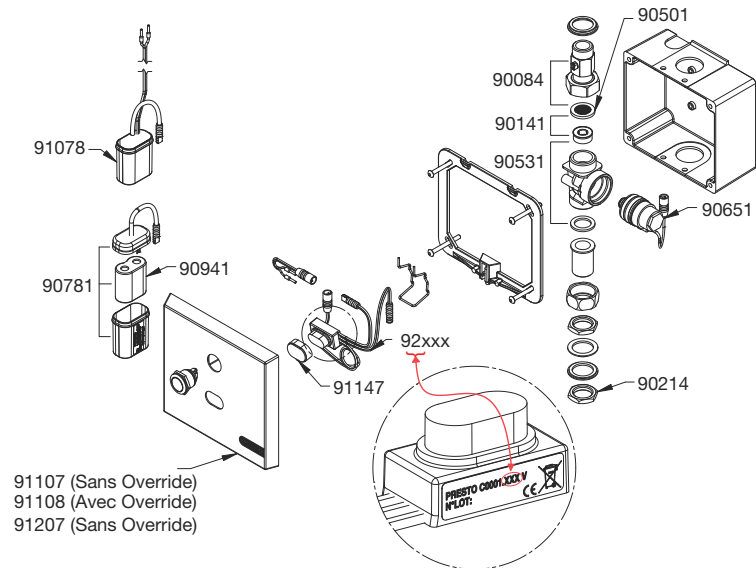
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
SENSAO® 8100 N - 8300 N - 8500 N - 8600 N	
90084	Stop valve
90141	8 L flow regulators (After March 89)
90214	10 brass nuts G 1/2" (15 x 21)
90501	20 Filter seals
90651	Battery-powered solenoid valve
90781	Remote CRP2 battery
90941	CRP2 battery
91078	12 V AC / 7 V DC power supply interface
91107	Sensao 8100/8300 N stainless steel single-sided without override
91108	Sensao 8500/8600 N stainless steel single-sided with override
91147	Detection sensor adapter
92004	Urinal detection sensor C0001-004
92005	Urinal override detection sensor C0001-005
91207	Sensao 8100/8300 N black single-sided without override

SENSAO® 8100 N



SENSAO® 8500 N



SENSOR URINAL MAINTENANCE



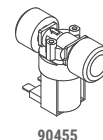
SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

MODULAR DETECTION

90324	Solenoid valve for urinals with siphon action
90455	Solenoid valve for standard urinals

MODULAR DETECTION



INFRARED BARRIER (PROD. NO. 52914 / 52915 / 52916)

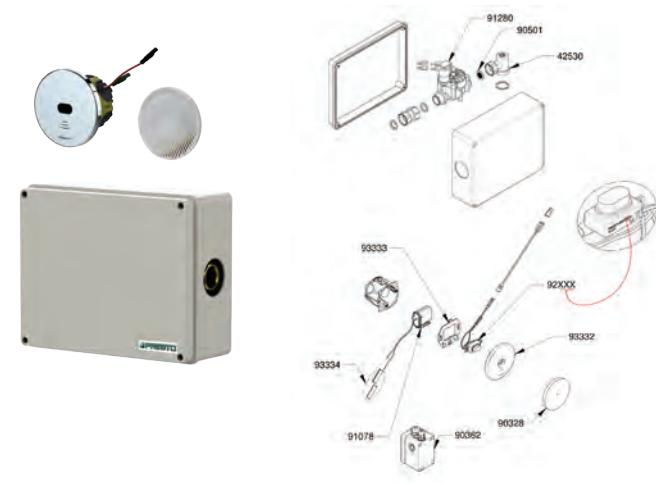
52940	Hydraulic module (for prod. no. 52915)
52942	Hydraulic module (for prod. no. 52914)
90321	Solenoid valve (except for prod. no. 52914)
90322	Solenoid valve (for prod. no. 52914)
90328	Reflector
90343	Sensor (for prod. no. 52900)

INFRARED BARRIER (prod. no. 52914 / 52915 / 52916)



FOR PROD. NO. 52506

93332	Barrier backplate fixing
93333	Urinal shower barrier backplate
93334	In-line WAGO connectors (x2)



SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS

1 URINAL (PROD. NO. 52453)

90084	1 stop valve
90501	20 filter seals
90760	1 solenoid valve
90792	1 narrow-field radar
90794	1 x 220 V/12 V power supply

2 TO 4 URINALS (PROD. NO. 52454)

90322	1 solenoid valve D 17 104 l/min 12 V
90609	1 stop valve
90793	1 wide-field radar
90794	1 x 220 V/12 V power supply

SENSOR FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS





FLUSH MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

PRESTO ÉCLAIR / ÉCLAIR H ÉCLAIR XL

01005	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR TC
01006	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H (with disc)
01007	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR AS
01144	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR H
18735	Cross-partition control for 15 to 200 cm
18736	Cross-partition control for 200 to 300 cm
90000	20 cable glands Models up to 07/1988
90001	20 plug O-rings
90003	5 complete pistons Models up to 07/1988
90009	Piston + bleed spring for ÉCLAIR H
90012	10 Ø 32 mm compression seals, 10 washers
90014	20 wintering protection plugs for winter
90020	5 plug pistons Models from 07/1988 onwards
90021	Disc for ÉCLAIR H
90207	20 bleed springs
90299	5 jacks for cross-partitions
90735	25 O-rings
90843	10 lip seals
90844	10 siphon action bushings
90848	10 springs

PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL

01250	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL
01251	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL TC
01253	Head for PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL CP NM
90906	10 plug O-rings + 10 seat O-rings
90907	5 XL, XL H-DV, XL CP complete pistons
90965	5 springs for ÉCLAIR XL
90966	Complete plug for ÉCLAIR XL head

PRESTO EYREM

12011	1"1/4 male inlet and outlet lever control
90000	20 cable glands Model up to July 1988
90005	5 complete pistons, 5 cover seals, 5 springs
90008	20 cover seals
90012	10 Ø 32 mm compression seals, 10 washers
90019	5 lever springs
90022	2 lever push rods
90023	1 lever holder
90024	1 lever
90207	20 bleed springs
90845	5 strainers

PRESTO ÉCLAIR



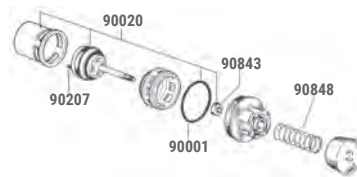
PRESTO ÉCLAIR H



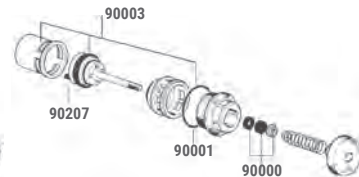
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL



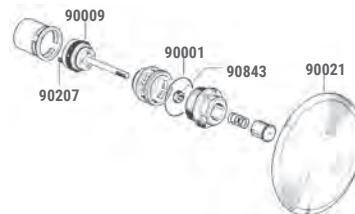
PRESTO ÉCLAIR (models after July 1988)



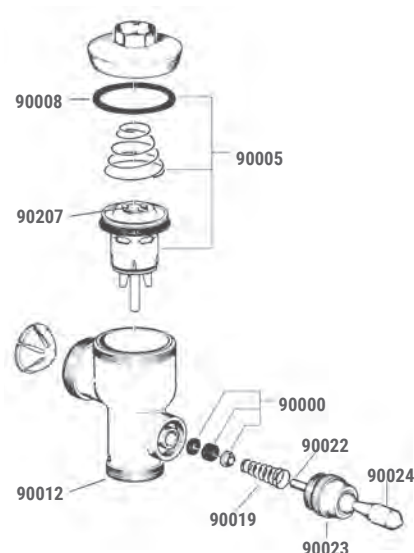
PRESTO ÉCLAIR (models before July 1988)



PRESTO ÉCLAIR H (models before July 1988)



PRESTO EYREM





FLUSH MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO 1000 M / 1000 E / 1000 CP / 1000 A	
10600	1 nut, 1 seal, 1 washer
90004	5 complete pistons, 5 lip seals, 5 springs, 5 plug seals
90007	20 plug O-rings
90010	10 Ø 28 compression seals, 10 washers
90015	1 lever, 1 plug, 1 valve, 1 spring
90044	Front plate for stainless steel PRESTO 1000 E + 4 screws
90034	13 tamper-proof screws + wrench for concealed PRESTO 500 S®
90207	20 bleed springs
90609	1 stop valve + flat seal (prod. no. 14906 - 14920)
90749	25 lip seals + 25 washers for PRESTO 1000 M / PRESTO 1000 E / PRESTO 1000 CP / PRESTO 1000 A
90842	10 springs + seals + washers

PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XL TC / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E / 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
01270	PRESTO 1000 XL 6L cartridge + shaped seal
01270SB	PRESTO 1000 XL 6L cartridge without flange + shaped seal
90313	10 O-rings
90749	25 lip seals + 25 washers
90826	5 pistons + 5 springs
91230	Stop valve only with seal

PRESTO 1000 XL CP / 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E / 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
14220	PRESTO 1000 XL CP complete tap
90077	2 pipes (green + neutral)
90919	Design front plate (without trigger)
90920	Stainless steel hydro vandal-proof front plate (without trigger)
90930	Discharge (brass upper tap cover)

PRESTO 1000 XL	
90801	Special wrench for exposed PRESTO 1000 XL
90825	Complete pre-set 6 l/min PRESTO 1000 XL discharge
90827	PRESTO 1000 XL control cover with complete articulation system

PRESTO 1000 XL TC	
18735	Cross-partition control only for partitions from 15 to 200 mm thick
18736	Cross-partition control only for partitions from 200 to 300 mm thick
90059	Complete button - Service duct
90829	Safety trigger for PRESTO 1000 XL

PRESTO 1000 XL A / 1000 XL E	
14231	PRESTO 1000 XL A front face only
14233	PRESTO 1000 XL E front face only

PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA / 1000 XL E DVA	
90079	PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA front face only Adjustable dual volume
90080	PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA front face only Adjustable dual volume
90081	Safety trigger PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA / E DVA

PRESTO 1000 M



PRESTO 1000 E



PRESTO 1000 TC



PRESTO 1000 A



PRESTO 1000 XL



PRESTO 1000 XL E



PRESTO 1000 XL TC



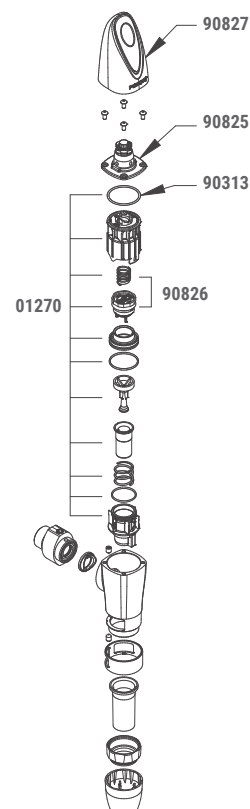
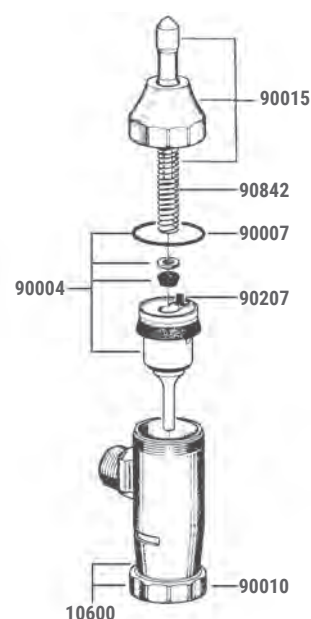
PRESTO 1000 XL E DVA



PRESTO 1000 XL A



PRESTO 1000 XL A DVA



SENSOR FLUSH MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO 7100 XL - 7200 XL - 7300 XL	
01272	PRESTO 7000 XL 6L cartridge
01272SB	PRESTO 7000 XL cartridge without flange
55511	Front plate + sensor for battery-powered PRESTO 7200 XL
55512	Front plate + sensor for mains-powered PRESTO 7100 XL
90059	1 button
90077	White + green pipes
90464	For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA) on DIN rail
90610	For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA) on DIN rail
90650	1 2CR5 battery
90685	For 1 to 5 taps (18 VA) watertight case
90686	For 11 to 20 taps (75 VA) watertight case
90704	For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA) watertight case
90711	For 6 to 10 taps (35 VA) on DIN rail
90780	20 connectors
90829	Safety trigger for PRESTO 1000 XL, 7100 - 7200 - 7300 XL TC
90917	Battery-powered WC sensor circuit for PRESTO 7200 XL
90918	Mains-powered WC sensor circuit for PRESTO 7100 XL - PRESTO 7300 XL
90919	XL WC design front plate
90920	XL mechanical design front plate
90921	Vandal-proof front plate for PRESTO 7100 XL - PRESTO 7200 XL
90922	Vandal-proof front plate for PRESTO 7300 XL
90923	5 complete pistons for hydro-sensor PRESTO 1000 XL
90930	Discharge for hydraulic PRESTO 1000 XL TC
90931	Discharge for hydro-sensor PRESTO 1000 XL TC

PRESTO 7100 XL / 7200 XL



PRESTO 7300 XL



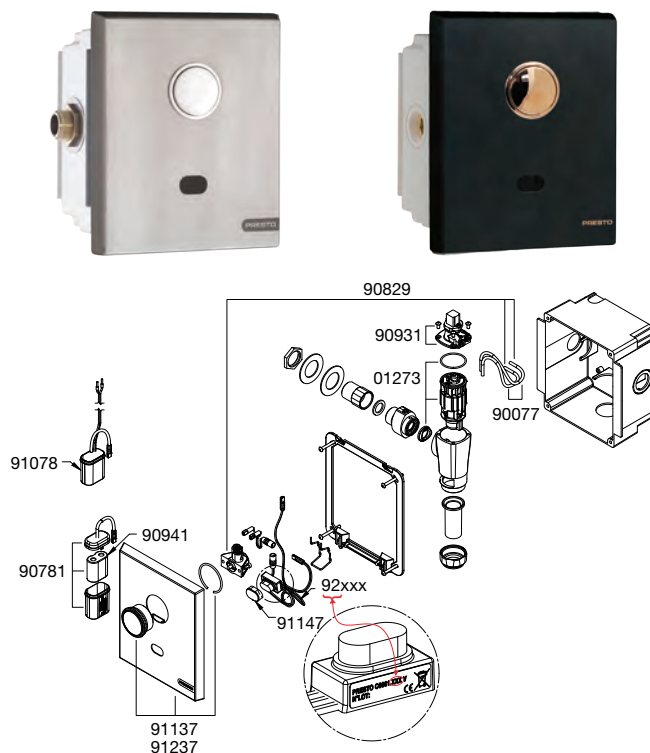
SENSOR FLUSH MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
PRESTO 7100 XL N - 7200 XL N	
01272	PRESTO 7000 XL N 6L cartridge
01272SB	PRESTO 7000 XL N 6L cartridge without flange
01273	P1000XL and P7100/7200/7300 XL N 4L cartridge
01273SB	P1000XL and P7100/7200/7300 XL N 4L cartridge without flange
90059	Complete button - Service duct
90077	2 PA pipes (Green + Neutral)
90781	Remote CRP2 battery
90829	Safety trigger
90931	Discharge for 7100 XL N-7200 XL N and 7300 XL N
90941	CRP2 battery
91078	12 V AC / 7 V DC power supply interface
91137	PRESTO 7100/7200 XL N stainless steel front plate only
91147	5 detection sensor adapters
92003	Flush detection sensor - C0001-003
91237	PRESTO 7100 XL N/ 7200 XL N black front plate only

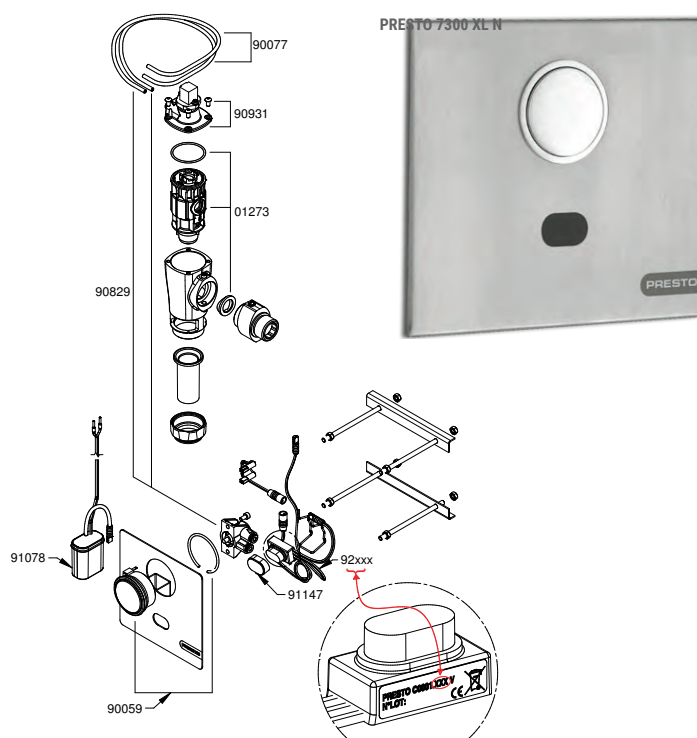
PRESTO 7100 XL N / PRESTO 7200 XL N



PRESTO 7300 XL N

01273	P7100/7200/7300 XL N cartridge
01273SB	P7100/7200/7300 XL N cartridge without flange
90059	Complete button - Service duct
90077	2 PA pipes (Green + Neutral)
90829	Safety trigger
90931	Discharge for 7100 XL N-7200 XL N and 7300 XL N
91078	12 V AC / 7 V DC power supply interface
91147	5 detection sensor adapters

PRESTO 7300 XL N

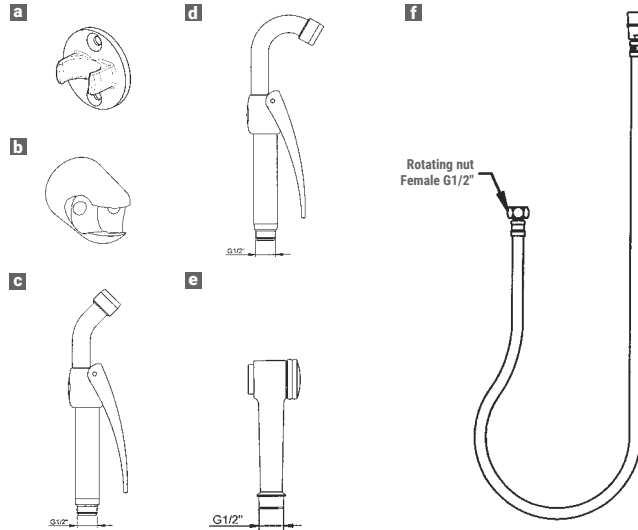




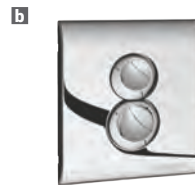
SINK SPRAYER MAINTENANCE

SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
SINK SPRAYER	
90613	PRESTO 12 A and disconnecter
90614	Valve tap and disconnecter
90636	Holder for push-button hand-held shower a
90637	Aerator set for 45° and 120° hand-held shower
90638	Flexible pipe f
90639	Holder for hand-held shower with lever b
90640	45° hand-held shower c
90641	120° hand-held shower d
90642	Push-button hand-held shower e
90763	1,000 mm hose for sink sprayer



i PRESTO advice
For other mounting frames, please refer to the maintenance of the product mounted on the frame.



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

90916	Control cable for vandal-proof front plate
90935	Sensor circuit for cistern mounting frame

A circular logo with a teal background and white text. The word "WARRANTY" is at the top, "1" is in the center, and "WARRANTY" is at the bottom. The word "YEAR" is partially visible on the right side.

84513	Cap for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres
84514	Cap for PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres, 134 litres and 188 litres
84515	Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres
84516	Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 84 litres
84517	Maintenance kit for PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres, 188 litres
84518	Set of seals for PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres
84519	Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 280 litres
84520	Set of seals for PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres
84521	Cartridge for PRESTOTHERM® 450 litres
90796	Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 55 litres
90798	Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 134 litres and 450 litres
90799	Set of 2 check valves for PRESTOTHERM® 188 litres



SANITARY ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR SENSOR SOAP DISPENSER (PROD. NO. 52042/52043)	
52044	Sensor soap dispenser pump
91005	Sensor for deck-mounted sensor soap dispenser (prod. no. 52043)
91006	Sensor for wall-mounted sensor soap dispenser (prod. no. 52042)
91012	12 V transformer for sensor soap dispenser
91013	Sensor soap dispenser remote control

Prod. no. 52042



Prod. no. 52043



PRESTO MAESTRO[®] RANGE MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.

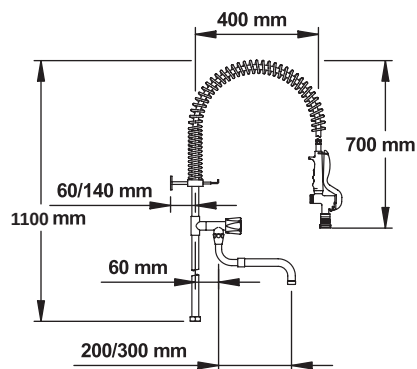
Description

WITH SINK SPRAY AND TELESCOPIC FILLING SPOUT

- Ergonomic sink spray
- 10 l/min on the sink spray
- Anti-shock nozzle

70570 Height 1100 mm

70571 Height 750 mm



PRESTO MAESTRO® RANGE MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
UNIVERSAL SINK SPRAY ONLY	
■ M G 1/2"	
70577	Lever for sink spray (prod. no. 70594)



SPOUT

■ 3/4"

70583	Overflow spout 3/4" – 250 mm (for prod. no. 70567)
70584	Giraffe spout 3/4" (prod. no. 70562)
70582	3/4" telescopic spout – 200 to 300 mm



LEVER

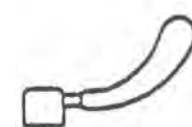
- Visible handle
- Ergonomic

70580	Lever for single control mixer tap d
70579	Lever for filling spout e

d



e



PRESTO MAESTRO® RANGE MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

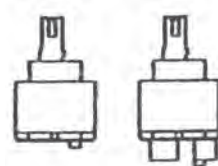
Prod. no. Description

CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE

- Ceramic disc seal

70587 Deck-mounted single control mixer tap cartridge 





CERAMIC HEAD

- 1/4 turn
- G 1/2"

70590 1/4 turn ceramic head – G 1/2"

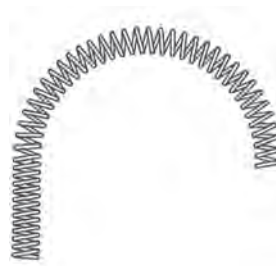
70591 For prod. no. 70562, 70564



SPRING

- 56 coils
- Stainless steel
- 700 mm

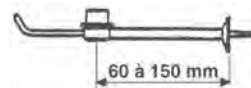
70576 Stainless steel 56 coils – length 700 mm



WALL-MOUNTED HOLDER

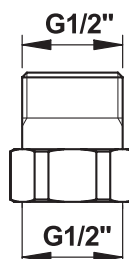
- Adjustable
- 60 to 150 mm

70581 Adjustable wall-mounted holder 60 to 150 mm



BUSHING

90259 With check valve Ø 1/2" – NF



PRESTO CHEF® RANGE MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR PRE-RINSE TAPWARE – PRESTO CHEF®	
70838	PRESTO CHEF® sink spray
91162	Wall mounting pack
91163	Sink spray holder pack
91164	Sink spray hose spring pack
91157	1 m hose pack
91155	Ceramic head lever pack
91261	78 cm hose
91154	Ceramic head pack 1/4 turn G3/4 clockwise
91159	Dual curve spout pack A250 H58
91160	Pouring spout pack A250
91161	Pouring spout pack A300
91153	Ceramic head pack 1/4 turn G3/4 anti-clockwise
91156	Pack of 2 hoses M10 x1 G1/2 Lg 660 mm
90319	Pack of 20 filter seals
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90875	Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals
91218	Pack of 10 fixing brackets a

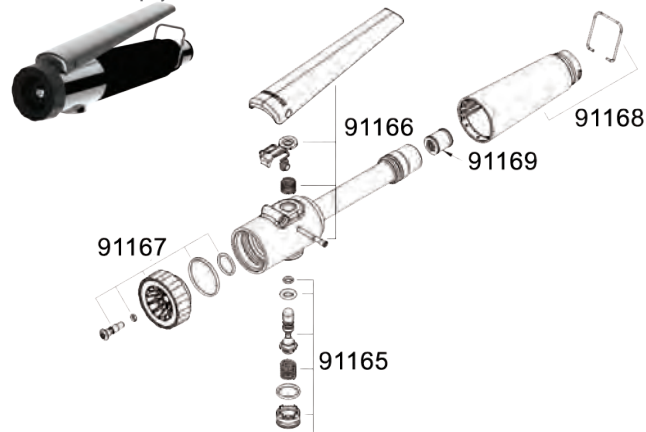
Single-hole mixer
PRESTO CHEF®



FOR PRESTO CHEF® SINK SPRAY

91167	Sink spray selector pack
91166	Sink spray lever pack
91169	Pack of 5 regulator check valves 12 l
91168	Sink spray handle pack
91165	Sink spray valve pack

PRESTO CHEF® sink spray



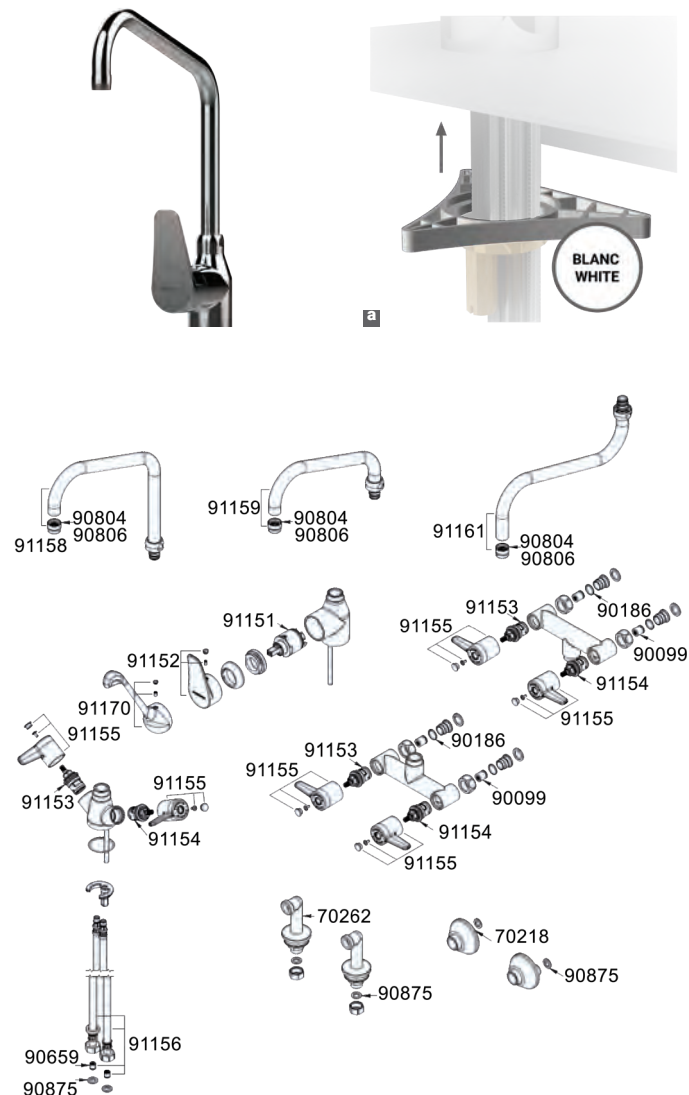
PRESTO CHEF® RANGE MAINTENANCE



SPARE PARTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Prod. no.	Description
FOR CLASSIC TAPWARE - PRESTO CHEF®	
91158	Dual curve spout pack S250
91159	Dual curve spout pack A250 H58
91161	Pouring pack A300
91151	D40 ceramic cartridge pack
91152	Full lever pack
91170	Elbow control pack
91155	Ceramic lever pack
91153	Ceramic head pack 1/4 turn G3/4" anti-clockwise
91154	Ceramic head pack 1/4 turn G3/4" clockwise
91156	Supply hose pack G 1/2 - M10x1 - L 660
90659	Check valves for G3/8" hoses (x2)
90875	Pack of 25 flat G 1/2" seals
90186	Pack of O-rings
90099	Check valve (x5)
70262	Standard column - H 70mm - M 1/2" x M 3/4
70218	11.5 mm offset connector - M 1/2" x M 3/4"
90806	Female flow-straightener 22x100 (x8)
90804	Pack of 2 flow-straighteners F22 x 1
91218	Pack of 10 fixing brackets 

PRESTO CHEF® deck-mounted single-hole mixer tap



THE PRESTO TOOL KIT

MAINTENANCE

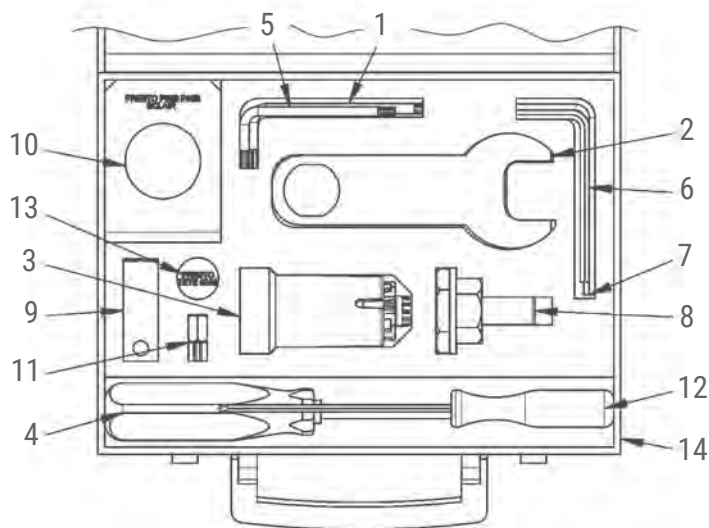
Prod. no.	Description
-----------	-------------

THE PRESTO TOOL KIT

91001	The tool kit
-------	--------------

This tool kit contains:

- 1 TORX T25 for PRESTO 7100, PRESTO 7300 and PRESTO 1000 E flush valves
- 2 Wrench for 600 heads, PRESTO 50 heads, ÉCLAIR and aerators for PRESTO 4000 S®, 5000 and SQUALE
- 3 Maintenance wrench for PRESTO 2000, 2010, 2020, PRESTO 500 S® and DL 350 S®
- 4 POZIDRIV screwdriver No.2 for DL 400 S®, DL 350 S®, DL 300 S®, DL 800 S®, PRESTOTEM®
- 5 TORX T20 for PRESTO 5000, 5600, 5500, 5700 and 5750
- 6 Size 4 Allen key for fixed shower heads, shower arms DL 300 S®, DL 350 S®, DL 400 S®, DL 800 S® and PRESTO 109
- 7 Size 5 Allen key for DL 800 S® shower head spray plate
- 8 Wrench for 4000 S®, DL 400 S® and DL 300 S®
- 9 Wrench for PRESTO 1000
- 10 Wrench for PRESTO 50 B, PRESTO 60 B, ÉCLAIR
- 11 Wrench for PRESTO 1000 XL cover
- 12 Ball hex wrench for SENSAO®, SQUALE®, PRESTO 1000 XL, PRESTO 500 S®, PRESTO 109 and shower head spray plate
- 13 Stem wrench for PRESTO 600 S® head
- 14 Case



SANITARY WARE TECHNICAL INSTALLATION GUIDE

PRESTO® automatic shut-off taps will give complete satisfaction if the installation has been designed and carried out in accordance with best industry practices (DTU 60-1, DTU 60-11, local sanitary regulations, CSTB French Technical Building Agency technical design and implementation guide), and advice based on our experience. However, we advise you to contact our technical department for specific advice relating to your particular installation.

INSTALLATION DESIGN

Specification of the water distribution characteristics.

- Available pressure.
- Meter DN.
- Instantly available flow rate.
- Service diagram: diameter and type of pipework, lengths and gradients.

Specification of the characteristics of the installation.

- Number and type of taps per application.
- Layout plan.
- Simultaneity of use.

CALCULATION METHODS FOR INSTALLATIONS

Specification of the characteristics of the installation:

- 1 Depending on the maximum number of taps in use at any one time, specify the maximum instant flow rate for each branch of the installation.
- 2 Specify the diameter of the pipework according to the Single Technical Document DTU 60-11.
- 3 Calculate the pressure loss for the installation up to the draw points.
- 4 Check that the residual dynamic pressure at each draw point is enough to allow comfortable operation.

SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE 1

TABLE 1 | Flow rate for PRESTO timed-flow taps (except flush valves)

Type	PRESTO Range	Integrated automatic flow regulator	Nominal dynamic pressure	Nominal flow rate for PRESTO valve		Minimum acceptable dynamic pressure	Minimum working flow rate of the PRESTO valve	
				l/min	l/s		l/min	l/s
Wash-basin	600 range	No	3 bar	6	0.10	1.5 bar	4	0.07
	PRESTO 2000 Range	Yes	3 bar	4	0.07	1.5 bar	3.2	0.05
Shower	DL 400 SE	Yes	3 bar	6 or 8	0.10 to 0.13	1 bar	5	0.10
Urinal	PRESTO 12 / PRESTO 12 A	No	1 bar	10	0.17	0.5 bar	7	0.10
	PRESTO 60	No	1 bar	30	0.50	0.5 bar	20	0.33
	SENSAO® standard urinal	Yes	2 bar	10	0.17	1 bar	7	0.04
	SENSAO® siphonic action urinal	No	2 bar	20	0.33	1 bar	14	0.23

Simultaneity factor (excluding flush valves)

The simultaneity factor K for a number of taps x in an institution is calculated as followed:

- $K = 1 / \sqrt{(X-1)}$ for a medium-density institution (hotel, office, etc.);
- $K = 2 / \sqrt{(X-1)}$ for high-density institutions (gymnasiums, schools, swimming pools, barracks, etc.);

This coefficient provides a good approximation which should nonetheless be checked for specific uses (prisons, stadiums, etc.).

TABLE 2 | Simultaneity factor quick reckoner table

Number of outlets	Simultaneity factor	
	$K = 1 / \sqrt{X-1}$	$K = 2 / \sqrt{X-1}$
X		
1 to 3	1	1
4	0.70	1
5	0.60	1
6	0.45	0.90
7	0.41	0.82
8	0.38	0.76
9	0.35	0.71
10	0.33	0.67
11 to 15	0.30	0.60
16 to 25	0.23	0.46
26 to 40	0.18	0.36
41 to 60	0.15	0.30
61 to 100	0.12	0.24

CALCULATING THE INSTANT FLOW RATE FOR FLUSH VALVES

TABLE 3 | Definition of simultaneous use of flush valves

Number of valves installed	Number of flush valves in use simultaneously as per DTU 60.11 for medium-density institutions	Number of valves in use simultaneously for high-density applications (theatres, airports, stadiums, etc.)
1 to 3	1	1
4 to 12	2	3
13 to 24	3	5
25 to 50	4	8
> 50	5	10

This table provides a good approximation which should nonetheless be checked for specific uses.

TABLE 4 | PRESTO® flush valve flow rates

Type of valve	Flow regulator	Nominal pressure	Flow rate (l/s)	Minimum acceptable dynamic pressure	Minimum working flow rate (l/s)
PRESTO 1000 XL	Yes	1.2 bar	1.00	0.8 bar	0.75
ÉCLAIR XL	No*	0.8 bar	1.20	0.5 bar	3
EYREM	No	1 bar	1.50	0.8 bar	1.33

* With adjustment using built-in stop valve.

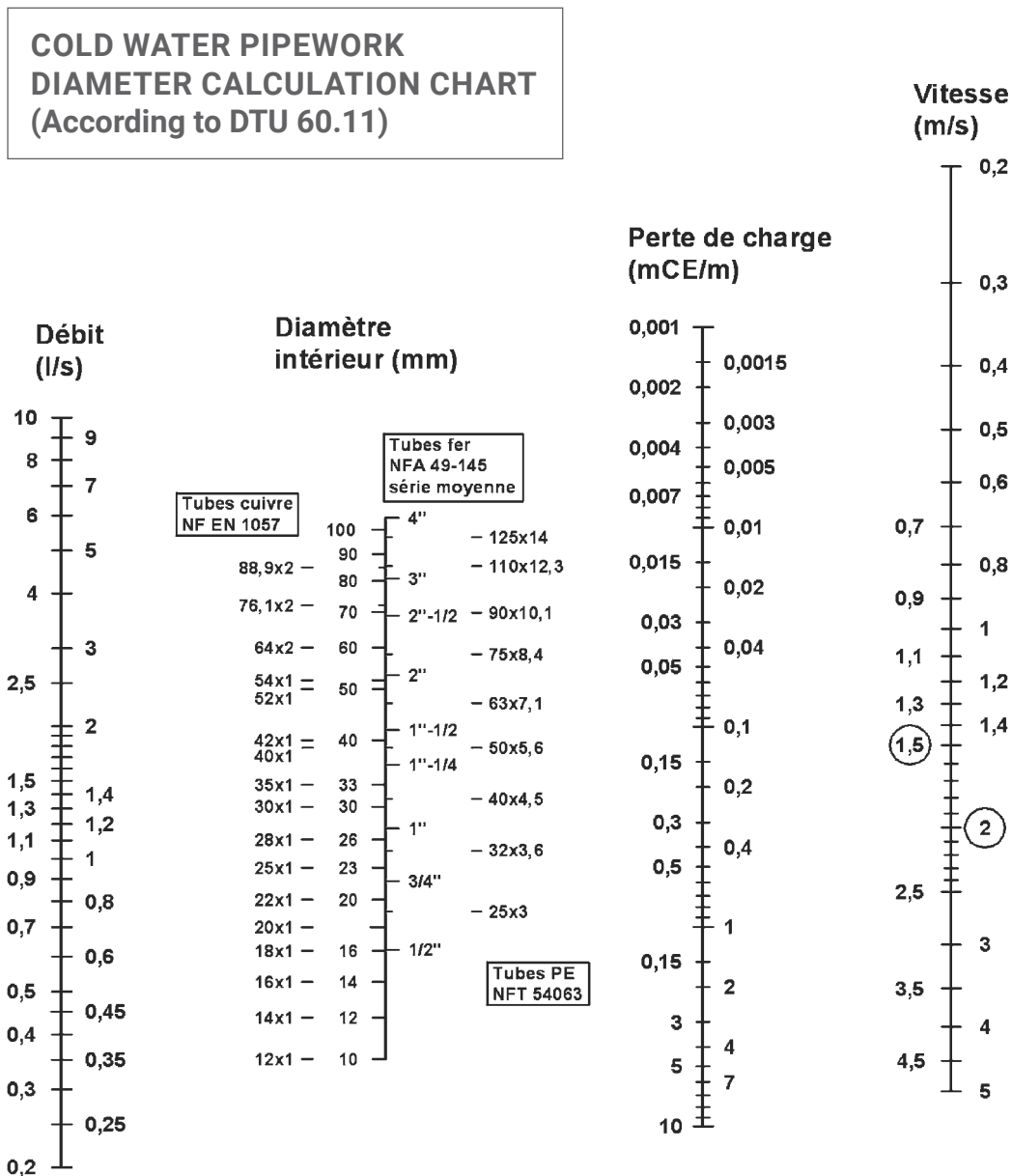
SPECIFICATION OF PIPEWORK DIAMETERS ②

Speed of water in the pipes

DTU 60.11, § 2.13 specifies the following flow speed allowances in the pipework:

- Horizontal pipework = 2 m/s
- Vertical riser columns = 1.5 m/s

TABLE 5 | Pipework diameter calculation chart (Cold water)



Use:

Plot the calculated flow rate against the desired flow speed. The correct diameter is located at the intersection of this line with the diameter scale.

Depending on the type of pipework, specify the standard diameter immediately above this.

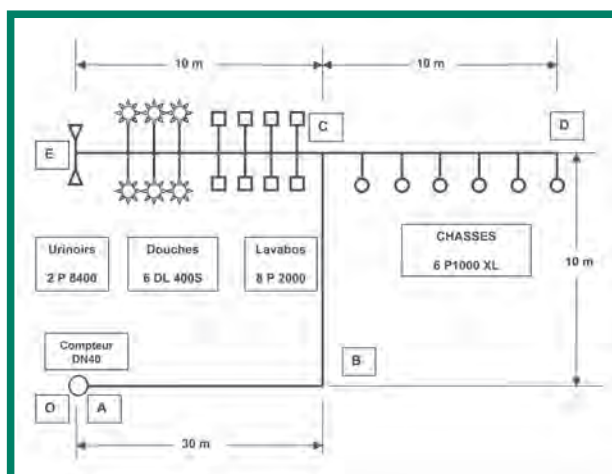
CALCULATION EXAMPLE

Water distribution characteristics

- Available pressure = 3 bars static
- Meter DN = DN 40
- Available instant flow rate = 20 m³/h (5.55 l/s)

Installation characteristics

- Distance of the installation from the meter = 30 m
- Maximum height difference = 10 m
- Use = Dormitory
- Valves installed:
 - 6 PRESTO 1000 XL flush valves
 - 8 PRESTO 2000 taps
 - 6 DL 400 S[®] showers
 - 2 SENSAO[®] PRESTO 8400 sensor urinal units on standard urinals



SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE ①

Determining the instantaneous flow rate for sanitary valves

- Total number = 16 valves
- Simultaneity factor of valves (excluding flush valves)
- **TABLE 1** gives a factor of 0.23 (medium intensity)
- The flows taken from **TABLE 1**: PRESTO 2000 = 0.07 l/s – Urinal PRESTO 8400 = 0.17 l/s – Shower DL 400 S[®] = 0.17 l/s

DETERMINING THE INSTANT FLOW RATE FOR FLUSH VALVES

- The flow rate is taken from **TABLE 4**: PRESTO 1000 XL = 1 l/s
- Simultaneity factor for flush valves: use **TABLE 3**. Consider K = 2.

SANITARY VALVES			
Application	Flow rate (l/s)	Number of valves	Total
Washbasins	0.07	8	0.56
Showers	0.17	6	1.02
Standard urinals	0.17	2	0.34
TOTAL FLOW RATE			1.92 l/s
SIMULTANEITY FACTOR			0.23
SUB-TOTAL			1.92 × 0.23 = 0.44 l/s

FLUSH VALVES			
Type of valve	Flow rate (l/s)	Number of valves in use simultaneously	Total
PRESTO 1000 XL	1	2	2
SUB-TOTAL			2 l/s
TOTAL FLOW RATE FOR THE INSTALLATION			2.44 l/s

SPECIFICATION OF THE MAXIMUM INSTANT FLOW RATE ① + ②

Speed of water in the pipes

DTU 60.11, § 2.13 specifies the following flow speed allowances in the pipework:

- Horizontal pipework = 2 m/s
- Vertical riser columns = 1.5 m/s

Determining the usable pipe diameter for 3 branches.

Section AB Flow rate = 2.44 l/s / Horizontal pipework – D = 40 mm
 PE pipework – use 63 x 7.1 (NFT 64 053) – Internal D = 48.8 mm
 The water speed will be 1.35 m/s
 Pressure loss is 0.078 m WC / m

DETERMINING PRESSURE LOSSES IN PIPEWORK ③

Using the calculation chart in **TABLE 5**, plotting the actual diameter used for each branch of the system and the specified flow rate, determine the actual speed on the speed scale, and the pressure loss (in m of water column per m of piping) on the pressure loss scale.

DETERMINING AVAILABLE DYNAMIC PRESSURE ④

The flow passing through each branch of the installation can then be defined in terms of the number of valves installed on each branch. Considering the gradients and pressure losses, the available pressure for each valve can be determined. This calculation must incorporate the simultaneity factor established at the outset.

Section BC Flow rate = 2.44 l/s – Vertical pipework – D = 46
Copper pipework – Use 54 x 1
The water speed will be 1.2 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.058 m WC /m

Section CD Flow rate = 2 l/s – Horizontal pipework – D = 36 mm
Copper pipework – Use 42 x 1
The water speed will be 1.6 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.13 m WC /m

Section CE Flow rate = 0.44 l/s – Horizontal pipework – D = 18 mm
Copper pipework – Use 22 x 1
The water speed will be 1.4 m/s
Pressure loss is 0.47 m CE /m

CALCULATING WORKING DYNAMIC PRESSURE

Defining pressure loss

Branch	Flow rate (l/s)	Calculated diameter	Pipe used	Speed (m/s)	Unit pressure loss (m/mWC)
AB	2.44	39	PE 63 x 7.1	1.35	0.06
BC	2.44	46	CU 54 x 1	1.20	0.06
CD	2	36	CU 42 x 1	1.60	1.13
CE	0.44	17	CU 22 x 1	1.40	0.25

Network pressure calculations

Branch	Pressure (m) upstream	Calculated diameter	Pipe used	Speed (m/s)	Unit pressure loss (m/mWC)
AB	30	0.08	30	2.40	B
BC	27.60	0.06	10	0.60	C
CD	17	0.13	10	1.30	D
CE	17	0.25	10	2.50	E

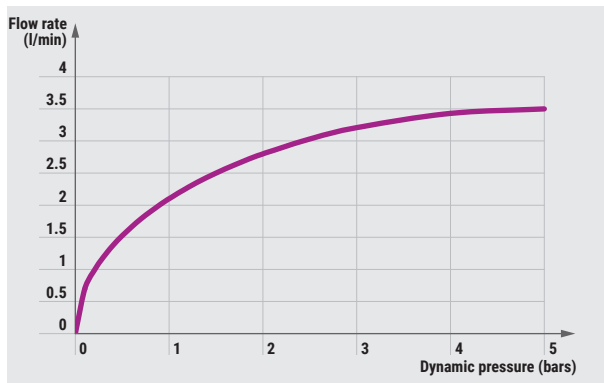
CHECKING RESIDUAL PRESSURE

For D, the least favoured PRESTO 1000 XL will still have a pressure of 1.57 bars and will operate perfectly. For D the least favoured urinal valve will operate at 1.45 bars which is above the minimum acceptable pressure.

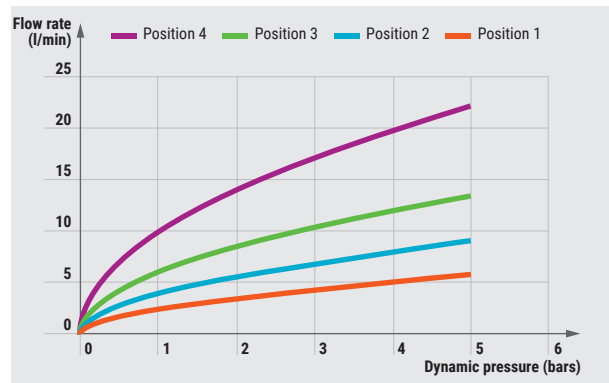
Available dynamic pressure $\ominus$ Dynamic pressure at the meter outlet $\ominus$ Pressure losses $\ominus$ Gradients

FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

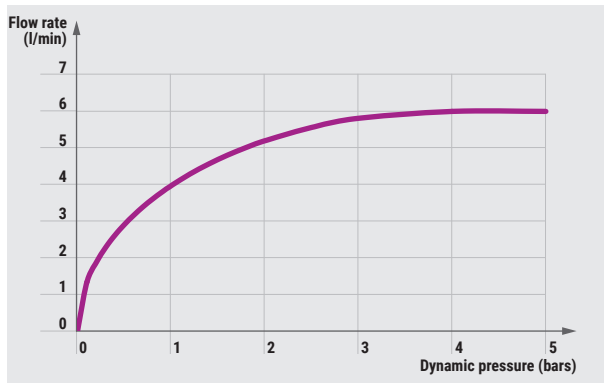
TAPS WITH 3 l/min FLOW REGULATORS



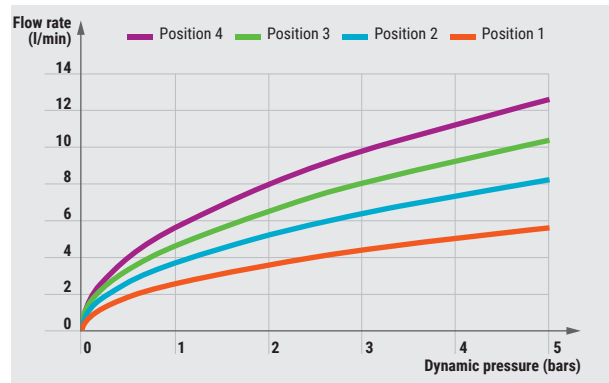
PRESTO 500 – 600 – 700 + PRESTO 12 N VERSION RANGE



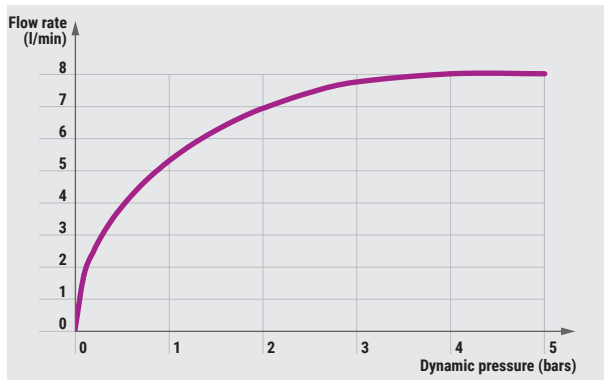
TAPS WITH 6 l/min FLOW REGULATORS



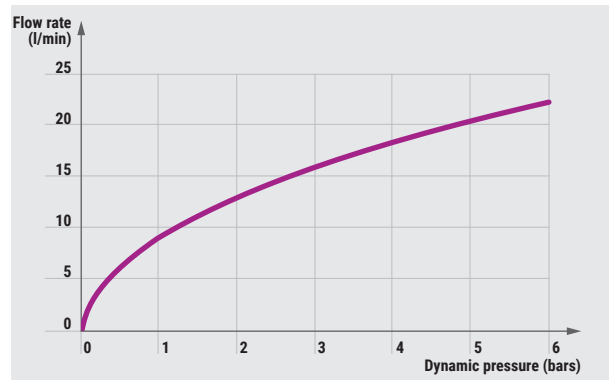
PRESTO 500 – 600 – 700 N + PRESTO 12 S® VERSION RANGE



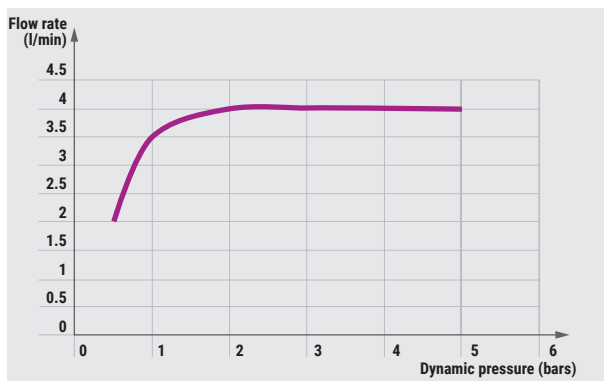
TAPS WITH 8 l/min FLOW REGULATORS



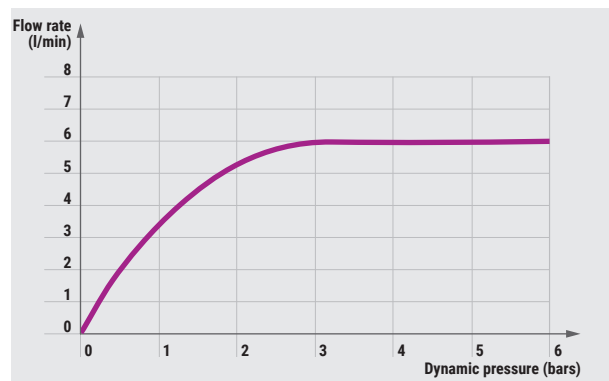
PRESTO SOL 509



PRESTO 4000 S® BN / BC MIXER TAP

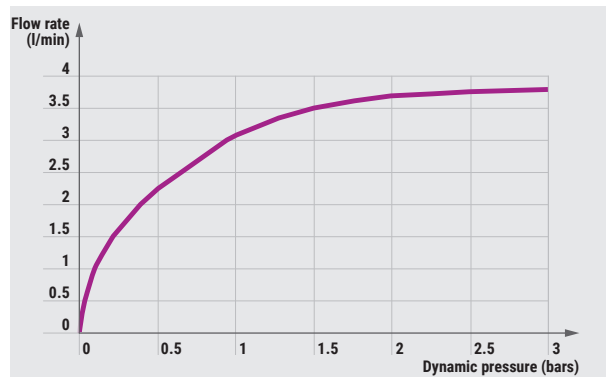


SENSAO® 5100 – 5200 – 5300

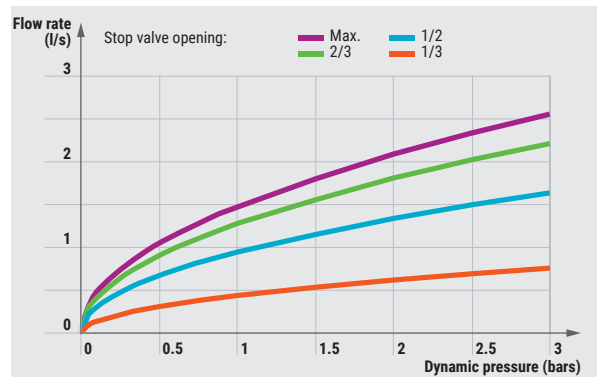


FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

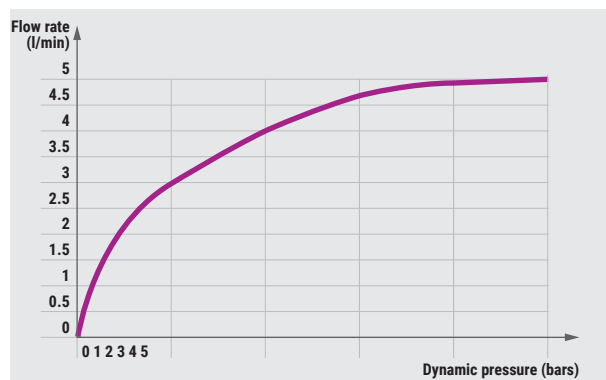
PRESTOMAT® 2000 / 2000 S® – 2010 / 2010 S® WITH 4 l/min FLOW LIMITER



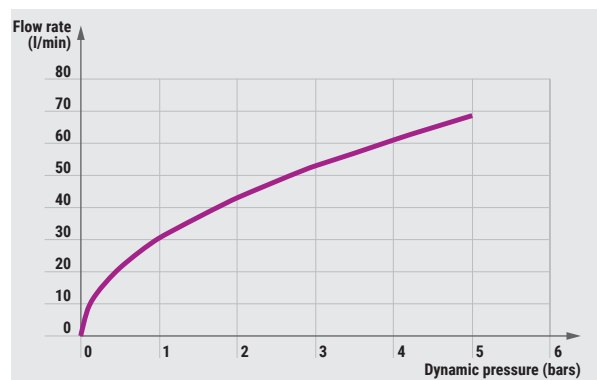
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL



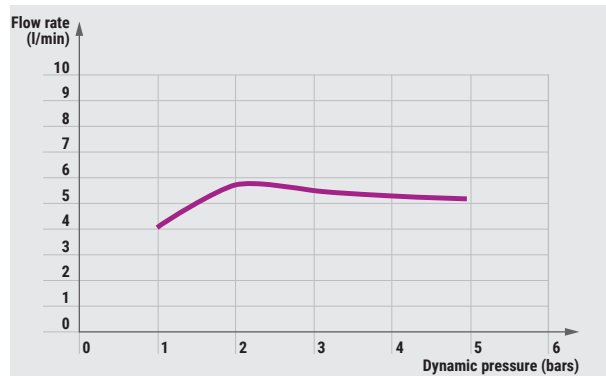
PRESTOMIX® 2020 / 2020 S® WITH 5 l/min FLOW LIMITER



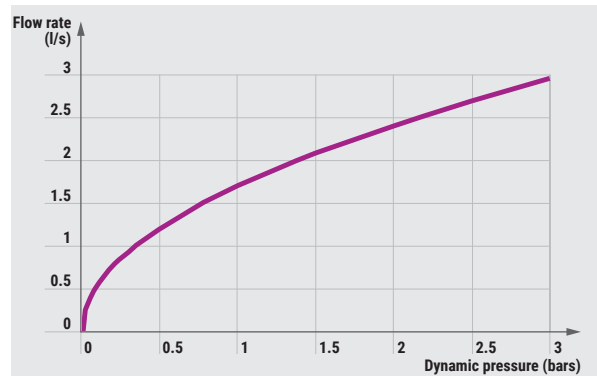
PRESTO 60 / 60 B



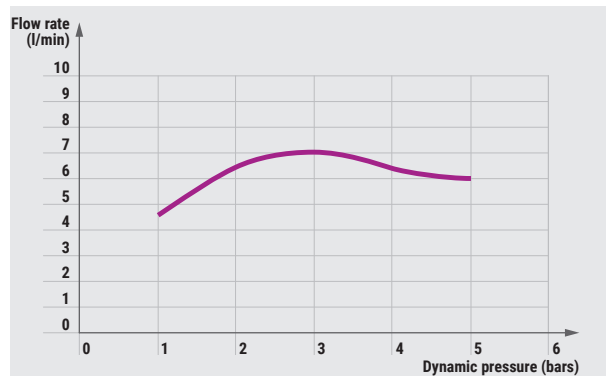
SENSAO® 8100 – 8300 WITH 5 l/min FLOW LIMITER



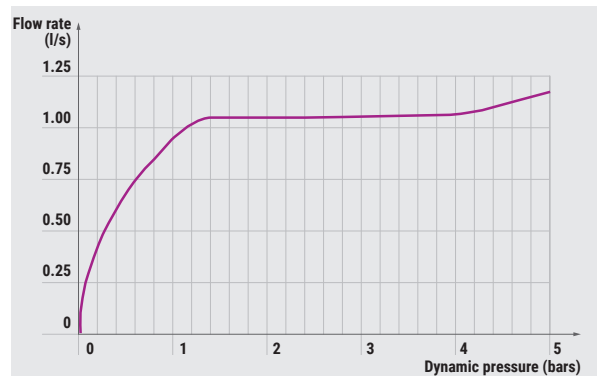
PRESTO 1000 M / 1000 E / 1000 A



SENSAO® 8200 WITH 6 l/min FLOW LIMITER

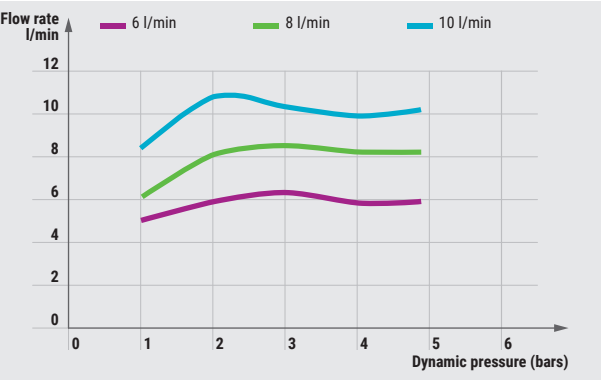


PRESTO 1000 XL / 1000 XLE / 1000 XLA 7100 XL - 7200 XL - 7300 XL

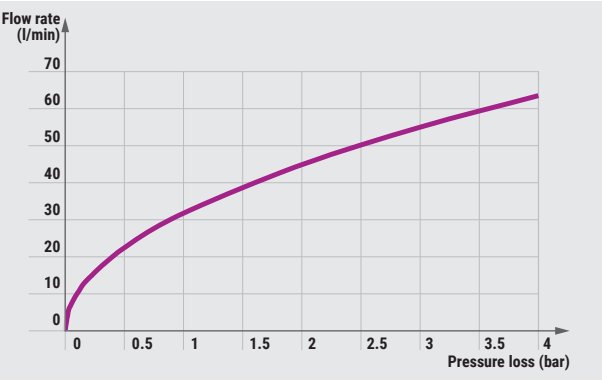


FLOW RATE DIAGRAM

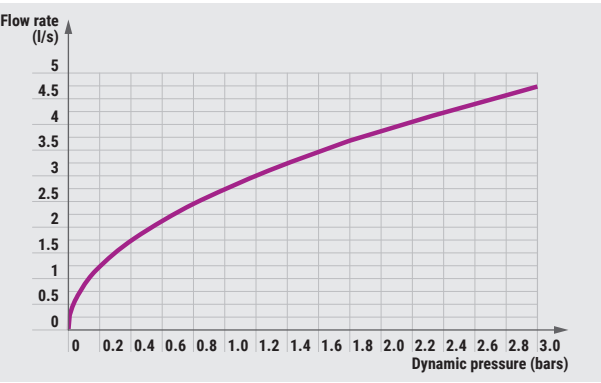
SHOWERS WITH 6-8-10 l/min FLOW LIMITERS



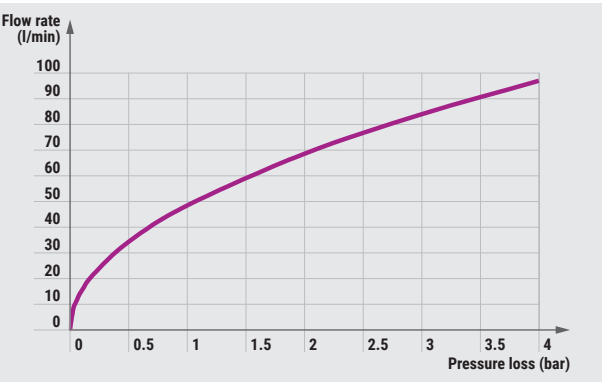
PRESTO 84006



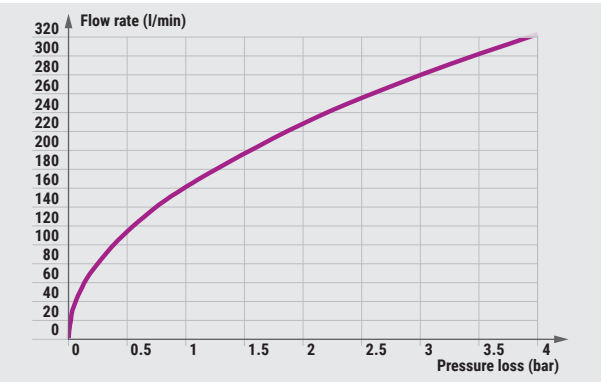
PRESTO ÉCLAIR XL DV



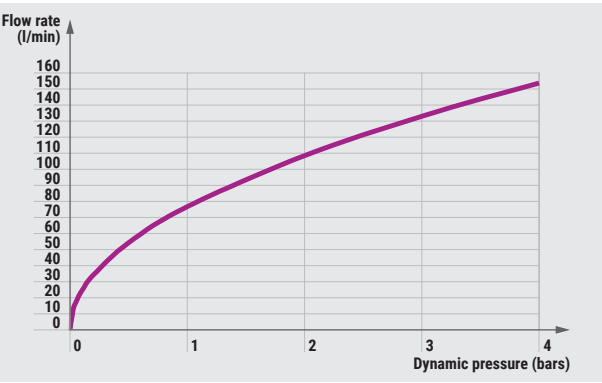
PRESTO 84007



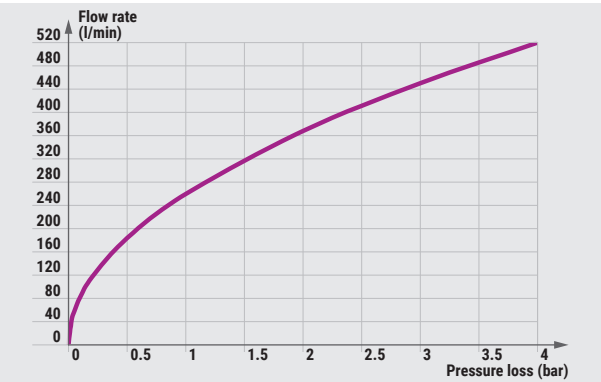
PRESTO 84020



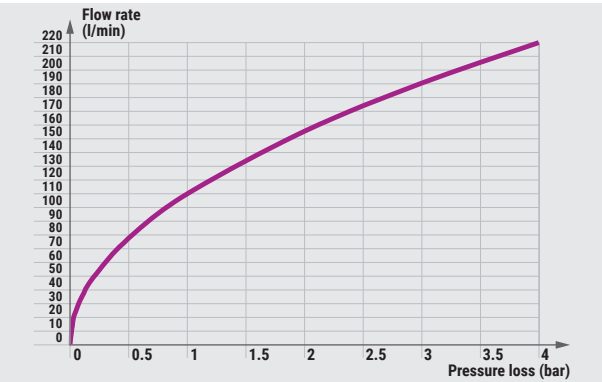
PRESTO 84008



PRESTO 84021

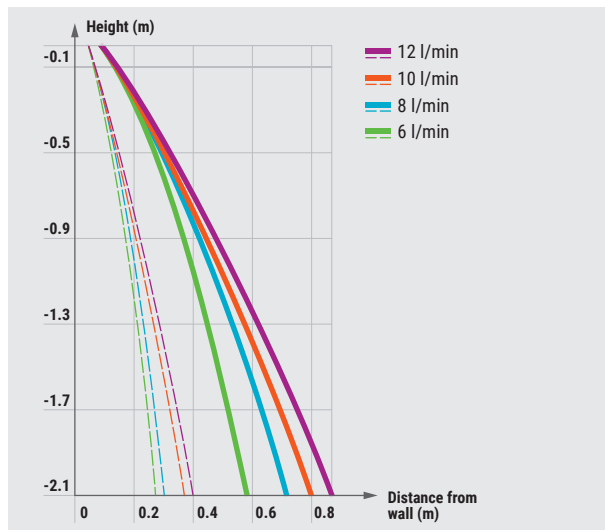


PRESTO 84009

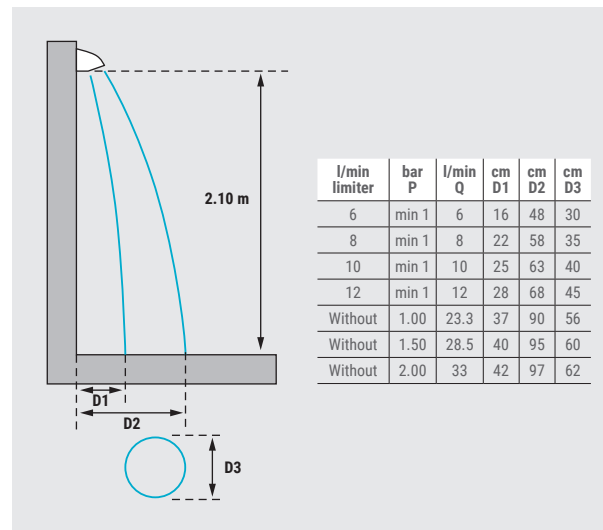


WETTING AREA

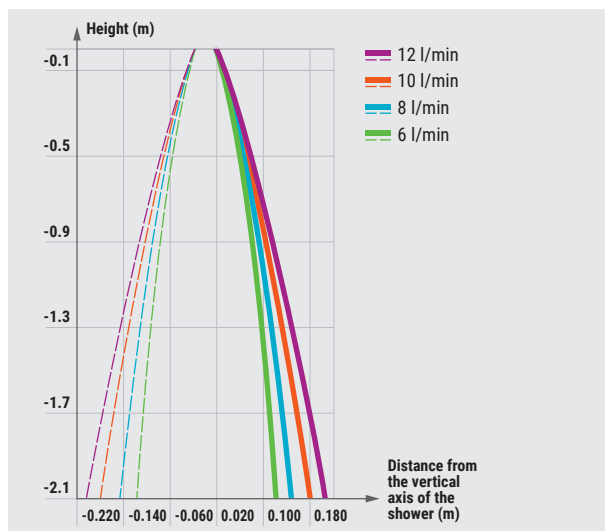
PRESTO DL 400 S®



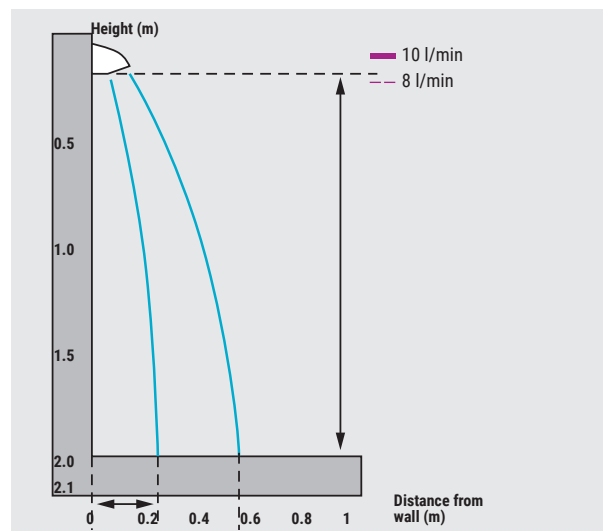
FIXED SHOWER HEAD PROD. NO. 29301



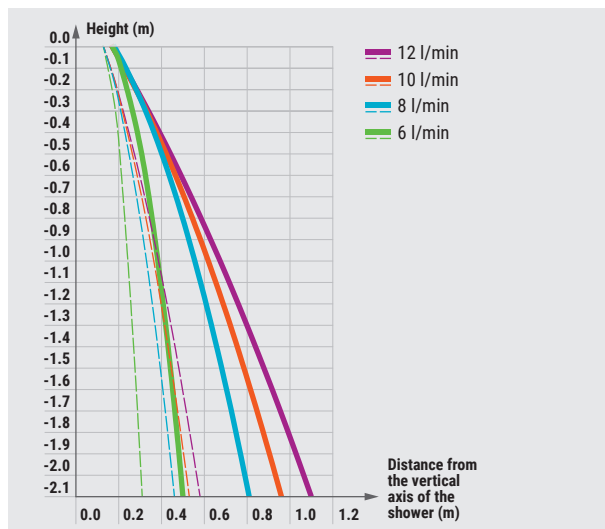
PRESTO DL 300 S® - DL 350 S®



FIXED SHOWER HEAD PROD. NO. 29100 / 29110 / 29120 PRESTO 500 S® PAP



PRESTO DL 800 S®



INDEX

RÉF	PAGE
01005	283, 321
01006	283, 321
01007	167, 283, 321
01008	283, 317
01009	133, 283, 317
01010	282, 311
01011	282, 311
01012	282, 311
01013	283, 317
01014	282, 311
01015	282
01017	282
01019	280, 292
01020	282
01021	280, 292
01022	282
01023	280, 291
01024	280, 291
01025	280
01026	280
01027	133, 278, 283, 284
01028	278, 284
01029	278, 284
01030	278, 285
01031	278, 285
01032	281, 287
01033	281, 287
01034	280, 293
01035	279, 290
01036	279, 290
01037	279, 286
01038	279, 286
01039	279, 286
01041	279, 286
01042	280
01044	280
01053	282, 311
01101	282
01111	278, 284
01124	278, 284
01140	278, 284
01144	283, 321
01151	281

RÉF	PAGE
01159	279, 286
01184	282, 309
01185	282, 312
01190	135, 283
01214	280, 292
01218	278, 285
01220	282, 304, 307
01221	282, 303, 306
01227	280, 283, 293
01230	282
01231	282, 304, 307
01232	282
01233	282
01234	282
01235	282
01237	279, 288
01238	279, 288
01245	133, 283
01250	167, 283, 321
01251	283, 321
01253	283, 321
01257	282
01270	283, 322
01270SB	283, 322
01272	283, 323, 324
01272SB	283, 323, 324
01273	283, 324
01273SB	283, 324
01275	278, 289
01276	278, 289
01277	278, 289
01278	278, 289
01279	278, 289
01280	278, 289
01281	278, 289
01282	278, 289
01285	278, 289
01286	278, 289
01287	278, 289
01288	278, 289
05201	147
06216	54, 70, 76, 102, 147
06219	147

RÉF	PAGE
10000	181
10011	181
10027	181
10037	181
10400	181
10600	181, 322
12011	167, 321
13001	167
13012	167
13060	169
13061	169
13070	169
13935	166
13937	166
13938	166
14109	164
14200	165
14201	165
14211	165
14220	172, 322
14220SB	173
14222	172
14231	322
14233	322
14251	165
14251SB	165
14252	165
14252SB	165
14260	172, 179
14260SB	173
14261	172, 179
14261SB	173
14265	172
14265SB	173
14266	172
14266SB	173
14300	156
14300SB	157
14301	156
14301SB	157
14303	156
14303SB	157
14906	164
14914	166
15000	133, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144
15033	133

RÉF	PAGE
15233	135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
15963	139, 140, 141, 143, 144
18460	158
18460SB	159
18461	158
18461SB	159
18493	154
18493SB	155
18495	154
18495SB	155
18497	129, 145
18506	154
18506SB	155
18508	160, 219
18508SB	161
18524	158
18524SB	159
18547	162
18547SB	162
18552	162, 170, 171, 172, 173, 179
18558	52
18564	145
18568	326
18585	174
18593	175
18594	175
18595	175
18597	175
18605	174, 219
18607	175
18610	326
18612	326
18613	326
18614	326
18626	326
18720	170, 179
18720SB	171
18725	56, 100
18726	56, 100
18730	56, 100
18731	56, 100
18735	134, 169, 317, 321, 322
18736	134, 169, 317, 321, 322
18740	172, 173
18741	172, 173
20000	48

RÉF	PAGE
20001	48
20002	48
20003	48
20045	48
20047	48
20100	48
20101	48
20102	48
20103	48
20142	48
20144	48
20500	48
20501	48
20520	48
20521	48
20527	48
20529	48
23614	53, 239
23644	53, 239
24002	51
24012	51
24022	51
24032	51
27110	68
27112	68
27119	69
27140	114
27146	101, 309
27200	68
27400	67
27402	67
27424	114
27426	114
27428	67, 114
27430	67
27432	67
27434	67
27435	67
27470	64
27471	64
27472	64
27474	64
27475	64
27476	64
27800	69
27802	69

RÉF	PAGE
27808	69
27812	69
27814	69
27820	69
27828	69
27830	69
28440	49
28442	49
28610	49
28617	49
28619	49
29002	121
29003	121
29006	121
29007	121
29008	120, 177, 221
29009	120
29030	120
29100	101
29110	101
29120	100, 101
29155	100, 101
29162	100, 101
29205	101
29206	101
29250	101
29255	101
29260	100, 101
29261	100, 101
29262	100, 101
29296	101
29300	101
29301	101
29320	101
29403	121
29410	121
29505	101
29830	58
29835	102
29840	58, 284, 287, 290, 291
29860	40, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 58, 249, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
29870	40, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 58, 249, 295, 298, 299
29910	98
29931	98
29933	98
29940	98

RÉF	PAGE
29941	98
30202	57
30212	50
30302	57
30311	38, 57
30313	38, 56, 57
30315	38, 57
30317	38, 56, 57
30616	38, 56, 57
30620	57
30621	57
30625	56, 57
30900	57
30901	56, 57
30903	57
30906	56, 57
30915	292
30916	284
31001	133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 317
31003	133, 317
31100	56
31120	134
31186	99
31303	133, 317
31646	53, 239
31660	56
31661	56
31670	56
31671	56
31683	53, 239
31707	133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 317
31713	138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144
31813	138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144
31814	51
31815	51
31827	139
31828	137, 143
31832	142
31833	137
31835	138
31837	139
31838	137, 143
31842	142
31843	137
31845	138
31880	134

RÉF	PAGE
31881	134
31919	53, 239
31930	140
31933	140
31936	140
31937	143
31980	142
31983	142
31986	142
31990	137
31993	137
31996	137
33902	50
35018	55
35019	72
35020	72
35022	55
35026	72
35028	55
35166	70
35168	70
35170	73
35172	73
35176	72
35186	313
35190	72
35192	72
35194	313
35302	54
35303	70
35304	70
35401	75
35402	75
35709	72
35807	55
35809	54
35812	73
35814	70
35816	73
35925	70
35927	73
35928	73
35936	72
35941	72
35943	55
35963	54

RÉF	PAGE
37100	51, 188
37601	51, 186
37906	52, 186
37910	52, 188
37921	186, 188
37930	186, 188
37960	186, 188
38022	76
38122	76
38222	76
38230	100
38231	100
38240	100
38241	100
38310	77
38320	77
38330	77
38335	135
38336	135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144
38340	77
38370	100
38760	100
38772	76
38921	76
39002	58
39102	147
39106	147
39204	177, 221
39205	177, 221
39207	120, 177, 221
39209	177, 221
39210	177, 221
39211	177, 221
39212	177, 221
39213	177, 221
40012	181
40013	181
40020	58
40901	45, 50, 249
40908	181
40910	54, 70
40915	50
41000	181
41010	181
42000	181
42010	181

RÉF	PAGE
42520	147, 181
42530	181
44042	179
44045	179
44047	179
44050	179
44053	179
44055	179
44058	179
44242	179
44245	179
44247	179
44250	179
44253	179
44255	179
44258	179
44900	179
44903	156, 179
44915	147
45033	179
45035	179
45037	179
45040	179
45433	179
45435	179
45437	179
45440	179
46535	147
46540	147
46732	147
46735	147
46910	135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146
47003	181
47004	181
47007	181
47008	181
47020	180
47040	180
47270	156, 180
47730	180
47850	180
47865	180
47870	180
47871	180
47938	180
47965	180

RÉF	PAGE
48020	180
48320	180
48908	180
48909	180
49020	180
49040	180
49050	180
49320	180
49340	180
49350	180
49360	180
50904	142, 146
50905	137, 146
50908	140, 146
50913	138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146
50914	142
50915	137, 146
50917	142, 146
50919	137, 146
50922	146
50930	139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146
50941	137, 146
50946	138, 146
50947	143, 146
50954	135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146
50958	318
50959	139
50961	137, 143, 146
50971	137, 143, 146
51320	178
51340	178
52037	298
52038	298
52039	298
52042	25, 30, 32, 189
52043	25, 30, 32, 187
52044	328
52453	132
52454	132
52500	38
52501	94
52502	130
52503	38
52504	94
52505	130
52506	131

RÉF	PAGE
52507	95
52940	320
52942	316, 320
55050	34, 238
55051	34, 238
55060	34, 238
55062	34, 238
55081	34, 238
55083	34, 238
55130	36, 236
55131	36, 236
55132	36, 236
55133	36, 236
55134	36, 236
55135	36, 236
55136	36, 236
55137	36, 236
55138	36, 236
55139	36, 236
55150	34, 238
55151	34, 238
55152	34, 238
55153	34, 238
55160	34, 238
55162	34, 238
55163	34, 238
55164	34, 238
55211	34, 238
55213	34, 238
55216	34, 238
55218	34, 238
55251	34, 238
55252	34, 238
55370	128, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
55371	128, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
55372	128, 146, 318
55375	30
55377	30
55379	30
55381	30
55383	30
55385	30
55387	30
55389	30
55391	30
55393	30

RÉF	PAGE
55395	30
55405	30
55416	30
55418	152
55418SB	153
55432	152
55432SB	153
55434	152
55434SB	153
55436	168
55436SB	168
55438	129, 141, 145
55440	129
55442	129, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145
55444	129, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
55450	37, 237
55451	37, 237
55476	152
55476SB	153
55478	152
55478SB	153
55480	129, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144
55482	129, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145
55511	323
55512	323
56196	32
56198	32
56200	32
56201	33
56204	32
56205	33
56206	32
56207	33
56208	32
56209	33
56210	32, 33
56211	33
56214	32
56215	33
56220	32, 33
56221	33
56224	32
56225	33
56230	32
56231	33
56234	32

RÉF	PAGE
56235	33
56236	32
56240	32
56272	32
57034	35
57036	35
57038	35
57040	35
57050	35
57052	35
57100	25
57102	25
57104	25
57106	25
57108	25
57110	25
57112	25
57114	25
57116	25
57118	25
57136	25
57138	25
57140	25
57142	25
57200	24
57202	24
57204	24
57206	24
57208	24
57210	24
57212	24
57214	24
57270	42
57272	42
57274	42
57276	42
57278	42
57280	42
57282	42
57284	42
60001	36, 218, 236
60009	218
60069	287
60074	287
60107	154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 170, 171, 172, 173, 219
60118	154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 219

RÉF	PAGE
60260	102
60261	102
60311	205
60313	205
60315	205
60317	205
60318	205
60320	102
60324	206
60325	206
60326	207
60328	211
60329	208
60330	208
60331	212
60332	212
60333	210
60334	213
60335	213
60336	208
60337	208
60338	208
60340	217
60341	217
60342	217
60343	217
60344	217
60345	217
60350	194
60351	64, 75, 80, 194
60352	194
60353	190
60355	64, 68, 75, 76, 80, 194
60357	194
60361	30, 32, 184
60362	184
60364	184
60365	30, 32
60377	189
60378	30
60380	25, 189
60380CB	189
60380IB	189
60380NM	189
60380OB	189
60382	25, 42, 187, 189

RÉF	PAGE
60382CB	187, 189
60382IB	187, 189
60382NM	187, 189
60382OB	187, 189
60384	189
60384CB	189
60384IB	189
60384NM	189
60384OB	189
60386	187
60386CB	187
60386IB	187
60386NM	187
60386OB	187
60395	185
60395CB	185
60395IB	185
60395NM	185
60395OB	185
60420	214
60427	220
60451	205
60452	205
60453	205
60454	205
60461	208
60468	205
60469	207
60470	207
60471	208
60472	209
60475	67, 68, 103
60476	67, 103, 114
60477	103
60478	68, 103
60479	214
60480	214
60529	206
60550	192
60553	192
60554	192
60555	192
60556	192
60557	192
60558	190
60559	190

RÉF	PAGE
60560	190
60561	190
60562	190
60563	190
60565	58
60568	69, 84, 91, 102
60575	175, 217
60576	175, 217
60577	175, 217
60578	175, 217
60579	174, 217
60580	157, 165, 174, 217
60581	157, 165, 206
60582	216
60584	216
60585	195
60586	195
60587	195
60588	195
60589	195
60590	195
60591	195
60592	195
60593	195
60600	195
60601	195
60602	195
60603	195
60614	195
60615	195
60616	195
60617	195
60624	195
60625	195
60628	190
60629	190
60630	190
60632	188
60638	270, 287
60646	216
60647	215
60648	215
60664	209
60715	206
60724	212
60736	213

RÉF	PAGE
60743	211
60754	210
60761	208
60773	207
60799	207
60809	207
60815	214
62000	50
62020	50
62100	50
62120	50
63000	50
63001	50
63002	50
63005	50
63020	50
63100	50
63109	50
63120	50
63200	50
63210	50
63212	50
63214	50
63220	50
63222	50
63224	50
63910	52
64602	51
64612	51
64613	51
64622	51
64632	51
64652	52
64675	40
64677	40
64679	40
64681	40
64700	46
64702	46
64703	46
64704	46
64706	47
64708	47
64709	47
64710	47
64712	46

RÉF	PAGE
64714	46
64715	46
64716	46
64732	47
64734	47
64735	47
64736	47
64750	46
64752	46
64753	46
64754	46
64762	47
64764	47
64765	47
64766	47
64944	51
65000	44
65005	44
65010	249
65015	44
65100	44
65105	249
65200	44
65205	44
65210	249
65300	44
65305	249
66000	45
66005	45
66010	45
66012	45
66015	45
66020	45
66025	45
66030	249
66035	249
66045	45
66048	45
66100	45
66105	249
66200	45
66205	45
66207	45
66210	45
66215	45
66219	45

RÉF	PAGE
66220	249
66225	249
66300	45
66305	249
68032	51
68040	51
68044	51
68050	46
68052	46
68054	47
68056	47
68068	46
68070	46
68072	47
68074	47
68075	40
68077	40
68091	46
68093	46
68095	47
68097	47
68132	51
68147	51
68228	52
68232	52
68400	44
68401	44
68402	44
68403	44
68404	44
70000	256
70001	256
70002	256
70003	256
70004	256
70005	256
70006	256
70007	256
70008	256
70009	256
70010	256, 287, 306
70011	256
70013	256
70019	257
70023	257
70026	257

RÉF	PAGE
70027	257
70031	256
70032	256
70050	258
70051	258
70053	258
70056	258
70057	258
70058	258
70059	258
70062	258
70063	258
70064	258
70065	258
70068	258
70069	258
70070	258
70071	258
70074	258
70075	258
70077	258
70078	258
70080	258
70081	258
70082	258
70083	258
70084	258
70085	258
70086	258
70089	258
70090	258
70091	258
70100	260
70152	260
70153	260
70156	260
70157	260
70158	260
70161	260
70170	260
70171	260
70172	260
70173	260
70174	261
70176	261
70177	261

RÉF	PAGE
70179	260
70180	260
70181	261
70186	261
70187	261
70189	261
70190	261
70191	261
70193	261
70194	261
70196	261
70197	261
70198	261
70201	261
70202	261
70203	261
70204	261
70205	261
70211	262
70212	262
70217	262
70218	262, 333
70220	262
70221	262
70222	262
70223	262
70224	262
70229	262
70231	262
70232	262
70236	263
70237	263
70239	263
70251	263
70254	263
70255	264
70258	264
70262	264, 333
70263	264
70267	264
70268	264
70270	264
70271	264
70272	264
70273	264
70277	264

RÉF	PAGE
70278	264
70279	264
70280	91, 266, 269
70325	50, 265
70326	265
70327	265
70328	265
70329	265
70330	265
70331	265
70332	265
70333	265
70334	265
70335	265
70336	265
70337	265
70338	265
70340	265
70341	265
70350	259, 284, 292
70351	259
70352	259
70353	259
70358	259
70359	259
70361	259, 294
70363	259
70365	259
70367	259
70371	259
70376	259
70377	259
70382	259
70383	259
70384	259
70385	259
70400	270
70401	270
70402	270
70406	115, 270
70407	270
70408	270
70409	270
70412	270
70475	271
70476	271

RÉF	PAGE
70477	271
70478	271
70479	271
70480	271
70481	271
70482	271
70483	271
70484	271
70485	271
70486	271
70503	270
70504	270
70505	272
70506	272
70507	272
70508	58, 272
70525	272
70526	272
70527	272
70528	272
70529	272
70531	268
70570	329
70571	329
70576	331
70577	330
70579	330
70580	330
70581	331
70582	330
70583	330
70584	330
70587	331
70590	331
70591	331
70600	266
70603	270
70604	270
70630	189
70632	188
70633	186
70637	184
70650	266
70651	266
70652	266
70653	266

RÉF	PAGE
70654	266
70655	266
70657	266
70659	266
70660	266
70663	266
70664	266
70665	266
70669	266
70671	266
70673	266
70674	266
70675	266
70676	266
70678	266
70679	266
70680	266
70681	266
70682	266
70683	266, 269
70684	267
70685	267
70686	267
70687	267
70688	267
70689	267
70692	267
70693	267
70694	267
70695	267
70697	267
70699	267
70704	268
70705	268
70706	268
70707	268
70750	269
70751	269
70752	269
70753	269
70754	269
70756	269, 287
70757	269
70760	268
70761	268
70762	268

RÉF	PAGE
70763	267
70764	267
70765	267
70766	267
70767	267
70800	235
70802	234
70804	234
70806	234
70808	234
70810	231
70812	229
70814	232
70816	230
70818	231
70820	229
70822	231
70824	229
70826	232
70828	230
70830	228
70831	228
70832	235
70834	235
70836	235
70838	233, 332
70840	234
70842	234
71016	248
71018	248
71024	248
71026	248
71030	248
71300	252
71308	252
71310	252
71312	252
71320	128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 145, 193, 252
71322	128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 145, 193, 252
71400	250
71600	250
71604	250
71690	250
71700	250
71704	250
71722	251

RÉF	PAGE
71724	251
71900	253
71902	253
71904	253
75863	102
75864	102
75865	102
75866	102
84006	122
84007	122
84008	122
84009	122
84020	123
84021	123
84513	327
84514	327
84515	327
84516	327
84517	327
84518	327
84519	327
84520	327
84521	327
85671	241
85753	242
85754	242
85755	242
85761	243
85763	243
85765	243
85767	243
85768	243
85949	115
85990	121
85991	122
85992	122
85993	122, 169
86202	243
86203	242
86626	115
88700	110
88702	110
88704	111
88800	84
88802	84
88804	112

RÉF	PAGE
88806	84
88808	85
88810	85
88812	85
88814	85
88816	88
88818	88
88820	84
88822	84
88824	112
88832	83
88834	83
88842	83
88850	110
88852	110
88856	86
88858	83
88860	83
88866	86
88868	83
88870	83
88880	80
88882	80
88884	80
88886	80
90000	321
90001	315, 321
90003	321
90004	322
90005	321
90007	322
90008	321
90009	315, 321
90010	322
90012	321
90013	137, 140, 142, 146, 317
90014	321
90015	322
90019	321
90020	321
90021	315, 321
90022	321
90023	321
90024	321
90034	312, 322
90043	164

RÉF	PAGE
90044	164, 322
90046	304, 307, 313
90048	292
90049	91
90052	298
90053	298
90054	308
90055	308
90056	308
90059	322, 323, 324
90060	49, 291, 292, 295
90061	69, 306, 310
90062	293
90067	308
90068	301, 316
90069	301, 316
90070	301, 316
90071	298, 301, 316
90072	304, 313
90077	322, 323, 324
90079	162, 165, 322
90080	162, 165, 322
90081	322
90083	306
90084	308, 319, 320
90085	291
90086	308
90087	295, 298
90088	306, 307
90090	313
90091	313, 314
90092	313
90094	298
90096	42, 45, 47, 51, 58, 249
90099	313, 333
90103	302
90104	311
90108	317
90109	303, 306, 311, 317
90110	303, 306, 311, 317
90114	302
90115	311, 317
90116	311, 317
90117	311, 317
90119	315
90124	102, 315

RÉF	PAGE
90125	102, 302
90129	282, 315
90135	292, 304, 307, 313
90137	313
90138	311
90139	315
90140	302, 311
90141	302, 311, 319
90142	302, 311
90143	302, 311
90145	91, 307, 309, 318
90146	91, 307, 309, 310
90148	302, 315
90155	284, 285, 287
90164	302, 315
90165	311, 315
90173	315
90178	91, 307, 309
90181	308, 309
90182	309
90183	309, 310
90184	309
90185	303, 306, 308, 309, 310
90186	309, 333
90187	303, 306, 308, 309, 310
90188	309
90190	306, 312
90191	312, 315
90192	306, 312
90193	311
90197	309
90198	309, 312
90200	284, 285, 286, 289, 293, 317
90202	284, 286, 289
90203	284, 286
90206	284, 289, 293, 317
90207	284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 317, 321, 322
90208	284, 285, 286
90209	285, 289
90212	284, 289
90213	284, 289
90214	45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 249, 284, 286, 289, 312, 319
90218	286
90225	291
90226	291
90227	292

RÉF	PAGE
90232	293
90233	293
90234	51, 52, 284, 285, 286
90236	48
90237	303, 306, 311, 317
90240	307, 312
90241	306
90242	290
90243	290, 305
90245	291
90259	331
90271	298, 300, 301, 316
90288	301, 316
90292	286
90293	286
90294	286
90299	317, 321
90310	291
90311	291
90312	291
90313	291, 322
90314	291
90315	291
90316	259, 291
90317	291
90319	284, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 294, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 310, 312, 332
90320	291
90321	316, 320
90322	316, 320
90324	315, 320
90326	291
90328	316, 320
90333	290
90343	320
90344	316
90366	290
90370	290
90375	290
90376	290
90377	290
90378	290
90380	290
90381	290
90382	290
90383	290, 309, 312
90389	290

RÉF	PAGE
90398	285, 289
90400	293
90404	293
90405	284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 300
90414	312
90416	291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 303, 305, 306, 310
90425	77, 145
90426	49, 291
90434	114, 309
90437	291
90439	291
90440	309
90441	309
90442	309
90443	309
90444	309
90445	309
90448	309
90455	301, 316, 320
90460	309
90461	309
90464	24, 35, 75, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 315, 323
90465	48
90466	290
90470	312
90471	312
90472	312
90473	312
90478	303, 306, 308, 310
90479	303, 304, 306
90480	308
90494	288
90496	288
90497	288
90498	45, 249, 288, 289, 296, 297
90499	249, 288, 289, 296, 297
90501	292, 308, 311, 313, 314, 319, 320
90504	292, 304, 313
90505	313
90509	292, 313
90524	53, 239
90529	304, 307
90530	313
90531	313
90532	313
90533	313

RÉF	PAGE
90538	292
90539	292, 313
90540	292, 313
90545	313
90547	284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 300
90549	313
90550	308
90551	308
90552	306, 308
90554	304, 313
90557	298
90558	298
90559	298
90560	298
90561	298
90562	298
90563	298
90564	298
90590	295
90591	295
90592	298
90593	45, 47, 249, 288, 289, 296, 297, 300
90594	288, 289, 300
90596	288, 289, 300
90597	288
90598	288
90604	302
90609	320, 322
90610	24, 35, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 323
90613	120, 177, 221, 325
90614	325
90615	310
90616	309
90617	312
90618	284, 286, 289, 290, 293
90630	313
90632	115
90633	115
90634	115
90635	115
90636	177, 221, 325
90637	325
90638	325
90639	177, 221, 325
90640	177, 221, 325
90641	177, 221, 325

RÉF	PAGE
90642	177, 221, 325
90646	284, 285, 286, 287
90647	284, 285, 286
90648	284, 285, 286, 287, 291
90650	318, 323, 326
90651	310, 318, 319, 326
90654	294, 318
90659	284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 306, 308, 332, 333
90668	318
90669	318
90670	128, 318
90671	318
90677	301
90685	24, 35, 75, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 323
90686	24, 35, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 323
90699	69, 308, 309, 310
90701	317
90704	24, 35, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 323
90711	24, 35, 129, 145, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 323
90718	285
90719	310
90722	312
90724	312
90725	306
90726	306
90727	306
90728	307
90729	306
90730	306
90731	306
90733	306
90734	306
90735	321
90737	304, 307
90738	313
90739	303, 304, 305, 306, 310
90741	158, 159, 162
90743	69, 91, 102, 303, 306, 310
90744	69, 91, 303, 306, 310
90749	322
90753	301
90754	301
90760	320
90763	325
90770	292, 304, 307, 313
90774	295

RÉF	PAGE
90775	298
90780	309, 310, 323
90781	294, 295, 298, 299, 301, 314, 319, 324
90782	286
90783	286
90784	326, 327
90785	326, 327
90786	326, 327
90787	326, 327
90788	326, 327
90789	327
90790	327
90791	327
90792	320
90793	320
90794	320
90796	327
90798	327
90799	327
90801	322
90804	259, 333
90805	259
90806	259, 333
90808	259
90825	322
90826	322
90827	322
90829	322, 323, 324
90830	284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
90834	292, 304, 307, 313
90835	284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 293, 317
90836	315
90837	291, 295, 298, 299
90841	284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291, 293, 304, 309, 312, 317
90842	322
90843	292, 303, 304, 306, 311, 313, 317, 321
90844	321
90845	321
90846	286
90847	285, 286, 288
90848	303, 306, 311, 317, 321
90850	309
90853	311, 317
90856	309
90857	309
90859	281, 287

RÉF	PAGE
90871	317
90872	286
90875	286, 293, 332, 333
90879	49, 291
90880	291
90881	291
90887	303, 304, 305, 306, 310
90888	306, 310
90890	309
90892	290, 309, 312
90899	301
90901	290, 309, 312
90902	292, 304, 307, 313
90903	309, 310
90904	303, 306, 308, 309, 310
90906	321
90907	321
90909	310
90911	313
90916	327
90917	323
90918	323
90919	322, 323
90920	322, 323
90921	323
90922	323
90923	323
90929	327
90930	322, 323
90931	323, 324
90935	326, 327
90941	294, 295, 298, 299, 301, 304, 305, 308, 314, 318, 319, 324
90942	295
90943	295
90944	295, 298, 299, 301
90945	295
90946	295
90956	294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 305, 308
90957	301
90958	301
90963	67, 68, 114, 309
90964	295
90965	321
90966	321
90969	301
90970	294

RÉF	PAGE
90972	294
90973	294
90976	295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
90978	310
90979	305, 308
90980	295
90981	303
90986	32, 298
90987	32, 298
90994	32, 298
90995	301
90996	316
90999	301, 316
91001	334
91005	328
91006	328
91012	328
91013	328
91016	288
91017	288
91022	284, 285, 289
91023	298, 299
91024	47, 288
91026	80, 85, 86, 88, 90
91027	304
91028	304
91029	303, 305
91030	91, 303
91031	303
91032	303
91033	303
91034	303
91035	303
91036	303
91037	85, 86, 88, 90, 190
91038	84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 303
91039	91
91042	85, 86, 88, 90
91044	308
91045	300, 304, 305, 318
91048	318
91049	91
91051	84
91053	89
91055	303
91058	89

RÉF	PAGE
91059	89
91060	89
91061	89
91062	89
91063	89
91064	89
91065	89
91066	89
91067	89
91068	89
91069	89
91073	89
91074	89
91076	90
91078	296, 297, 299, 304, 314, 319, 324
91083	90, 305
91087	42, 67, 75
91090	295, 298, 299
91093	170, 171, 172, 173, 179
91098	308
91099	303, 304, 305
91101	299
91102	299
91103	299
91107	319
91108	319
91109	40, 45, 249, 288, 289, 296, 297, 300
91111	89
91112	89
91113	89
91114	89
91115	89
91116	89
91117	89
91118	89
91119	296, 297
91137	324
91138	299
91141	89
91142	89
91145	25, 30, 35, 37, 39, 40, 64, 80, 94, 128, 129, 130, 131, 152, 153, 154, 155, 168, 237
91147	319, 324
91148	299
91149	299
91150	299
91151	333

RÉF	PAGE
91152	333
91153	332, 333
91154	332, 333
91155	332, 333
91156	332, 333
91157	233, 332
91158	333
91159	332, 333
91160	332
91161	332, 333
91162	332
91163	332
91164	332
91165	332
91166	332
91167	332
91168	332
91169	332
91170	333
91179	308
91180	314
91181	314
91182	314
91183	305, 314
91184	305, 314
91185	314
91186	314
91187	314
91188	314
91189	89
91190	89
91191	89
91192	89
91193	40, 296, 297, 300
91194	296, 297, 300
91196	318
91197	304, 305, 308, 318
91198	40, 300
91201	288
91202	40, 288, 300
91207	319
91208	296, 297
91209	296, 297
91210	296, 297
91211	296, 297
91212	296, 297

RÉF	PAGE
91213	32, 298
91218	332, 333
91220	91, 303
91225	154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162
91226	301
91230	322
91235	25
91237	324
91239	292
91240	288
91250	303
91251	298, 299
91252	305
91253	305
91261	332
91266	303
91267	304
92001	299
92002	299
92003	324
92004	318, 319
92005	319
92006	299
92013	305, 308
92015	300
92018	296, 297
92023	301
92024	301
93002	305
93074	305, 314
93313	305, 314
93314	305
93318	305
93320	305
93332	301, 316, 320
93333	301, 316, 320

NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

Édition Mars 2025 – Code Z 420.7
Drawing and photos not contractually binding.

Photo credits: © vernonwiley/iStock - © foto-ianniello/iStock - © mkurtbas/iStock - © andreasK/Fotolia - © SolisImages/Fotolia - © Tuned_In/iStock - © Tof Locoste/Fotolia - © Dmytro Aksono/iStock - © Pavel Losevsky/Fotolia - © Daigor/Fotolia - © Eisenhans/Fotolia - © Yuri Arcurs/Fotolia - © Robert Kneschke/Fotolia - © aldegonde la compte/Fotolia - © Roman Sigaev/Fotolia - © Tyler Olson/Fotolia - © Kzenon/Fotolia - © Kostiantyn/Fotolia - © Rido/Fotolia - © Christos Georgio/Fotolia - Pixabay – Freepik

CONTACT

Request for documentation
Sales Administration
Order tracking
Price offer
Tel. : +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56
Fax : +33 (0)1 47 35 69 82
Email : adv.export@presto.fr

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Tel. : +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56
Email : assistancetechnique@presto-group.com

DOWNLOAD CENTER

Technical data, layouts, tenders, photos
www.prestodatashare.com

VIRTUAL SHOWROOM

www.presto.fr/en/company/showroom

PRESTO®
loves water

PRESTO



LES ROBINETS PRESTO S.A.

7, RUE RACINE
92542 MONTRouGE CEDEX – FRANCE
Tel. : +33 (0)1 46 12 34 56
Fax : +33 (0)1 47 35 69 82
Email : adv.export@presto.fr
www.presto.fr | www.presto-group.com

PRESTO MIDDLE EAST / DMCC

GABC 10TH FLOOR, SWISS TOWER, CLUSTER Y
JLT PO BOX 643718 DUBAI
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel. : ++971 (0) 52 79 32 409
Email : d.heyberger@presto.fr
www.presto-group.com / www.prestobim.com



MADE IN
FRANCE

ISO 9001

BUREAU VERITAS
Certification

